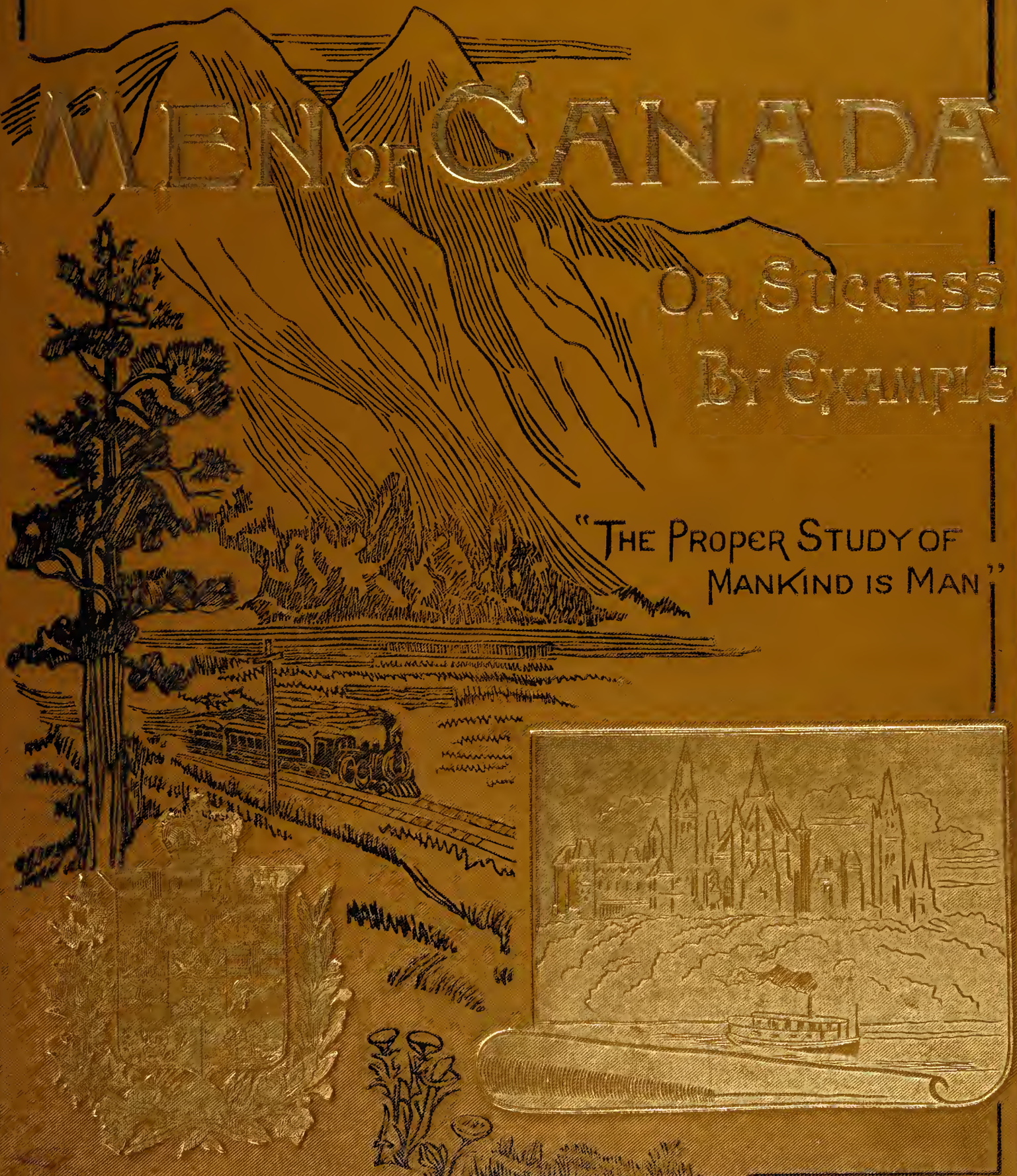
The Canadian Album.

Men of Canada

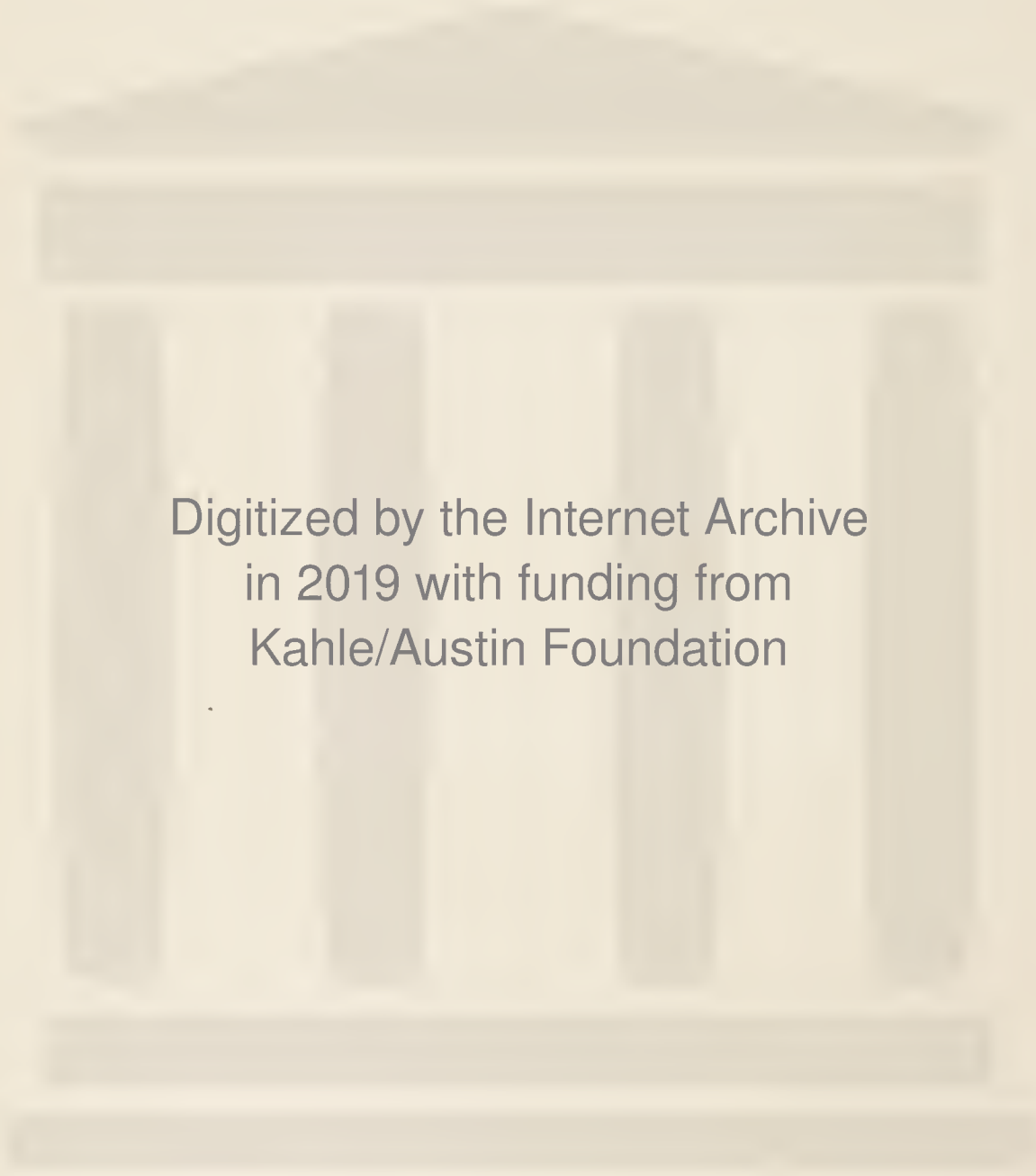
Or, Success By Example

"The Proper Study of Mankind is Man"



NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/canadianalbummen0003unse

Entered, according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-four,
By THOMAS S. LINSCOTT,
in the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, P.C., LL.D.

Born August 3rd, 1847.

Lord Lieutenant of Aberdeenshire, 1880;
Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1881-85;
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, January to July, 1886.
Appointed Governor-General of Canada, 1893.

THE

CANADIAN ALBUM.

MEN OF CANADA;

OR,

SUCCESS BY EXAMPLE,

IN

RELIGION, PATRIOTISM, BUSINESS, LAW, MEDICINE, EDUCATION AND AGRICULTURE;

CONTAINING PORTRAITS OF SOME OF CANADA'S CHIEF BUSINESS MEN, STATESMEN, FARMERS, MEN OF THE LEARNED PROFESSIONS, AND OTHERS; ALSO, AN AUTHENTIC SKETCH OF THEIR LIVES.

OBJECT LESSONS FOR THE PRESENT GENERATION AND EXAMPLES TO POSTERITY.

EDITED BY

REV. WM. COCHRANE, D.D.,

AUTHOR OF "FUTURE PUNISHMENT, OR DOES DEATH END PROBATION," "THE CHURCH AND THE COMMONWEALTH," ETC., ETC.

"THE PROPER STUDY OF MANKIND IS MAN."

VOL III.

BRADLEY, GARRETSON & CO.,
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO,
1894.

F5009 .Cal v.3

INTRODUCTION.

IT is with pleasure and satisfaction we introduce, to patrons and friends, Vol. III. of THE CANADIAN ALBUM. This is a Maritime Province volume, as well as of Manitoba and the North-West, reaching as far west as British Columbia, with a few scattering portraits from other parts of the Dominion. No province is fully represented in any one volume, but by the time the work is finished, it is expected to include the entire territory of British North America, and fairly represent leading citizens of every profession and avocation. It is impossible to produce, in any work, the portrait and history of every worthy citizen in the Dominion, but the publishers and editor, are striving to the utmost to make the work as complete as possible.

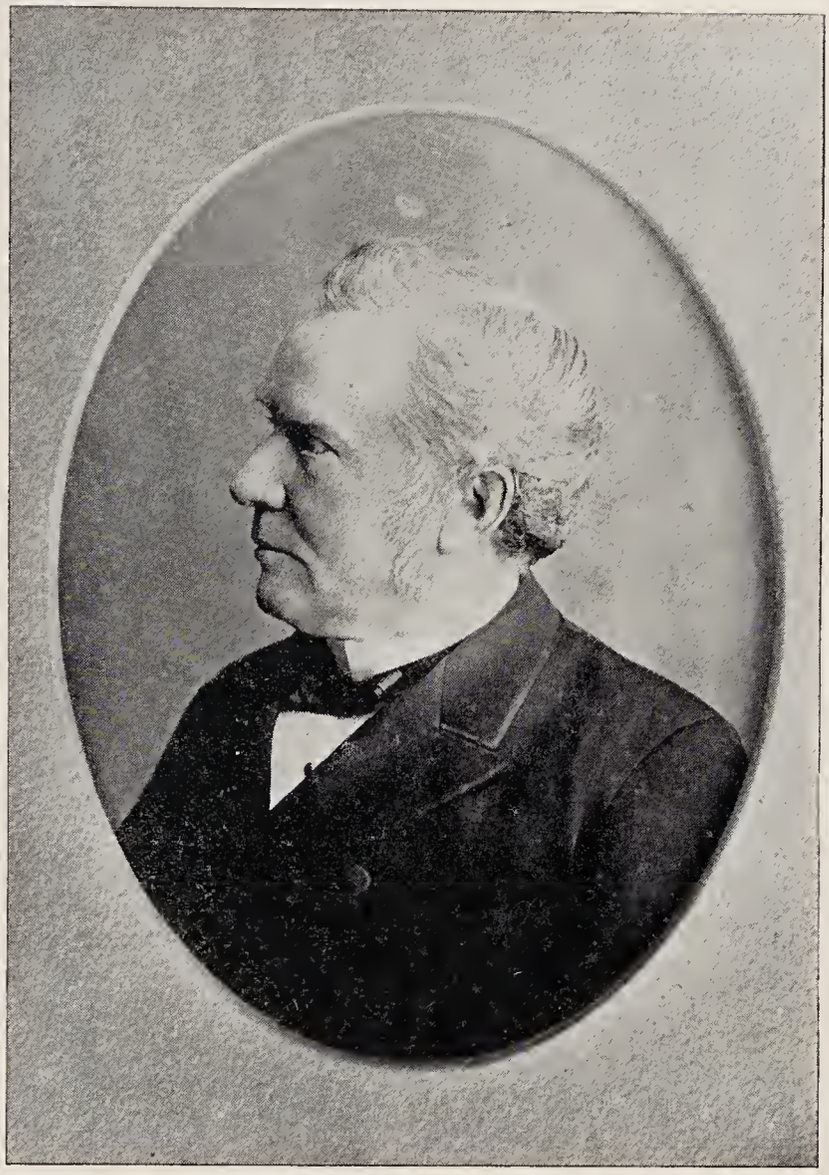
In order that this ideal may be reached, at least approximately, the churches will be canvassed both in cities and towns, and also in rural districts, for the men who are deemed worthy of a place in these pages, and whose portraits and biographies are most likely to be of interest and value to the present and future generations.

It has been found, as was to be expected, that with few exceptions, the representative men of the country are either officials, members or adherents of some religious body. In Canada, whatever may be said of the defects of churches, the Church is the rallying place for the men who are carrying on the affairs of State, from the Dominion Parliament and Local Legislature, down to the smallest village council, and from our leading universities, down to the humble country school. The Church is the home of the men who are engaged in the moral and religious elevation of the masses, and in initiating and carrying on those measures of social reform which are necessary in every civilized country.

It will be found, therefore, that the pages of these volumes are largely taken up with representative members of churches and their pastors. In succeeding volumes it will, doubtless, be very much the same, so that when the publication is completed it will embrace nearly all the clergymen of the Dominion, with many of their co-workers, and other representative men, a fact which makes it of almost priceless value, not only in the present but in future years. The editor bespeaks for the publishers, in their arduous and costly undertaking, the hearty co-operation of the representative men in our churches, in helping to select the men who ought to be chronicled in its pages.

A work so extensive, and requiring the skill of so many hands, demands time and perseverance, but that it can be accomplished, with the aid of patriotic Canadians, the publishers have no reason to doubt.

Wm Cochrane

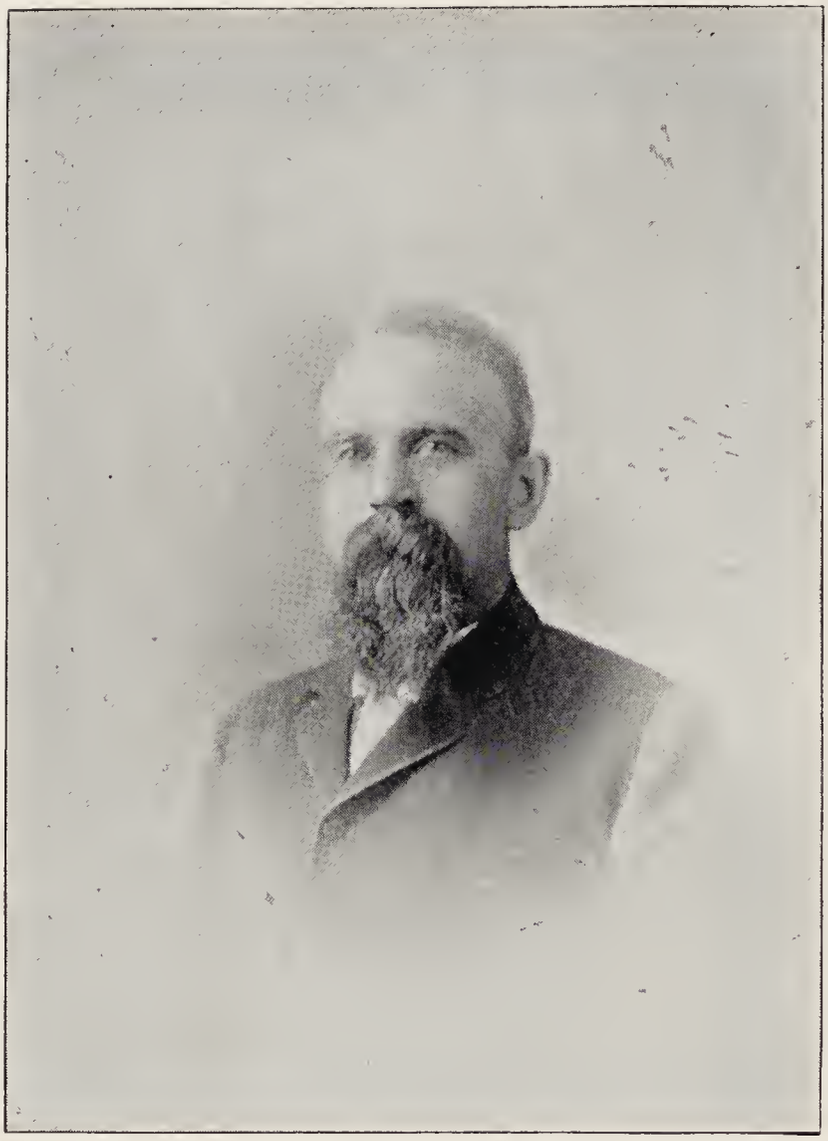


HON. ARCHIBALD W. McLELAN, late Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, was born December 24th, 1824, at Londonderry, N.S. His father was Gloud Wilson McLelan, and his mother Martha (Spencer) McLelan. The former was a member of the Nova Scotia Assembly, representing Londonderry and Colchester, from 1836 to 1858, and died in 1858. Mr. McLelan was educated at Londonderry and Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, at Sackville, N. B. During his early life, he was a merchant for several years, and latterly became particularly interested in ship building. Mr. McLelan was a member of the Provincial Assembly, for the County of Colchester from 1858 to 1863, for Northern Colchester from 1863 to 1867, and for Colchester in the House of Commons from 1867 to June 21st, 1869, when he entered the Senate, at which time he was appointed one of the commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. He remained in the Senate until 1881, when he resigned and returned to the Commons until 1888. During the illness of Hon. J. C. Pope, in 1882, Mr. McLelan discharged his duties in the House of Commons, and at the next General Elections took the office of Marine and Fisheries, which he held until the retirement of Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, in 1885, when he became Minister of Finance. In 1887, on the return of Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, he took the office of Postmaster General, which office he held until his appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, in 1888. He was taken ill at the Government House, Halifax, and ordered by his physician to go to the Southern States for his health. He did so, arriving at Thomasville, Ga., February 6th, 1889. He returned from Georgia June 15th, 1890, and died at the Government House, June 26th of that year. In religion, he was a Presbyterian. He was married May 24th, 1854, to Miss Caroline, fifth daughter of the late John Metzler, of Halifax. His family consisted of three children.

30179

HON. SIR CHARLES TUPPER, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., M.D., was born in 1821, at Amherst, N. S. His father was the late Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N. S. He obtained the degrees of L.R.C.S. and M.D., in Edinburgh, in 1843, and after following medicine for fourteen years, abandoned it for politics, and became Prime Minister of Nova Scotia in 1864. He organized the Conference at Charlottetown, in 1864, for the union of the Maritime Provinces under one Government, which led to the final Colonial Conference in London in 1866-67, and the passing of the British North America Act in 1867, establishing the Dominion of Canada, and bringing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario under one administration. For the services rendered in the matter, Dr. Tupper was made a Companion of the Order of the Bath. In 1870, he joined the Ministry of the late Sir John Macdonald, and in 1879, received the order of knighthood. He introduced and carried the Acts dealing with the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. In the completion of this great work, he saw the future prosperity of his country, and worked with heart and soul to aid in attaining this, one of the first and greatest of commercial enterprises. In 1884, Sir Charles Tupper succeeded Sir Alexander Galt, as High Commissioner for Canada, in London, and though leaving the vexations and enervating influence of political life, had to undertake duties quite as arduous, requiring all the tact and power which he possesses. The first three per cent. colonial loan he negotiated for Canada in 1888, and the £4,000,000 was subscribed several times over, and an average price of £95 1s. 0d. per cent. obtained. He was joint Imperial Plenipotentiary with Lord Sackville and the Right Honorable Joseph Chamberlain, in the negotiation of the Washington Treaty of 1888, dealing with the Atlantic fisheries and other questions in dispute between Canada and the United States, and in that year was created a baronet.

JAMES STEWART TUPPER, Q.C., Winnipeg, Man., was born October 26th, 1851, at Amherst, N.S. He is the eldest son of Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B. He received his education at McGill University, taking his degree of B.A. in May, 1871, with first rank honors. He was called to the Bar of Ontario in 1875, of Manitoba in 1882, and was created a Queen's Counsel in 1890. He is now a member of the well-known legal firm of Macdonald, Tupper, Phippen & Tupper, of Winnipeg. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion a member of the Church of England. Mr. Tupper has been married twice: first, September 8th, 1875, to Mary Eilson, daughter of the late Andrew Robertson, of "Elm Bank," Montreal, who died August 7th, 1876, leaving one daughter: he was married again on June 9th, 1880, to Ada Campbell, daughter of Hon. Sir Thomas Galt, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas of Ontario. His family consists of three daughters and one son. Mr. Tupper is a very popular and progressive citizen of Manitoba, having the prosperity of the country greatly at heart. He stands high in the esteem and respect of the public.



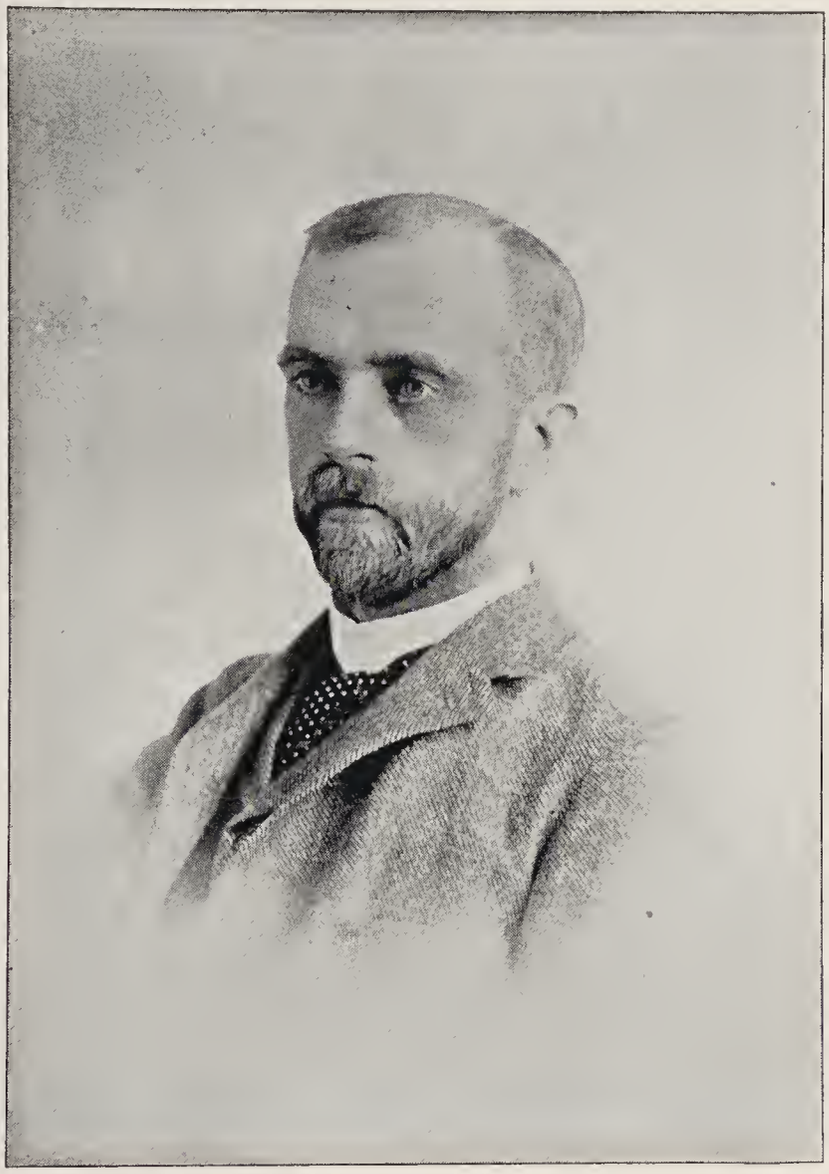
NATHANIEL CURRY, Mayor of Amherst, N. S., President and General Manager of Rhodes, Curry & Co., Ltd., was born in 1851, in Kings Co., N. S. His parents were Charles Curry and Eunice Davidson of Scotch-Irish and English descent, respectively. He was educated at the common and private schools of Kings Co. He began life on a farm, subsequently went to sea, later served four years at the cabinet making trade, and nine months as master builder. He then spent several years as mill wright and car builder, and in 1877, settled in Amherst, and established the firm of Rhodes, Curry & Co., manufacturers and builders. He took a leading part in getting Amherst incorporated, was a member of its first council and was elected Mayor in 1894. He was chairman of the Water Commissioners, who have just completed a fine system of water works at a cost of $80,000. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, and of the Knights of Pythias. In politics, he is an active Conservative, and in religion a Baptist. He was married, September 17th, 1881, to Mary E. Hall, daughter of David and Margaret Hall, of Annapolis Co., N. S. His family consists of five sons.

ALEX. HOWARD MACKAY, B. A., B. Sc., LL. D., F. S. Sc. (London), F. R. S. C., Superintendent of Education for the Province of Nova Scotia, was born May 19th, 1848, at North Dalhousie, Pictou Co., N. S. Mr. MacKay began teaching in 1865. He graduated from the Provincial Normal School in 1866, from the Pictou Academy in 1868, from the University of Dalhousie in 1873, and from the Halifax University in 1880. He was Principal of Annapolis Academy in 1873, of Pictou Academy from 1873 to 1889, and of Halifax Academy from 1889 to 1891. He was an editor of the *Dalhousie College Gazette* from 1870 to 1873, and of the *Educational Review* from 1887 to 1891. He was president of the Provincial Educational Association in 1874 and 1876, and first president of the Summer School of Science for the Atlantic Provinces of Canada, organized in 1887. Elected Com. Biological Section, British Association in 1884; life Fellow Society of Science, Letters and Art of London, 1886; and Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1888. He is a member of the American Ornithological Union, the Volapukaklub Nolumelopik, Ent. Soc. of Ontario, and Natural History Society of Montreal and Ottawa, &c., &c. Corresponding Secretary of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science, Dominion Secretary of the Botanical Club of Canada, a director of the Victoria School of Art and Design, a director of the Halifax Ladies' College, and a governor of the University of Dalhousie. He held the appointment of lecturer in Zoology at Dalhousie, and in Bacteriology in the Halifax Medical College in 1891. In 1892, the degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him by the University of Dalhousie, and in 1893, he was appointed one of the honorary vice-presidents of the World's Educational Congress at Chicago. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, being an elder and member of Senate of the Presbyterian College at Halifax. In 1882, he married Maude Augusta Johnstone, daughter of Dr George Moir Johnstone, of Pictou.

THE LATE HONORABLE JOHN NORQUAY, ex-Premier of Manitoba, was born in what was then known as the Red River Settlement, May 8th, 1841, and died July 5th, 1889. His parents, John and Isabella (Truithwaite) Norquay, were both of Orkney descent. He received his education at St. John's College Winnipeg. Leaving college, he engaged in school teaching and agricultural pursuits until 1870, the date of Manitoba's entry into Confederation, when he was elected to represent High Bluff. He quickly rose to the front as a man of sound judgment, and without any Parliamentary practice, appeared to be quite in his element on the floor of the House. A strong debater, a man of quick comprehensive mind and withal a ruggedly eloquent speaker, he stood easily with the front rank politicians of the day. In stature he was large and well proportioned, bluff and hearty in manner, generous, even to a fault, and had the faculty in a wonderful degree of remembering names and faces. He belonged to the Masonic fraternity. He was a member of the Board of Health and Board of Education in Manitoba, a member of the Executive Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba, from December 14th, 1871, until July 8th, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. He was appointed to the new Government in March, 1875, taking the portfolio of Provincial Secretary. This office he relinquished for that of Minister of Public Works in May, 1876. In October, 1878, Mr. Norquay was called upon to form a Cabinet in which he held the office of Provincial Treasurer. He sat for High Bluff from 1870 to 1874, when he was returned for St. Andrews, which he represented until the redistribution (1888), which abolished that constituency and included it in Kildonan, which he sat for at the time of his death. He belonged to the Episcopal Church and was warden of the Church where he resided and delegate to the annual Synods. He left a wife, two daughters and five sons.

EDWARD BENSON, M.D., of Bensonhurst, Winnipeg, Man., was born April 22nd, 1843, in Peterboro, Ont. His father was Lieut.-Col. John Robinson Benson, who came to Canada with his parents from the North of Ireland in 1819. He was one of the pioneers of Peterboro County, and rose by perseverance and industry, to be a leading mill owner and lumber merchant, and being of sterling principles, was held in universal esteem. He died in 1876. His widow Catharine (Lee) Benson, who survives him and resides in Winnipeg, is a woman of bright Christian character, whose chief solicitude has always been for the higher interests of her family. Dr. Benson was educated at Peterboro Grammar School, Victoria Medical College, Toronto, Kentucky University, from which he graduated in 1864, Bellevue Hospital and Medical College, New York, where he graduated in 1865, and again at Victoria from which he took his final degree in 1866. He practiced a time in Peterboro, then in Lindsay, Ont., for seven years. In 1874, he removed to Winnipeg, where he has practiced ever since, and where he now enjoys a wide and well established patronage. His position as chairman of the Winnipeg School Board, trustee and steward of Grace Methodist Church, Coroner for the Province of Manitoba, one of the directors of the first Winnipeg Agricultural Society, jail surgeon for eighteen years, and a surgeon of the North-West field forces during the Rebellion of 1885, show in some degree at least the interest he takes in public questions, and the appreciation in which his services are held. He is also president of the Winnipeg branch of the Globe Savings and Loan Co., of Toronto. In politics, the Doctor is a staunch Conservative, and an influential worker during Parliamentary campaigns. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., the I.O.O.F. and the I.O.F. In 1874, Dr. Benson was married to Annie Campbell, daughter of Capt. A. Campbell of Colborne, Ont., a member of the Campbell Clan of the Argyle family. He has three sons.

CLIFFORD SIFTON, Attorney General and Provincial Lands Commissioner of Manitoba, Barrister, Brandon, Man., was born March 10th, 1861, in London Township, Middlesex County, Ont. His parents, who are still living and reside in Winnipeg, are John W. Sifton (formerly Speaker of the Manitoba Legislature) and Kate Sifton, whose maiden name was Watkins. He was educated at the London High School and Victoria University, Cobourg, where he took honors and the Gold Medal. He afterwards studied law with S. C. Biggs, of Winnipeg. On being called to the Bar, he removed to Brandon, Man., where he has practiced his profession continuously ever since, and has succeeded in building up an extensive legal connection. He stands high in the estimation of his brethren at the Bar as an able and conscientious lawyer. Mr. Sifton has never taken any part in municipal matters, except that he was appointed City Solicitor for Brandon and of the Western Judicial Board. In 1888, he was elected to the Provincial Legislature of Manitoba, and was sworn a member of the Executive Council, and appointed Attorney General in 1891, upon which he was re-elected. Attorney General Sifton is one of the ablest speakers in Manitoba, if not in the Dominion. His appointment to the position of Attorney General was received with universal satisfaction, and he has since proven himself well worthy of the high honor. He is rapid, clear, logical, not verbose, and has never been discounted on any platform or on any question which he has discussed. He is of a retiring disposition and manner, except among his intimate acquaintances, and is popular with all. In religion, Mr. Sifton is a member of the Methodist Church, and holds the office of trustee in his church in Brandon, and is active in all good work. He was married, on the 13th of August, 1884, to Miss Elizabeth Anna Burrows, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Burrows, of Ottawa, Ontario. His family consists of four sons.



THE HON. JOHN DONALD CAMERON, B. A., Barrister, Provincial Secretary for Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1858, in the Township of East Nissouri, Oxford Co., Ont. He is the son of John and Elizabeth Cameron, of Scottish descent. He was educated at the Woodstock High School, Woodstock College and St. Catharines Collegiate Institute, and at University College, Toronto, where he graduated, in 1879, with first-class honors in both the Science and the Arts courses, winning the Gold Medal in each. He then studied law in Toronto, and was called to the Ontario Bar in 1882, and to that of Manitoba in the same year. In January, 1892, he was elected to represent South Winnipeg in the Local Legislature, in place of Mr. Isaac Campbell, Q. C., who had resigned, and was re-elected at the General Elections in July of the same year. In January, 1893, he was sworn in a member of the Executive Council, holding the offices of Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner, and was afterwards re-elected by acclamation. Mr. Cameron is a Liberal in politics, and has always been an able and trusted leader of his party. In religion he belongs to the Presbyterian Church.

THE HONORABLE THOMAS GREENWAY, Premier of Manitoba, was born March 25th, 1838, in Cornwall, England. He is the eldest son of the late Thomas Greenway. His parents came to Canada in 1844, and settled in the Township of Darlington, Durham County, Ont., where Mr. Greenway attended school. In 1848, they removed to Huron County, where he continued his education. He left home when thirteen years of age, and after living some years in London, Ont. and in the Western States, returned to the County of Huron, and became established in mercantile business, near Exeter. He was ten years reeve of the Township of Stephen, and was a member of the House of Commons, for South Huron, representing the Liberal party, from 1875 to 1878. In 1878, he went to Manitoba, and was elected to the Legislature of that province, December, 1879, and in 1888, he was elected Premier. He is an adherent of the Methodist Church, and a man of great force of character. Premier Greenway has been married twice, first, in January, 1860, to Miss Annie Hicks, who died in May, 1875, and again in 1877, to Miss Emma Essery. His family consists of eight sons and six daughters.

COL. D. H. McMILLAN, Provincial Treasurer, Winnipeg, Man., was born in January, 1846, in Ontario County, Ont. His parents were James and Eleanor McMillan. He received his education at the public and Grammar schools of Ontario. He represented Winnipeg in the Provincial Legislature, from 1879 to 1882, and Centre Winnipeg, from July, 1888, to the present time, in the interests of the Liberal party. He has been a member of the Government, holding portfolio of Provincial Treasurer, since May, 1889. Since 1871, he has been a member of the Masonic Fraternity, holding thirty-three degree in Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and has also always taken an active part in military matters. He went to Winnipeg in 1870, on the Red River expedition, under Col. (now Lord) Wolseley, in command of A Company, First Ontario Rifles. He was senior major of 95th Battalion, during North-West troubles, in 1885, and commanded the battalion as lieut-col., since 1886. In 1864, served four months at Niagara, in Provisional Battalion, under Col. Drewry, and during the Fenian raid, in 1866, served at Port Colborne and Fort Erie. Col. McMillan is very popular with all parties.

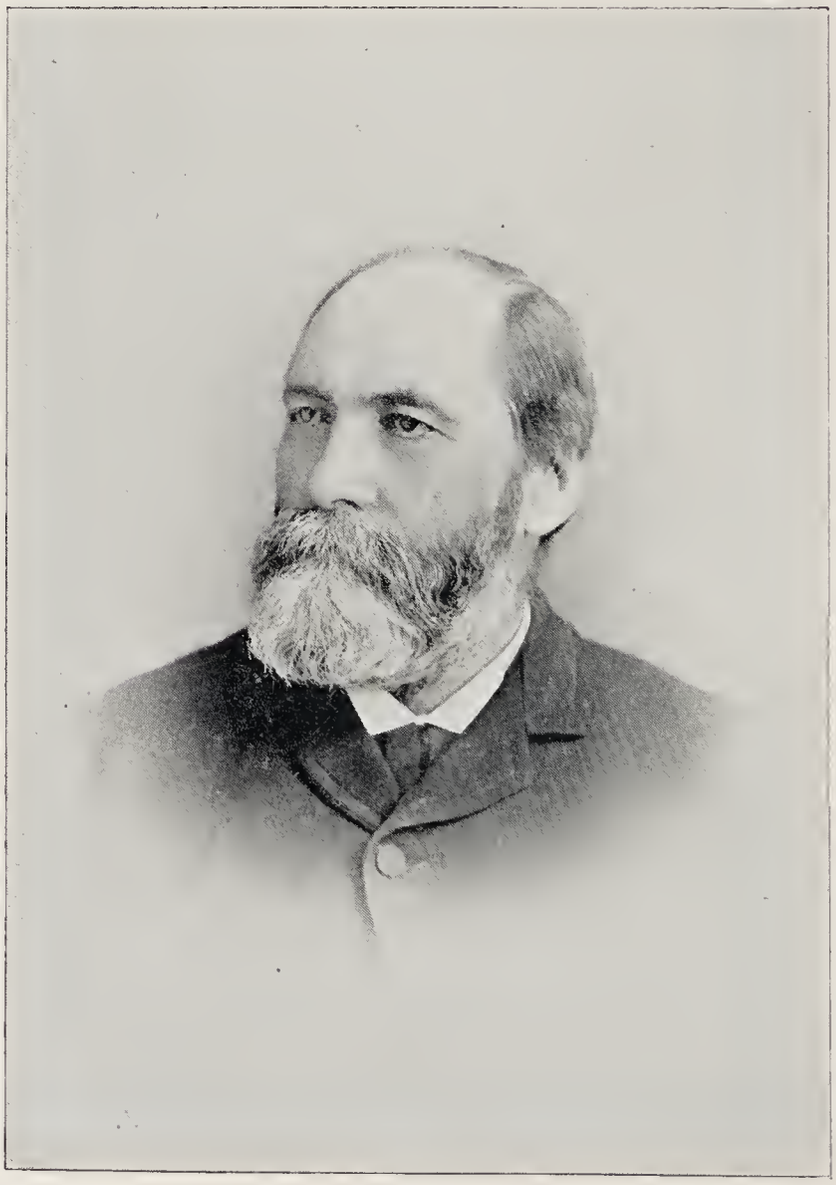
WILLIAM PURVES, Merchant, North Sydney, C. B., was born in 1834, at Pictou, N. S. He is the son of James Purves and Jane Corbett, both natives of Pictou. His father was a prominent ship builder and merchant, a member of the firm of Stephen Lowrey & Co., of Newcastle, C. B., who were pioneer merchants and traders in Nova Scotia. His mother was the daughter of William Corbett, of Pictou. Mr. Purves was educated at the Pictou Academy, after which he began business life as a merchant. He has been a member of the firm of Archibald & Co., since 1857. This firm began business in Cape Breton in 1833, and has been from the outset engaged in every enterprise of importance on the Island of Cape Breton, namely, fisheries, ship building and mining, they having opened the Gowrie Mines and been its proprietors for many years. Mr. Purves has been mayor of North Sydney since its incorporation in 1885, without intermission, and still holds that office. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. He was married, in 1870, to Abbie Maud Dickson, of Truro, N.S. His family consists of five children, four sons and one daughter.

D. J. MACLEOD, Chief Superintendent of Education for Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, P. E. I., was born in 1850, at Hartsville, P. E. I. His parents were Alex. and Mary (McLeod) McLeod, natives of Inverness Scotland, Mr. McLeod was educated at the Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, and graduated in 1876, with a Grammar School License. For some time, he taught the "Wigg Grammar School," which has produced so many of the prominent men of the Island, after which for a year and a half he taught in the Souris Grammar School. In 1880, he was appointed a professor in the Prince of Wales College and Normal School by a Conservative government, although in politics, a Liberal, which proves that the position was received by qualification only. This position he held for eleven years. In 1891, Mr. McLeod received his present appointment. Some months previous to his acceptance of his present position, he was offered by the Charlottetown City School Board, the inspectorship of the city schools (so that he has either held or has been offered every position in educational matters in the Province that is worth having) but the then Premier (now Judge McLeod) rather than lose his valuable services, promptly decided to give him an increase in his salary. Chief Superintendent McLeod takes a great interest in his work, and in educational matters in general. He has lately taken an extended tour through the Eastern States and Ontario, with the view to examining into their various school systems, that he might engraft their best features into that over which he is presiding so progressively and successfully. Mr. McLeod takes a great interest in horticulture, and is also well known in musical circles, being one of the founders of the Philharmonic Society. In December, 1882, Mr. McLeod was married to Miss Margaret McPherson, daughter of Mr. John McPherson, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, formerly of Glasgow, Scotland. His family consists of four children, two sons and two daughters.

THE LATE HON. GILBERT McMICKEN, Winnipeg, Man., was born at Glenluce, Wigtonshire, Scotland, on the historic "13th of October, 1813." He came to Canada in 1832, and in 1838, was appointed Collector of Customs at Queenston, and was chief promotor of the Queenston Suspension Bridge, holding over one quarter of the stock. In 1851, he was warden of the united counties of Lincoln and Welland, was first mayor of Clifton, and in 1852, was appointed Collector of Customs at Clifton, Woodstock, Ingersoll and London. In 1857, was elected M. P. for Welland. In 1860, Mr. McMicken removed to Windsor, and in 1864, was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate over the whole frontier of Western Canada, and successfully allayed the Fenian excitement, especially in the cities of Detroit and Buffalo, for which he received the special thanks of Lord Monck. He extradited several notorious criminals, as in the Burley piracy, and Reno and Anderson, and Morton and Thomson cases, and arranged settlement of the disputed international boundary line at the St. Clair Flats Canal. Mr. McMicken supervised the protection of the Parliamentary buildings, upon the murder of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, and protected by convoy several illustrious persons in their journeys through Canada, notably H. R. H. Prince Arthur, in 1869, from whom he received cherished souvenirs. In 1871, he was appointed agent of Dominion lands in Manitoba, Assistant-Receiver General, Dominion Auditor, Immigration agent, and manager of the Dominion Government Savings Bank, and in 1878, retired on superannuation. In 1879, he was elected M. P. P. for Cartier, and was honored with the Speaker's chair. February 13th, 1835, he married Ann Theresa Duff, grand-daughter of Commodore (afterwards Hon.) Alex. Grant. On March 7th, 1891, Mr. McMicken died, leaving an unsullied name, and a character of sterling integrity. Three sons survive him, Alexander, Hamilton Grant and Albert Clifton.

J. WALTER ALLISON, Manufacturer, Halifax, N. S., was born in 1850, at Newcastle, N. B. His parents were Henry B. Allison and Sarah Abrams Allison. When he was four years of age, the family removed to Sackville, N. B., where his boyhood was passed. He received his education at Mount Allison Academy and College, institutions founded by his uncle, the late Charles F. Allison. In 1871, he went to Halifax, where he began his commercial career as book-keeper with Messrs. Doull & Miller, wholesale dry goods men. He subsequently went into the commission business, but was prevented from going very far in that direction by an invitation to enter into partnership with the late John P. Mott, chocolate and cocoa manufacturer. He accepted the opportunity, and in 1876, his name appeared as a member of the firm, of which he has been an active member ever since. His first business was on the road, at the outset through the Maritime Provinces only, then into Quebec and Ontario, and in the later years of his travels, in the western part of Canada only. His attention at first was confined chiefly to the confectioners' trade, with which he was soon successful in securing for the preparations he represented a leading position. Since the death of Mr. Mott, in 1890, Mr. Allison has been in his present position of manager and executor of the estate, which is above three-quarters of a million of dollars in value. He holds several responsible positions in financial, commercial and insurance institutions. He is a director of the New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Railway Co., the Eastern Fire Assurance Co., and the Nova Scotia Coastal Steam Packet Co., and is president of the Nova Scotia Permanent Benefit Building Society and Savings Fund, which is one of the oldest monetary institutions in the Maritime Provinces. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion a member of the Church of England. He was married in 1876, to Miss Mary Prescott, daughter of the late Charles T. Prescott, Esq., of Baie Verte, N. B.

JAMES FISHER, M.A., M.P.P., Winnipeg, Man., was born in Glenquaich, Perthshire, Scotland, November 6th, 1841. He came to Canada with his parents when young, and settled in Perth County, Ont. He received his education at the Stratford High School and Toronto University. He then studied law in Stratford, and afterwards in the office of the Hon. Edward Blake, Toronto. He was admitted to the Ontario Bar in 1867, and practiced his profession until 1883, in Stratford, where he was twice selected by the Reform party as their standard bearer to contest North Perth, a strong Conservative riding in Dominion contests; he was defeated by small majorities. In 1883, Mr. Fisher removed to Winnipeg, and in 1888, was elected to the Legislature by a large majority. In 1892, he was returned by acclamation. He is also a member of the Board of Management and Senate of Manitoba College, and a member of the Council of the University of Manitoba. In Federal politics, he is a staunch Liberal, a strong supporter and a warm admirer of Hon. Wilfred Laurier, but in local politics, he is at variance with the Liberal Government of Manitoba on many points, and takes an absolutely independent position. He opposed the Manitoba School Act of 1890, believing that the mixed population of Manitoba would be better suited by such a school law as Ontario enjoys. He is president of the International Reciprocity Association, and took a very active part in its first two conventions at Grand Forks, Dak., in 1892, and at St. Paul, Minn., in 1893. He advocates the deepening of our canals, the expenses to be borne jointly by the United States and Dominion, and has written a pamphlet on this subject, entitled: "Our Highways to the Sea." Mr. Fisher was married in July, 1871, to Fannie Gordon, daughter of the late Rev. T. Macpherson, of Stratford, who died in 1890. His family consists of one son and two daughters. In religion, Mr. Fisher is a Presbyterian, and is chairman of the Board of Trustees of Knox Church, Winnipeg.



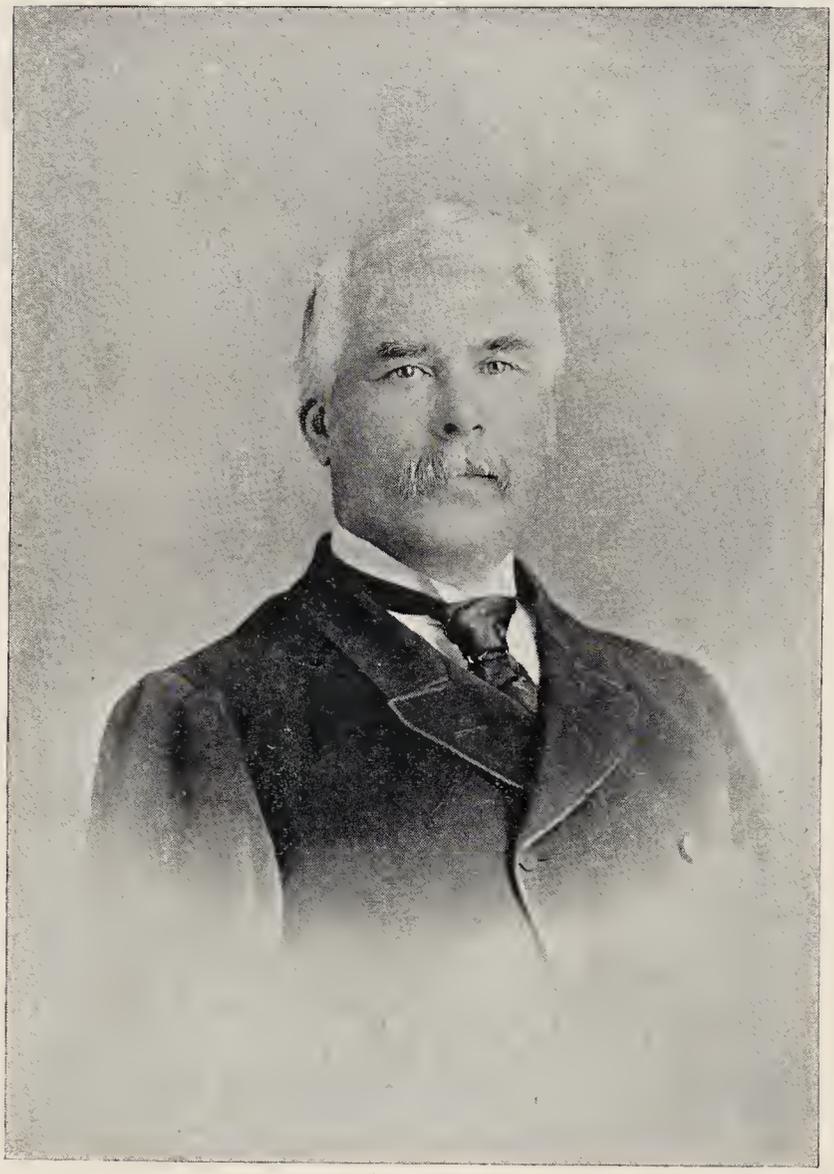
HON. SIR JOHN CAMPBELL ALLEN, K.B., LL.D., Chief Justice of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B., was born in York County, N. B., October 1st, 1817. He is the son of the late Captain John Allen and Ann Blair, both of New Brunswick. After completing his education at the different schools and the Collegiate Institute, Fredericton, he studied law with the Hon. John Simcoe Saunders, Fredericton, and was admitted an attorney in 1838, sworn in as barrister in 1840. During 1845-47, he was commissioner for settling the claims to lands in the Madawaska settlement, under the Treaty of Washington, 1842, and for twelve years was official reporter of the Supreme Court of the Province. He was a member of the House of Assembly from 1856 to 1865, Solicitor General in 1856-57, Speaker of the House from 1863 to 1865, Attorney General in 1865, and in the latter year was also a delegate from the government of New Brunswick to the Government of England, on the subject of Confederation, and on his return from England, was appointed Judge of the Supreme Court, and in 1875, Chief Justice of the Province. In 1878, he was appointed one of the arbitrators to settle the northwest boundaries of the Province of Ontario, the other arbitrators being Sir E. Thornton, the British Minister at Washington, and the late Chief Justice Harrison. But Chief Justice Allen being engaged in an important criminal trial, Sir E. Thornton was unable to longer delay, and Chief Justice Allen resigned the appointment. In 1845, the Chief Justice married Margaret, daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Drury, of St. John, N. B. In October, 1888, he was presented by the Bar of St. John with a valuable piece of plate, it being the 50th anniversary of his admission to the legal profession, and in April, 1893, the Bar of the Province presented to the Supreme Court a life size portrait of the Chief Justice, which now hangs in the Supreme Court room at Fredericton. In religion, he is a member of the Church of England.

JOHN PALMERSTON ROBERTSON, Librarian of the Provincial Legislature of Manitoba, was born at Fortingal, Perthshire, Scotland, May 23rd, 1841. He came to Canada with his parents in 1845, and settled at Bytown, afterwards the city of Ottawa. He was educated at the public and High schools, Ottawa, and is a graduate of the Normal School, Toronto. Mr. Robertson taught school for fifteen years, and assisted in the introduction of the Central school system into Ottawa. After retiring from the profession, he was a member of the Board of Public School Trustees of that city for several years, and took an active part in securing the Normal and Model schools for Ottawa. He was also, for a number of years, an alderman at the City Council Board. Mr. Robertson was a student at law for three years, having matriculated at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, in 1867, but abandoned the legal profession to enter the journalistic field. He was first attached to the editorial staff of the *Ottawa Times*, from 1873 to 1878, and subsequently went to Manitoba, in 1879, where he took a position on the staff of the Winnipeg *Times*, remaining thereon for three years. He next accepted a position on the *Manitoba Free Press*, which he held until appointed Provincial Librarian, on the 1st of July, 1884. Mr. Robertson is the author of a useful and interesting handbook, entitled: "Political Manual of Manitoba and the North-West Territories." Since removing to Manitoba, Mr. Robertson has acted as agent of the Canadian Associated Press, and was correspondent for several leading Canadian and American newspapers. He has been president of St. Andrew's Society, Winnipeg, and was identified with the introduction of the Order of Scottish Clans in the North-West, of which he is a Deputy Royal Chief. Mr. Robertson was married, July 15th, 1869, to Jessie, third daughter of the late William Graham, of Ottawa, by whom he has three sons and three daughters. The Provincial Library has now some 10,000 volumes in its shelves.

HON. DANIEL McNEIL, M.P.P., Port Hood, Cape Breton, N.S., was born in Mabou, C.B., January 31st, 1853. He is the second son of Malcolm and Ellen McNeil, and brother of Neil McNeil, D.D., Ph.D., formerly rector of St. Francois-Xavier College, Antigonish. He is descended on the paternal side, from Roderick McNeil, of Bara, Scotland, who settled in Cape Breton in the early part of this century. Hon. Mr. McNeil was educated at the St. Francois-Xavier College, studied law at Halifax, was called to the Bar of Nova Scotia, in December, 1879, and then located in Port Hood, the Shiretown of his native county. There he formed a partnership with S. Macdonell, Q. C., ex-M. P. which was dissolved some three and one half years later. In June, 1883, he was appointed a school commissioner for South Inverness, in July, of the same year a notary and tabellion public, in March 1884, a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and has discharged the duties of these offices with much acceptance. For a number of years he has taken an interest in all the political movements, Municipal, Provincial and Federal, and has always been on the Liberal side. He was first elected to the Nova Scotia Legislature in 1886, and was sworn in a member of the Executive Council, June 28th, 1886, and took office in the Fielding administration without a portfolio. Mr. McNeil's career in the House has been highly creditable, and his honorable appointment was a just recognition of his ability. In religion, he is an adherent of the Roman Catholic Church. On August 4th, 1881, he was married to Ellen Maria Margaret, youngest daughter of the late James McDonnell, who, for more than a quarter of a century, held the important offices of prothonotary of the Supreme Court and Clerk of the Crown, at Port Hood. He was also registrar of deeds for the County of Inverness, for many years, and first inspector of schools for that county, under the present Provincial system of education.

FREDERICK WILLIAM COLCLEUGH, M. P. P., Merchant, Selkirk, Man., was born in 1845, in West Flamboro', Wentworth County, Ont. His father was the late Walter Colcleugh, Esq., a staunch Liberal, merchant, mill owner and postmaster, who died in 1887. His mother, who is also deceased, was Sarah Kirkpatrick, daughter of the late James Kirkpatrick, Esq., who, for forty-three years, was the honored and highly respected treasurer of Wentworth County. Mr. Colcleugh was educated in Dundas and Picton, in which latter town he studied law, and passed the Law Society examination when only sixteen. He, however, abandoned law and entered commercial life as a clerk. Ten years afterwards, he started in business for himself in Carlisle, Ont., where he built up a large and successful trade, and in 1874, sold out and went to Manitoba, where he has since remained. He has been elected mayor of Selkirk, seven consecutive terms, five of which were by acclamation. In 1888, he was elected M. P. P., for St. Andrews, and re-elected in 1892. Mr. Colcleugh, in religion, is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Liberal and a strong advocate of Free Trade and Provincial Rights. He is a prominent official in the C. O. F. and of St. Andrew's Society, of Selkirk. He was the first president of the Manitoba Hail Insurance Co., and also first president of the Lake Winnipeg Lumber Trading and Transfer Co., and was for some time president of the St. Andrew's Agricultural Society. Mr. Colcleugh has been married twice; first, to Miss Nichol, daughter of James Nichol, Esq., of Halton County, who died in 1888, leaving six children, four of whom are now living, and again, in May, 1893, to Miss Emma Shaw, special correspondent of the *Boston Transcript* and *Journal of Education*. Mr. Colcleugh took charge of the bill to obtain the charter for the Selkirk Eastern and Western Railway Colonization Company, Selkirk Electric Light Company, and also obtained charter for the Selkirk & Winnipeg Electric Railway.

JOHN P. CHIPMAN, Judge of the County Court for District No. 4, Nova Scotia, comprising the counties of Colchester, Hants and Kings, was born March 31st, 1848, at Pleasant Valley, Township of Cornwallis, Kings County, N. S. His parents were Rev. William and Eliza Chipman, the former being a Baptist clergyman, who was greatly respected, and for years was both minister and lawyer for the members of his church and adherents, and the latter was a most estimable Christian woman, and a daughter of the late Holmes Chipman. Judge Chipman was educated at the schools of Kentville, Horton Academy and Acadia College, Wolfville, and obtained the degree of LL.B. at the Law School, Harvard University, in June, 1869. He was admitted to the Bar in October, 1869, and entered into partnership with T. W. Harris, Q.C., with whom he studied law, and which partnership existed until the death of Mr. Harris in 1876, after which he practiced alone until February, 1880, and then formed a partnership with R. L. Borden, Q.C., which was dissolved in December, 1883, when he entered into partnership with Edmund L. Newcombe, now Deputy Minister of Justice. This partnership lasted until 1st of January, 1886, after which he formed a partnership with Mr. Willard P. Shaffner, until 18th of June, 1890, when he received his present appointment. For about one year, he performed the duties of agent of Bank of Nova Scotia, Kentville. He is a member of the Masons, Oddfellows, Foresters, Royal Arcanum, a P. M. of Kentville Lodge in the former, and P.D.D.G.M. of Grand Lodge. He was first Stipendiary Magistrate and Recorder for the Town of Kentville, and subsequently mayor for two years. In politics, Judge Chipman was a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion, a Baptist. He was married, June 10th, 1875, to Susan Mary, daughter of Robert and Margaret Brown, of Halifax. He has had a family of seven children, five of whom, three sons and two daughters, now survive.



HON. THOMAS A. BERNIER, Senator and Advocate, St. Boniface, Man., was born August 15th. 1844, at St. George of Henryville, Iberville County, Que. His parents were Thomas Bernier and Julie Letourneau, of that place. Mr. Bernier received his primary education in the parish school, and his classical, mental and moral philosophy course at the College of St. Hyacinthe, where he graduated. He began the study of law in the office of Judge W. Chaguon. During his law studies, he was for a time chief editor of *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*, and also became president of the debating club "L'Union Catholique." He was admitted to the Bar in July, 1869. He then went to St. Johns, P.Q., where he began to practice, and soon occupied the position of Crown Attorney at the assizes. In 1880, he removed to Manitoba to follow agriculture, and to counteract, by his example and exertions, the exodus of French Canadians to the United States. In 1881, he accepted the position of Catholic Superintendent of Education for Manitoba, and continued to hold that office until 1890, when the Separate School Act was abolished. From 1881 to 1892, he was registrar of the University of Manitoba, which he subsequently resigned on account of so much of his time being required to attend the Federal sessions, as Senator. During that period, he occupied other positions, such as assistant clerk of the Local Legislature, chairman of the Eastern Judicial District Board, commissioner to enquire into the working of the law in connection with the sale of Half-breed lands, etc. He was a member of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, mayor of St. Boniface, president of the St. Jean-Baptiste Association, etc. He takes a lively interest in whatever tends to promote the interests of Manitoba. He was appointed Senator in October, 1892. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, a Roman Catholic. Mr. Bernier was married, August 15th, 1871, to Julie Malvina Demers, daughter of A. I. Demers, of Henryville.

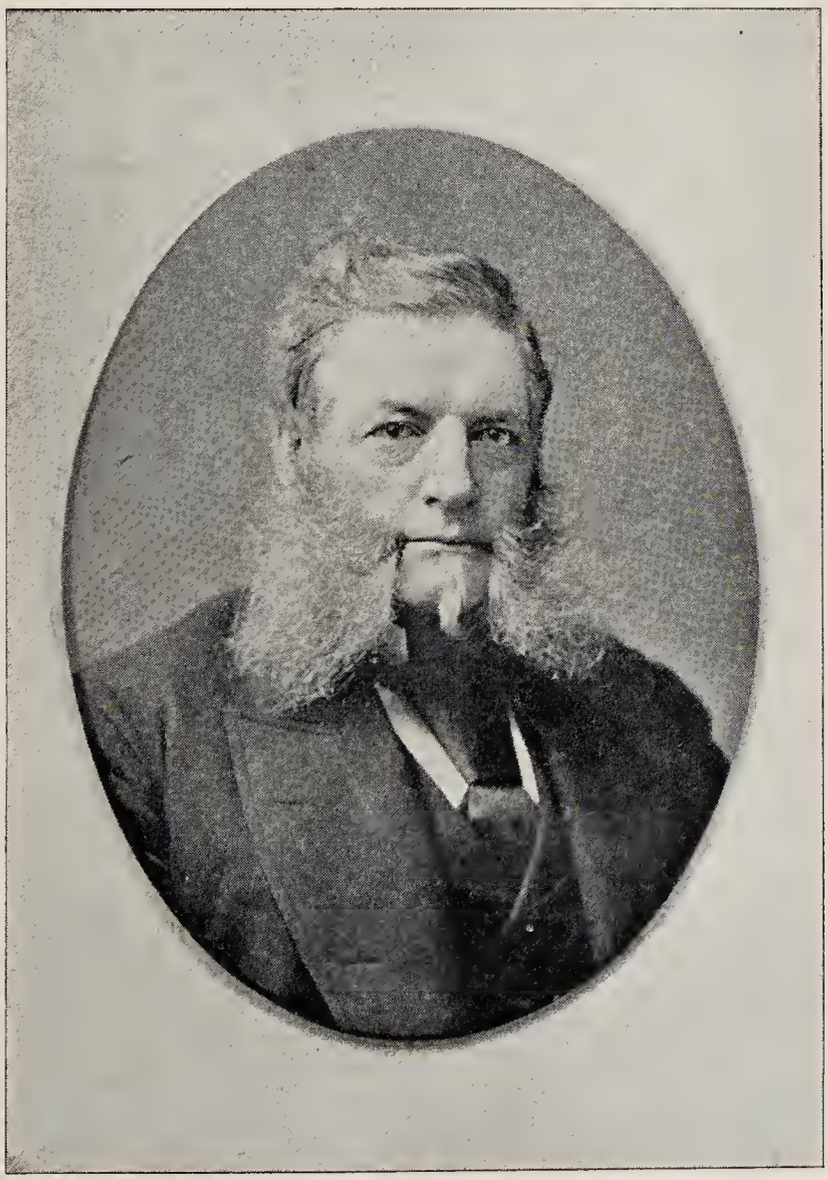
FREDERICK HERVEY JOHN BRIGSTOCKE, D.D., Archdeacon of the Diocese of Fredericton, Rector of Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., was born at Walwyn's Castle, Pembrokeshire, Wales, May, 1841. His parents were the Rev. Thomas and Caroline W. Brigstocke. He received his early education at home, after which he became a graduate and exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. in 1862. He was ordained deacon in 1864, and priest in 1865, by the Bishop of Winchester. His first two years in the ministry were spent at Chobham, Surrey, where he worked as curate to the Rev. S. J. Jerram. In 1866, he was offered the curacy of Ewelme, Oxfordshire, by Rev. Canon Payne Smith, D.D., which offer he accepted, and remained there five years, until September, 1871, when he removed to Newcastle on Tyne, to take charge of the Parish of St. John. Here he labored two years, when he was unanimously elected to his present position, which he entered upon in 1873. In 1876, he was appointed by the Bishop, Honorary Canon and Trustee of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton. In 1883, he attended the General Convention of the American Church, as a delegate from the Provincial Synod of Canada. In 1888, he was chosen by the bishop to act as his commissary, during his absence of several months from the diocese. From 1885 to 1889, he was chaplain of St. George's Society, St. John. He received the appointment of Archdeacon, June, 1893. At present, he is Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. John, one of the governors of King's College, Windsor; a governor of the Wiggins Male Orphan Institution, a member of Madras Board, vice-president of the Diocesan Church Society, and vice-president of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. In 1889, the degree of D.D. was conferred on him by King's College, Windsor. During his long pastorate in St. John, many changes have taken place, the greatest being the loss by fire, in 1877, of the church erected by the Loyalists in 1791.

HON. CHAS. B. ROULEAU, Supreme Court Judge of the N.-W.T. for the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, Calgary, Alta., was born December 13th, 1840, at Isle Verte, Temiscouata County, P.Q. His parents were Joseph and Euphrosine (Patouël) Rouleau, who were also natives of the Province of Quebec, but the family originally came from Avranches, Normandy, France, and settled at St. Anne de la Pocatière, Que., and their original property is still in the possession of the family. Judge Rouleau was educated at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and in 1860, engaged as a professor in the Aylmer Academy, P.Q., where he remained eleven months. June 11th, 1861, he was appointed Inspector of Catholic schools for the Ottawa District, which position he held until 1876. On December 16th, 1868, he was called to the Quebec Bar. In 1874, he was a defeated candidate for the Local House in the Ottawa County. He was appointed District Magistrate for the District of Ottawa, July 12th, 1876, and held this position until 1883. On September 28th, of the latter year, he was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the North-West Territory, and February 18th, 1884, was promoted to his present position. When Stipendiary Magistrate, he was *ex-officio* member of the North-West Council, and after his appointment as Judge of the Supreme Court, he was appointed also one of the legal experts of the North-West Legislative Assembly. Judge Rouleau is the author of "Notre Système Judiciaire," and of other articles concerning the judicature in Quebec. There are but few men in the Dominion who have made such constant and rapid progress as Judge Rouleau. In politics, he was a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion a Roman Catholic. He is Grand Deputy, for the North-West Territories, of the C.M.B.A., and one of the officers of the Grand Council of Ontario. He was married April 11th, 1877, to Miss Elvina Dumouchel, of St. Benoit, Que., by whom he has two daughters and one son.

JAMES CONMEE, M. P. P., Railway Contractor, Port Arthur, Ont., was born in Grey County, Ont., October 13th, 1848. He is a son of Mathew and Rosana (Shaughnessy) Conmee. When about fifteen years of age, he left school, and began to take hold of the practical affairs of life. In 1864, he enlisted in the 8th New York Cavalry, and was in active service under the late General Custer, at the close of the American war. After the war, he returned to Canada, and engaged in railway construction. Section "A" of the C. P. R. was let by the Government on his tender, he completing a section of the work. In 1882, he became actively engaged in several contracts on the Lake Superior section of that railway, under the North American Contracting Company, (i. e. the C. P. R. Co.), and it was in connection with one of these contracts that the now famous case of Conmee vs. the C. P. R. arose. Mr. Conmee was for several years a councillor of Port Arthur, and was elected mayor in 1885; during that year also he was elected the first member for West Algoma for the Ontario Legislature, an office which he has since held. In 1889, he became engaged in the building of the Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Railway, which was completed in 1892. Mr. Conmee has been the means of placing some useful legislation on the Statute Books of the Province, among which may be mentioned the provisions of the Municipal Water Works Act, which gives the ratepayers the right to petition their council, also the Mining Schools Act, a much needed measure, by which the youth of Ontario may acquire scientific instruction in metallurgy and a practical knowledge of minerals, etc. Although a Liberal, he opposed the imposition of royalties on minerals, as enacted by the Mowat Administration in 1891, and it was owing to his efforts that the law was modified in 1892. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic. In 1874, he was married to Emily Florence, daughter of Joseph Cox, of St. Vincent, Ont., by whom he has five children.

JOSEPH MARTIN, Barrister, Winnipeg, Man., was born in Milton, Ont., September 24th, 1852. His parents were Edward and Mary Ann (Fleming) Martin, highly esteemed citizens of Milton, where his father was Reeve for some years, and where he carried on business for some time with John White, M.P. Mr. Martin was educated at the Milton public school, the Toronto Normal School and Toronto University. In his early manhood, he was a telegraph operator. He afterwards obtained a First-class Teacher's certificate, and was appointed Principal of the public school, New Edinburgh, Ont. Mr. Martin entered upon the study of law in Ottawa, but removed to Portage La Prairie, Man., early in 1882, and in August of the same year, was called to the Bar of Manitoba. In January, 1883, he was elected a member of the Manitoba Legislature, an honor he held continuously until May, 1892, when he retired from politics to more fully attend to his practice. From January, 1888, until May, 1891, Mr. Martin was Attorney General and Railway Commissioner. While in the Government as Railway Commissioner, he took charge of the fight against the C. P. R. monopoly, and as Attorney General, courageously introduced and carried through the School Act of 1890, abolishing separate schools in the Province of Manitoba, and the Act doing away with the official use of the French language. Mr. Martin argued the question of the constitutionality of the School Act of 1890, before Judge Killam in the first place, the full Court of Queen's Bench in Manitoba, and the Supreme Court. He also appeared with Sir Horace Davey and Dalton McCarthy before the Privy Council in the same case. Mr. Martin, as might be expected, took charge of the Department of Education, under the new regime. The future historian of Manitoba must pay genuine tribute to the ability, sagacity and courage of the man whose portrait appears on this page. On September 2nd, 1881, Mr. Martin was married to Mrs. E. J. Eaton, of Ottawa, Ont.

WILLIAM JAS. LEWIS, M.D., M.P.P., Hillsboro, Albert County, N.B., was born at that place, September 25th, 1830. He is the son of Hon. John Lewis, M. L. C. whose father and grandfather came to this country with the U. E. Loyalists, in 1783, and Lavinia Taylor, a native of Hillsboro, of Irish descent. Dr. Lewis received his early education at Hillsboro, and then Sackville Academy. He then studied medicine at the University of Glasgow, Scotland, graduating from there also with first-class honors and the degree of M.D., in 1855, and the same year also graduated from the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, with the degree of M.R.C.S.E. He then returned to New Brunswick, and commenced to practice at Hillsboro, where he has since remained, having a very large and lucrative practice. In 1878, he entered the political field, and was elected to represent the County of Albert in the interests of the Conservative party, and has continued to hold the office since that time with the exception of one session, he was for a time member of the Hannington-Landry Government, until its defeat in 1883. Dr. Lewis has been an important factor in the history of New Brunswick, and especially of Albert County, for nearly forty years. During this long period the public have had the benefit of his medical skill and able statesmanship. In either case the peoples' interests have always received able and satisfactory attention. He belongs to the I.O.F., and is court physician for Court Hillsboro, is a member of the Medical Association of New Brunswick. He was also School Trustee for a number of years, and is Coroner for the county. Dr. Lewis has been married twice: first, in 1877, to Milessa, daughter of E. E. Steves, Esq., postmaster of Hillsboro, and again in 1885, to Catharine, daughter of John Duffy, Esq., Hillsboro. His family consists of one daughter. Dr. Lewis' father was a member of the House of Assembly for nearly forty years, where he was a strong supporter of the Conservative party.



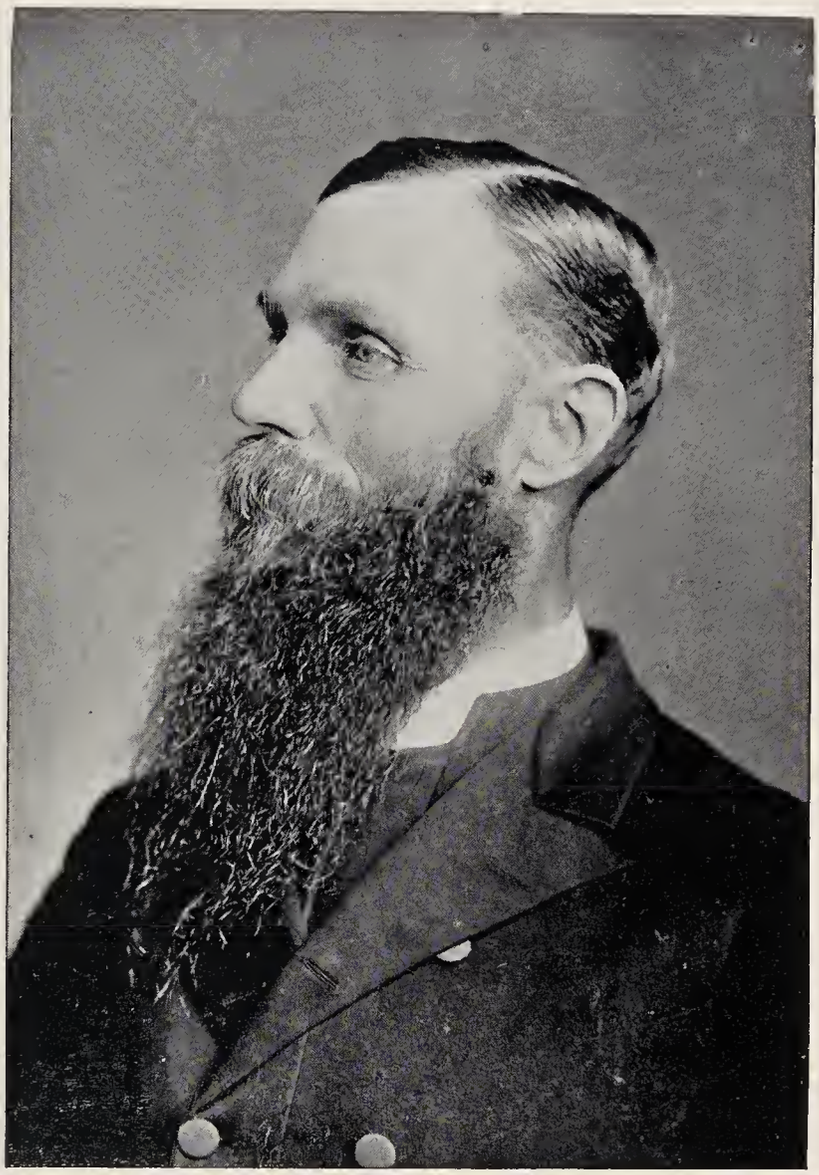
HON. NATHANIEL BOYD, M.P., Dealer in high grade horses, cattle, sheep, etc., Carberry, Man., was born July 9th, 1853, in the County of Argenteuil, P.Q. His parents, Hugh and Maria (Kilfoyle) Boyd, are natives of Ireland, and are now living retired at Carberry. The former has held a lieutenant's commission since, 1837. After completing his course in the common schools of Oxford County, Leeds and Grenville, Mr. Boyd continued his studies at the Grammar, School, Ottawa. Subsequently, for some four or five years, he engaged in railroad contracting with his father, then, for a similar period, devoted his attention to telegraphy, and was for some years employed in the House of Commons. At this time, he was considered one of the best operators in the Dominion. He then went back to railway contracting with his father, for about three years, on portions of what now constitutes the C.P.R. system. He then removed to Manitoba, and was employed by the Dominion Government, for two years, as chief train despatcher and assistant superintendent of Section 15, of the C. P. R., in Manitoba. He afterwards organized the wholesale and retail business of Boyd and Crow, which was the largest in Winnipeg for years. Their mills were situated at Rat Portage and on Lake Winnipeg. Mr. Boyd started the ranching business in 1886, but did not dispose of his lumber interests until 1888. His ranch comprises some twenty-three thousand acres, and he manages his extensive stock raising and farming operations, in person. Mr. Boyd is of a retiring disposition, and has many times refused the honor of public office. He, however, was induced to oppose the Hon. Robert Watson, in 1891, and through a technicality, failed to secure the seat, but on the resignation of Mr. Watson, was elected by acclamation in 1892, to represent the County of Marquette, in the House of Commons. He was married, June 12th, 1878, to Miss Eliza Jane, daughter of Francis Abbott, of Ottawa, Ont. He has one son and one daughter, living.

JEAN-BAPTISTE A. MARTIN, of the firm of Laporte, Martin & Cie, wholesale grocers, Montreal, P. Q., was born December 9th, 1850, at Ste. Geneviève, County of Jacques-Cartier, P. Q. He was educated at the primary school of his birth place, and the English school at Lachine, and the Christian Brothers' School in Montreal. He began business, in 1864, as parcel carrier, and after three months, took a position in his native parish, as clerk. He has, since 1868, been in the wholesale grocery business, alternately with Messrs. Gaucher & Telmosse, and L. O. Turgeon, and for thirteen years accountant and manager for N. Quintal, now N. Quintal & Fils. In 1888, he joined Mr. Laporte to form the present partnership with him, a man of great ability, whose business had become so extensive, that he required a partner. Mr. Martin has been a member of the Montreal Board of Trade since 1887, and La Chambre de Commerce du District de Montréal since 1888. Notwithstanding his lack of early educational advantages, he has been a student all his life. He has a well selected library. Has been a lieutenant in the 65th and obtained a second and first-class Military Certificate. Mr. Martin belongs to the Roman Catholic Church, and has been for years secretary, and is now the president of the Congregation, and secretary of the charitable institutions of the parish of St. Joseph, Montreal. He is a member of many of the leading and benevolent societies of Montreal, such as l'Union St. Pierre, l'Union St. Vincent, l'Alliance Nationale, vice-president of the Société des Artisans Canadiens-Français, president of l'Union St. Joseph, past president of l'Association St. Jean-Baptiste, section St. Joseph, and director of l'Association St. Jean-Baptiste of Montreal. In politics, he is a Liberal. He was first married Feb. 20th, 1871, to Julie Gagnon, who died Feb. 25th, 1878. He was married again on May 25th, 1880, to Marie Éléonore Elmina, daughter of Jos. Darveau, editor and printer, Quebec. His family consists of three sons and three daughters.

WM. HARRINGTON ELLIS, of the *Colonist*, Victoria, B. C., was born in Port Hope, Ont., October 31st, 1859. He received his education in the public schools and by private study. At eleven years of age, he was apprenticed to the printing trade, with the late J. B. Trayes, proprietor of the *Times*, Port Hope, where he remained until August 1878, when he removed to Rochester, N. Y. In 1879 he returned to Ontario, and located in Toronto, and in the same year removed to Montreal, and in March, 1882, located in Winnipeg, where he was manager of a printing business, and afterwards of the news room of the *Free Press*. In the Spring of 1883, he was induced to go to the Pacific Coast. A few months after his arrival in Victoria, he became manager of the *Colonist* practical departments, under Hon. D. W. Higgins, then proprietor. In 1884 he was associated with Mr. Higgins in the literary department, in the production of a four-page-seven-column daily. In May, 1886, he resigned this position, and entered the real estate business in Vancouver. In October of that year, Mr. Higgins, having been elected to the Provincial Parliament, Mr. Ellis and two others, purchased the *Colonist*, which up to September, 1892, was published by Ellis & Co., the general management being under the direction of Mr. Ellis. This paper (Conservative) has advanced from a four page, seven column to an eight page, seven column, and is to-day, the organ of the Dominion and Provincial Governments, and credited with being one of the best edited newspapers in Canada. The *Colonist* has also lithograph, job and label departments, and employs about 60 hands. In religion, Mr. Ellis is a communicant of the Episcopal Church, member of the A.F. & A.M., A.O.U.W., Manchester Unity, I.O.O.F., and member of Council and Arbitration Board of Trade. He was married to Miss Ada Leslie Withrow, eldest daughter of David Withrow, Esq., formerly of St. John, N.B., but now of British Columbia. His family consists of three sons.

THOS. ANDERSON KINNEAR, Sackville, N. B., barrister-at-law, was born in Sackville, June 23rd, 1851. He is the son of George Lennox Kinnear. He received his education in Sackville, Saint John, and Fredericton, N.B. His bright educational course gave promise of the ability which he has since displayed. He then taught school in Sackville for five years, and commenced the study of law in the office of W. J. Gilbert, Q.C., in Shediac, N.B., in 1878. He was called to the Bar in 1883, and immediately began to practice in Sackville, where he has worked up a large and lucrative practice. He was clerk of the Circuits of Westmoreland for three years. In religion, he is a member of the Baptist Church, and one of its trustees. He was grand secretary, for five years, of the Loyal Orange Association of the Province of New Brunswick, and for three years, R. W. Grand Master for the province. In politics, he is a Liberal, but does not take a very active part in political matters. He was married, on the fifth of September, 1888, to Miss Mary A. Lawson, youngest daughter of the Rev. David Charles Lawson, of Westmoreland Point, N. B.

ROBT. ALEXANDER ANDERSON, Vancouver, B.C., real estate dealer, was born January 28th, 1860, at Eldon, P.E.I., and is of Scotch descent. He received his education in the public and grammar schools of Eldon, the Normal School and Prince of Wales College, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., graduating from the latter in 1881. He then removed to Victoria, B.C., and passed the provincial examination, securing a first-class teacher's certificate. After teaching a short time, he established himself in business in Victoria. In1887, he sold his business and removed to Vancouver, where he has been very successful. Besides his extensive city and farm property, Mr. Anderson owns large mining interests in the province, and is often referred to as the "Real Estate King." He is an alderman, and chairman of the Finance Committee; a member of the Vancouver Board of Trade, the St. Andrew's Society, and the I.O.O.F. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He was married, September 24th, 1889, to Miss Alice Alexander, only daughter of Rev. W. W. Percival, M.A., Ph.D., Toronto, by whom he has one daughter.



REV. JAMES CRISP, Methodist minister, Sussex, N.B., was born at Stratton, Norfolk, England, September 26th, 1849. He is the second son of James and Sarah Crisp. He received his education at Brook's Academy, at Stratton. About the age of fourteen he was converted, and when nineteen years of age, was superintendent of the Sabbath School of the Wesleyan Church, at Stratton, and was enrolled as a local preacher, under the superintendency of Rev. T. G. Keeling, and started on the Attleborrough and New Buckingham circuit, where he remained for two years and nine months. At that time, application was made on behalf of the Conference of Eastern British America, for men, and after due consideration, he concluded to come to America, arriving at Halifax, 28th of June, 1872. After spending his first year in this country, he has never removed from a station until his full term of three years has expired. He was ordained at the Conference in St. Stephen, N.B., June, 1876, and has had continuous success. During his stay on the Salisbury circuit, the congregations largely increased, and 50 were added to the church, and during his stay at Pointe de Bute circuit, before coming to his present charge, 98 new members were added. Mr. Crisp, was for five years assistant secretary of the New Brunswick Conference, and in 1892, by an almost unanimous vote, was elected to the office of secretary. He was married, September 4th, 1876, to Mary, second daughter of Rev. James C. Knapton, of Hapton, Norfolk, England, who died September 9th, 1886. His family consists of five children, three girls and two boys. He is a member of the Masonic Order, and was Worshipful Master for a term of two years. He is also an active member of the I.O.F., and High Chaplain to the Order for New Brunswick, and has been the preacher of its anniversary sermons. He has also taken a deep interest in the enforcement of the Scott Act. During his short stay at Sussex, the improved condition of the church is most satisfactory.

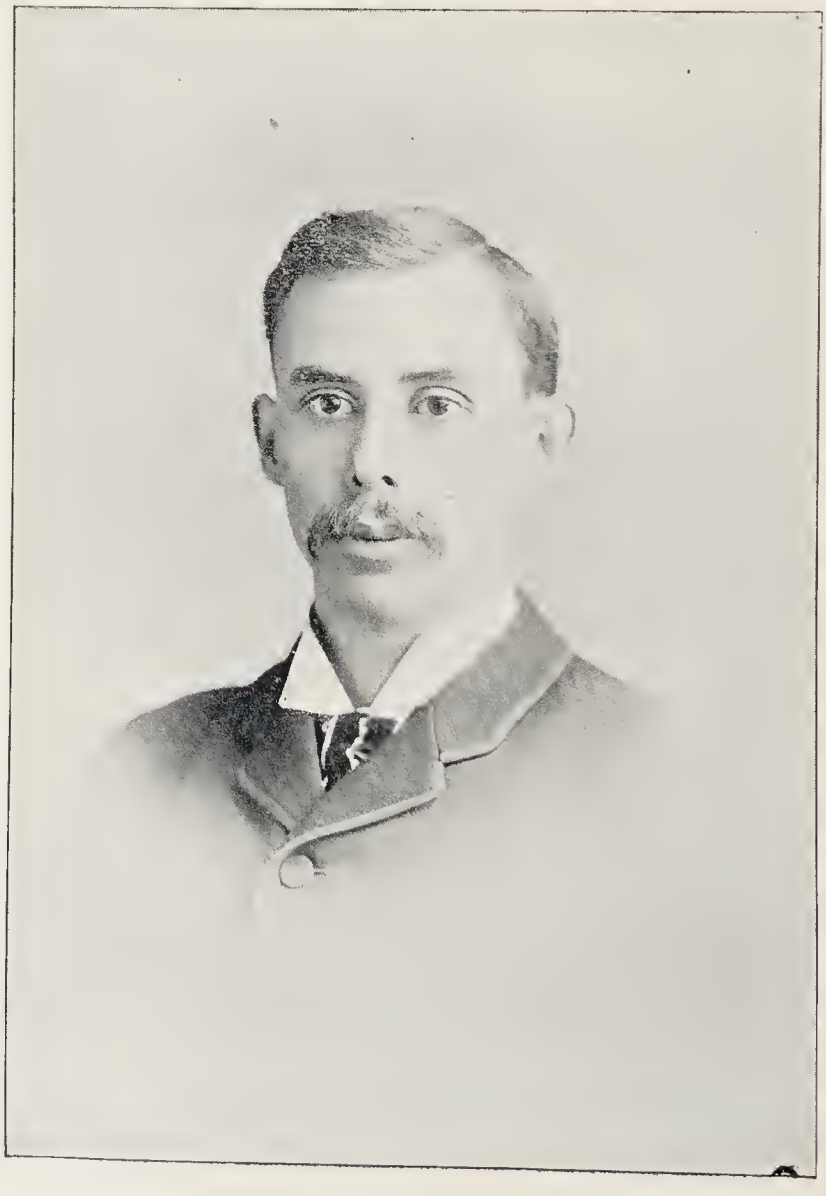
J. S. BOUSQUET, manager of the People's Bank, Montreal, P. Q., was born at Longueuil, P. Q., in 1856. He is the son of Stanislas Bousquet, contractor, of Longueuil. When quite young, he entered the College of the Clercs of St. Viateur, where he received a good practical education. The courses taught, were semi-classical and semi-commercial. He stood high in mathematics, and his teachers were some of the most distinguished professors of the religious order. Mr. Bousquet, who possessed more than an ordinary aptitude for figures, soon attracted the attention of the professors, who took an interest in breaking to him the secrets of the arduous science, to which he somewhat owes his high position in the financial world. Not only in mathematics did he excel, but during each term he was at the college, he carried off prizes. At the age of sixteen he began life for himself, and for three years was employed in a grocery store as book-keeper, which position he left to enter the People's Bank, in which institution he held all the offices, up to that of manager. It was predicted that the young mathematician of Longueuil College, would create for himself, by his talent and hard study, a high position. He did not lose his love of mathematical study, but on the contrary not only delights himself in it, but has added to it the science of political economy, to which he continues to add the every day observation, which his position permits him to do. Mr. Bousquet is one of those men of the future, who will count in French Canadian nationality. The last report of the People's Bank, shows for that institution, a very progressive standing, which is due to a great extent to its manager's zeal and grasp of financial questions, and his speeches delivered at each of the general meetings of the shareholders are worthy of the careful consideration of business men. There are but few men who have made such rapid progress in so short a time. His career is an illustration of what intelligence, principle and energy will accomplish.

JOSEPH EMERY DORÉ, the first sanitary engineer of the city of Montreal, was born April 19th, 1858, at Laprairie, P. Q. His parents were Pierre Doré and Esther Brosseau. He received his classical education at the Jesuits' College, and l'Ecole Polytechnique de Montréal. After leaving school he accepted an appointment in the Railway and Canal Department at Ottawa, in the outside service, on the Chambly Canal, which position he occupied for five years. He then spent one year in the United States, working on railroads, construction and bridge work, after which he returned to Canada, and opened the office of Doré & Charbonneau, civil engineers, land surveyors and architects, and was the senior member of this firm for three years, when he resigned and accepted the appointment of sanitary engineer. His thorough education, professional training, and long experience, constitute him one of the best equipped sanitary officers in the Dominion, and being yet in his prime, his fellow citizens hope to enjoy the benefit of his services for a long time to come. In religion, Mr. Doré is a Roman Catholic. He is also a member of the Ancient Order United Workmen.

ALEX. ROBINSON, B.A., principal, Hall School, Vancouver, B.C., was born February 24th, 1863, at St John, N.B. His parents were James and Jane (Magee) Robinson, both North of Ireland Presbyterians. Mr. Robinson received his education in the Sussex Public School, Fredericton Normal School, Pictou Academy, and Dalhousie College, graduating from the latter in 1886. He then took charge of the Superior School of Campbellton, N.B., conducting it successfully for three years. In January, 1890, he was appointed principal of the Vancouver, B.C., public schools, and in July 1891, was promoted to his present position. From the time he took charge in Vancouver, until this time (1893) the teaching staff has been increased from 17 to 40. At the Normal School, he carried off the Lorne Silver Medal, for proficiency in professional work, and was the third man who took first-class honors in the history of Dalhousie College, winning the Lansdowne gold medal. In politics, he is a conservative, and in religion a Presbyterian. He was married, March 14th, 1892, to Miss Emma Hay, daughter of J. M. Hay, Esq., of Amherst, N.S., by whom he has one daughter.

HARRY GOODSIR MACKID, M. B., M. D., C. M., L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S., L. M. of Edinburgh, and L. F. P. and S. of Glasgow, practicing physician and surgeon, Calgary, Alberta, was born on the 19th of August, 1858, at Goderich, Ont. His parents were Rev. Alexander and Julia (Brown) Mackid. His mother was born in England, while his father was a native of Caithness, Scotland. Dr. Mackid received his primary education in the public and High schools of Goderich, and subsequently took a regular course in the University of Toronto, and graduated from the Toronto School of Medicine in 1879. He then practiced his profession at Lucknow, Ont., for three years, and at Seaforth, Ont., for four years, after which he proceeded to Europe, and pursued his studies for some years in Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Paris, Hamburg, Vienna and Berlin. For a time he was also a pupil of James Stewart, professor of diseases of the nervous system in McGill College, Montreal, Que. After returning to Canada, he removed west, and commenced his profession in Calgary early in the year 1890, where he has since remained, and is now in the enjoyment of a large practice, and is much respected by all classes, both for his professional skill as well as for his social worth. He is now (1893) president of the Medical Association of the North-West Territory, also a member of the council of C.P. & S., and a coroner for the North-West Territory. He also belongs to the A. F. & A.M., I.O.O.F. and I.O.F. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. He was married, January 10th, 1881, to Miss Mathilda, daughter of L. G. Meyer, clerk of the Court at Seaforth, Ont. His family consists of one son. When at Seaforth, Ont., Dr. Mackid was a member of the Town Council, and is now a member of the Calgary High School Board. He is a manifold man and seems capable of doing many things with distinguished success. He is a thorough student and keeps abreast of the age in all that concerns medicine and surgery.

REV. JOHN SANDERS SUTHERLAND, B.A., Presbyterian minister, Sussex, N.B. was born July 29th, 1866, at Little Harbor, N.S. He is the son of Rev. John Alexander Fraser Sutherland, now minister of Selkirk, Manitoba, and of Bessie Arundel (Sanders) Sutherland; the former of whom was born in New Glasgow, N.S., and the latter in the United States. His grandfather was one of the early settlers in New Glasgow. When quite young Mr. Sutherland went with his parents to New Zealand, where his father was settled in the town of Ross. After remaining two years, they returned to Nova Scotia, and his father was stationed at St. Croix, Hants County, where our subject attended school. He subsequently attended the Halifax High School, and matriculated into Dalhousie College, in 1883. Here he won a George Munro Bursary of $150 a year, for two years, and had a very successful college course. At the end of his second year, he won prizes in English literature, logic and psychology and also the New Shakespeare Society's prize. He then had to abandon study for one year, on account of ill health. At the beginning of his third year in arts, he won the 2nd Munro Exhibition of $200 a year for two years, and after prosecuting special studies in English literature and history, graduated B. A. in 1888, with first rank honors, and the Governor-General's Silver Medal. The following summer, he obtained an academy license in Nova Scotia, and taught for some time, when, realizing his call to the ministry, he took a theological course in the Presbyterian College, Halifax, and graduated in 1892, being valedictorian of his class. He was one of the promoters and editors of the college paper, and when at Dalhousie, was an editor of the Dalhousie *Gazette*. During vacation he was engaged in mission work in Pictou and Halifax Presbyteries. He was licensed by the latter presbytery May 5th, 1892. On receiving a call from Sussex, was ordained and inducted there June 28th, 1892.

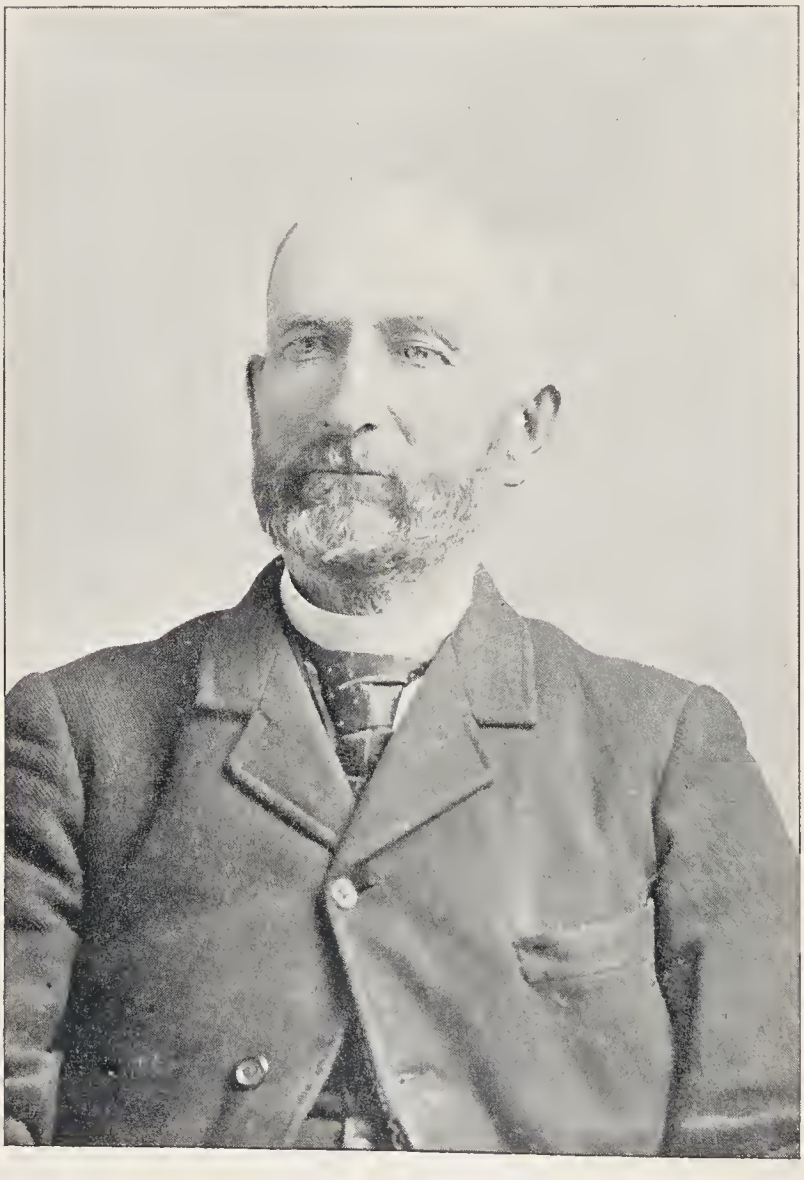


EDWARD DAGENAIS, 1058 to 1062 Ontario street, Montreal, Que, dry goods merchant, was born in the year 1860, at Sault-au-Recollet, County of Hochelaga, Que. His parents were F. and Henrietta (Dessaultelle) Dagenais, who were farmers. He received his education at St. Bridget School, Montreal, and by diligent private study. He commenced business in 1884, in Montreal, on Ontario street, where he has since continued and where he has succeeded in building up a very large business. The secret of his success is to be attributed to his thorough knowledge of his business, and the confidence of his customers in his honesty and integrity. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic. He also belongs to the Independent Order of Foresters, the St. Jean-Baptiste and St. Joseph societies. He fills many important offices, and among these, a director of the new Merchants' Telephone Company, and in 1892, elected to represent the St. Mary Ward of Montreal, as alderman. In politics, he is a Conservative, taking a lively interest in the welfare of that party. Mr. Dagenais was married, in 1883, to Emma Racicot. His family consists of one son and one daughter.

HERBERT ERNEST HALL, D.D.S., New Westminster, B.C., was born August 15th, 1864, in Gloucester Township, Carleton County, Ontario. His parents removed to Victoria, British Columbia, when Dr. Hall was only eleven years of age. His father was Lewis Hall and his mother Elizabeth (Beardmore) Hall, formerly natives of Staffordshire, England, who, after spending some time in Australia and other parts of the world, settled in Ontario, in 1862. After a good English education, obtained from the public schools and by private study, Dr. Hall entered the Philadelphia Dental College, in 1890, and graduated from there in 1892. He proved himself to be a diligent student, and passed his professional examination with great credit both to himself and his professors. He at once went to New Westminister, B.C., and established himself in his present location, where he is building up a large practice. In religion, Dr. Hall is a Methodist, and president of the Epworth League in connection with that church. He is also a member of the Y.M.C.A., I.O.F. and Royal Templars. He was married, May 31st, 1886, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Herd, of Perth, Scotland.

REV. JAMES GRAY, M.A., retired Presbyterian clergyman, Sussex, N.B., was born at Longside, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, February 19th, 1818. He is the son of John Gray and Elizabeth (Ramsay) Gray. He received only a limited education at the parish schools, which he left at eleven years of age to work on a farm, which occupation he followed for seven or eight years. He then obtained a situation in Peterhead, and attended evening school and studied in his leisure hours, and thus prepared himself for entering the Grammar School, and Marischal College, Aberdeen, where he took a full course, and graduated M.A. He then entered the Theological Hall, at Aberdeen, and studied under professors McLagan, Bryce, Davidson and Longmuir, for three years, and a fourth year in Edinburgh, under Dr. Cunningham, and others. He then returned to Aberdeen, and taught in an Academy. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Aberdeen, in 1851, and continued teaching and preaching, as occasion demanded until 1856, when, at the solicitation of the Colonial Committee of the Free Church, he came to New Brunswick, and was sent to Sussex, and surrounding stations, with a view of getting families together and organizing congregations. Receiving a unanimous call, he settled in Sussex, and was the means of getting three churches built in different districts. He remained in Sussex thirty one years, retiring in 1887. At first his field of labor was very extensive, covering an area of about 50 square miles, and when he retired he left all the congregations, churches and manses, without a dollar of debt on them. Mr. Gray was moderator of the Synod of New Brunswick, when it united with the Synod of Nova Scotia, in 1866. He was married, in 1852, to Margaret, daughter of James Ligertwood, builder, of Aberdeen, who died February 23rd, 1888; he was married again in November 5th, 1889, to Jane, daughter of William McAuley, of King's County, N.B., by whom he has two daughters.

A. E. HARVEY, M.D., reeve of Wyoming, Ont., was born in 1841, in Hants County, N.S. His father, Andrew Harvey, B.A., P.L.S., was also a native of Hants County, and praticed his profession both in Nova Scotia, and afterwards in Norfolk County, Ont., where he removed in 1851, and where for sometime he acted as superintendent of public schools. At his own expense, he put the Ten Commandments in tablet form, into all the schools of his county, and the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, upon his suggestion, had them introduced into all the Canadian public schools. He was a staunch Presbyterian, a profound scholar, a life long Reformer, and a man of upright Christian character. His wife, Abigail Harvey, was a very estimable woman. She died in 1892, having survived her husband nearly 20 years. Dr. Harvey, his son, received his primary education chiefly by the private tuition of his father, during leisure hours, as he worked on the farm in summer, and in the lumber woods in winter. When eighteen he began teaching school, and after three or four years, entered Queen's University, Kingston, graduating M.D. in 1869. He then located in Wyoming, where he has practised ever since. He has been thrice married; first to Margaret, daughter of Robert Willis, of Norfolk, by whom he had two daughters; then to Catherine, daughter of John McLeure, Esq., of Plympton Township, and after her death, to his second wife's sister, Jennie McLeure, by whom he has three children. Dr. Harvey, in addition to his medical labors, carries on farming on an extensive scale, and also keeps a large apiary. Like his father before him, he is a staunch Reformer, secretary of the Wyoming Reform Association, and an out and out Free Trader. He is an adherent of the Presbyterian Church, also belongs to the A.F. and A.M., in which order he is D.D.G.M., of St. Clair Div. No. 2. The doctor has been for years a prominent and influential member of the Wyoming Board of Education, and reeve of the municipality.



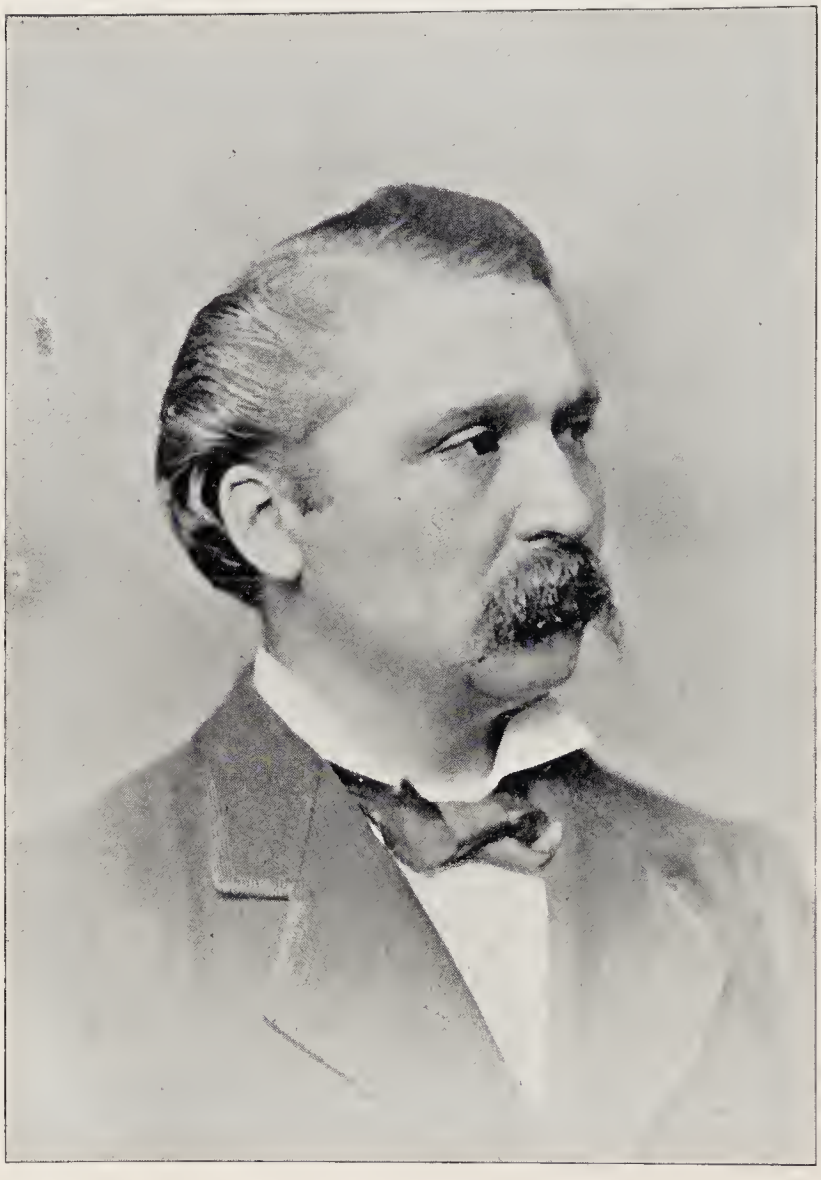
REV. FATHER EDWARD JOHN BYRNE, B.A., of Sussex, N.B., was born in Sussex, N.B., September 11th, 1867. He is the son of James Byrne and Sarah Green. His father was a native of Tyrone, Ireland, while his mother was from Toronto, Ont. His parents were earnest Christian people, who devoted their son Edward to the church and the cause of religion, early in life. Father Byrne received his early education in Sussex, where he made commendable progress. He entered St. Joseph College, Memramcook, N.B., in 1882, and studied there until 1889, when he went to the Grand Seminary, Montreal, received minor orders, remaining there two years, subsequently returning to Memramcook, and finishing his theological studies there. His educational course was most successful, he stood high in his classical studies, and being impressed with his sacred calling, had a very successful course in theology. He was valedictorian of the class, in 1889, the largest class that the college has so far sent forth. He was ordained by Bishop Sweeny, at the Cathedral, in St. John, N.B., on the 18th of June, 1892, and has since been stationed at Sussex.

HUGH M. COOPER, M.D., New Westminster, B. C., was born December 17th, 1840, at Thornhill, Ont. His father, Joseph Cooper, was a native of Ireland, and his mother, Christina Muttart, was born on Prince Edward Island. Dr. Cooper attended school in his native place, and then studied classics under Rev. E. H. Dewar, of Thornhill. In 1860, he entered Trinity College, Toronto, where he took a three years' course. He then practiced Hydropathy in Michigan. In 1869, he entered Huron College, London, Ont., graduating in theology in 1870; and was ordained deacon the same year, and priest in 1871. He was a clergyman of the Episcopal Church for ten years in Eastwood, Brussels, and Listowel, Ont., after which he resumed the practice of medicine at Saginaw, Michigan. He attended two sessions in Michigan Medical College, Detroit, graduating in 1883. In 1884, he removed to New Westminster, B.C. He is a member of the A.O.F., I.O.O.F., C.O.O.F., C.O.F., K. of P., and the Orange Order. He is a Conservative. In 1868, he married Mrs. Lydia Watterbery, of Belmont, Ont., and after her death, Margaret Galbraith, of New Westminster, in 1889, by whom he has one daughter.

GUY CAMPBELL, contractor, Ottawa, Ont., was born February 9th, 1847, in Plympton Township, Lambton County, Ont. His parents, Robert and Marian (Pettigrew) Campbell, were among the earliest and most highly respected pioneers of Lambton County. His father, a native of Glasgow, Scotland, came in early life to Canada, but went to the United States, where, for some years, he was superintendent of large cotton mills. He afterwards settled in Plympton, and died in 1878, in Wyoming, Ont., Their family consisted of five sons and two daughters. Mr. Guy Campbell received only a public school education, and at eighteen struck out for himself. He was soon engaged on public works in the United States, in different capacities. In 1875, he began operations on the C.P. R., and continued with the road until its completion. He built the bridges from Port Arthur to Winnipeg, and in partnership with Mr. O'Neil, took contracts in constructing the road between Winnipeg and the Rockies. He also built many of the bridges along the North Shore of Lake Superior, and in 1882-83, built the Broadway bridge across the Red River at Winnipeg. From 1885 to 1891, he built ten miles of the P. & P. J. Railway, 5 miles of the C.P.R., between Montreal and Smith's Falls, 15 miles of the Temenescotta Railway, between Rivière du Loup and Edmunton, N.B., 7 miles of the grading of the O. & N.G. Railway, in Nova Scotia, and 22 miles of the "Missing Link," between Annapolis and Digby, N.S., on which latter, some very difficult and expensive bridge construction was necessary. Mr. Campbell is a member of the A. F. & A. M., and A. O. U. W. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He was married, April 9th, 1883, to Maggie, eldest daughter of Robt. McKim, formerly of Perth, Ont., but now of Bay City, Mich. His family consists of two children. Mr. Campbell possesses in a marked degree the respect and esteem of his fellow men, and his energy and enterprise are well worthy the emulation of our Canadian youth.

LEONARD ALLISON, Barrister, Sussex, Kings County, N.B., was born at Newport, Hants County, N. S., March 3rd, 1855. He is the eldest child of John Allison and his wife Rachel S., second daughter of Anthony Shaw, Esq., of Newport. He is a great-great-grandson of Joseph Allison, of Newport, Limavady, near Londonderry, Ireland, the founder of the Allison family in N. S., and nephew of David Allison, LL.D., president of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N. B., and of W. Henry Allison, representative of Hants County for two terms in the Nova Scotia Legislature, and subsequently for a like period in the Dominion Parliament. He received his early education in the common schools of Newport, and in 1870, entered Sackville Academy. Winning an Alumni scholarship, he matriculated next year at the college there, and having taken several valuable prizes, he graduated B.A., May 25th, 1875, as valedictorian of his class. He then spent six years as teacher of classics in Sackville Academy. In June, 1880, he entered as law student with Albert S. White, Esq., of Sussex, now Solicitor-General of N. B., but continued at Sackville until June 1882, reading, law with H. A. Powell, Esq., now M.P.P. for Westmoreland County. He then studied with Silas Alward, Esq., D.C.L., of St. John, N. B., until the following March, when he returned to Sussex and completed his term with Mr. White. On admission as Attorney, June 14th, 1883, he formed with Mr. White, the law firm of White & Allison, which became White, Allison & King, July 22nd, 1889. Mr. Allison was sworn in as Barrister, June 26th, 1884, and married June 17th, 1885, to Ada S., eldest daughter of John Murray, Esq., of Penobsquis, N. B. He is an adherent of the Methodist Church, and leader of the choir in connection therewith at Sussex. He has written a pamphlet on the Early History of Sussex, and has contributed to the "Toronto Globe" for 1890, and to the "Dominion Illustrated" for 1891, views of numerous places of interest in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

REV. PHILIPPE LOUIS BELLIVEAU, Barachois, Westmoreland County, N.B., was born at Belliveau Village, Parish of Memramcook, N.B., June 21st, 1861. He is the son of the late François J. and Madeleine Belliveau, the former was a Customs officer for over forty years in the parish of Dorchester, N.B. Father Belliveau received his early education at the village schools, and when thirteen years of age, entered St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, in September, 1874, and remained there for 7 years, graduating in June, 1881. He then entered the Grand Seminary, Montreal, September 20th, 1881, was ordained by Bishop Fabre, December 20th, 1884, and immediately after was sent as curate to the village of Richibucto, Kent County, and after staying there six weeks, was transferred to Sussex, Kings County, where he was curate to Rev. James Vereker for fifteen months. On June 1st, 1886, he was given charge of the Parish, where he continued until November 1st, 1892, when he was removed to the Parish of Barachois, his present field of labor. Father Belliveau is a very eloquent preacher, a fluent speaker in both languages, and while at college, secured most of the honors open to his class.



ARTHUR DUBUC, contractor, Montreal, P.Q., was born January 8th, 1847, in Montreal. His parents were Casimir Dubuc, and Zoe Darche, the former a merchant tailor of Montreal. Mr. Dubuc received his education at the Christian Brothers' School, Montreal, and then learned the printing trade. He was afterwards a bookkeeper in Montreal, for three years, and then went into stone cutting, which business he followed for a similar period, and at the age of twenty-one, began as a contractor, which business he continued to follow, and has built up a very large connection. In religion, Mr. Dubuc is a Roman Catholic, and in politics, an active Conservative. He is a member of St. Vincent de Paul, contractors St. Jean-Baptiste, Chambre de Commerce, and several other societies. In 1878, he was elected alderman for St. Louis Ward, and has represented it ever since, being elected twice by contest, three times by acclamation, and was acting mayor for some time. Mr. Dubuc was married, in 1873, to Angeline Racicot, daughter of Christopher Racicot, deceased, who was one of the oldest and leading architects of Montreal. His family consists of seven children living.

REV. DYSON HAGUE, M.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., was born in April, 1857, at Toronto, Ont. He is the second son of Mr. George Hague, general manager of the Merchants' Bank of Canada, and the well-known Canadian banker, a man to whom the banking institutions of Canada owe much. Rev. Mr. Hague received his education, first at Upper Canada College, and continued it at University College, Toronto. He graduated B.A. from Toronto University in 1880, and received the degree of M.A. from the same institution in 1881. He is also a graduate in theology, of Wyclyffe College, Toronto. He was ordained deacon in 1882, by the Bishop of Toronto, and was for three years curate of St. James Cathedral in that city. In 1885 he was appointed first rector of St. Paul's Church, Brockville, and in 1890, was appointed to the rectorship of St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S., the oldest Protestant Church in the Dominion of Canada, and the largest in the Maritime Provinces. It was built of cedar, pine and oak brought in a vessel from Boston, and opened for divine service September 2nd, 1750. It is covered with memorial tablets of the famous citizens, statesmen, and divines, and the Coats of Arms of deceased noblemen and others. It accommodates about 2,000 people. The orginal building stands, although a chancel and wings have been added. Mr. Hague has shown himself to be a "workman that needeth not to be ashamed," in his former churches, and during the time he has been rector of St. Paul's, he has displayed not less conspicuous ability than his illustrious predecessors, earning for himself the love and esteem of his parishioners. He was married, in 1884, to the eldest daughter of the late Robert Baldwin, Esq., of Toronto, whose portrait and biography appear in Vol. II. of "The Canadian Album." His family consists of three children. Mr. Hague is the author of the "Protestantism of the Prayer," a work which has had a second edition published in England.

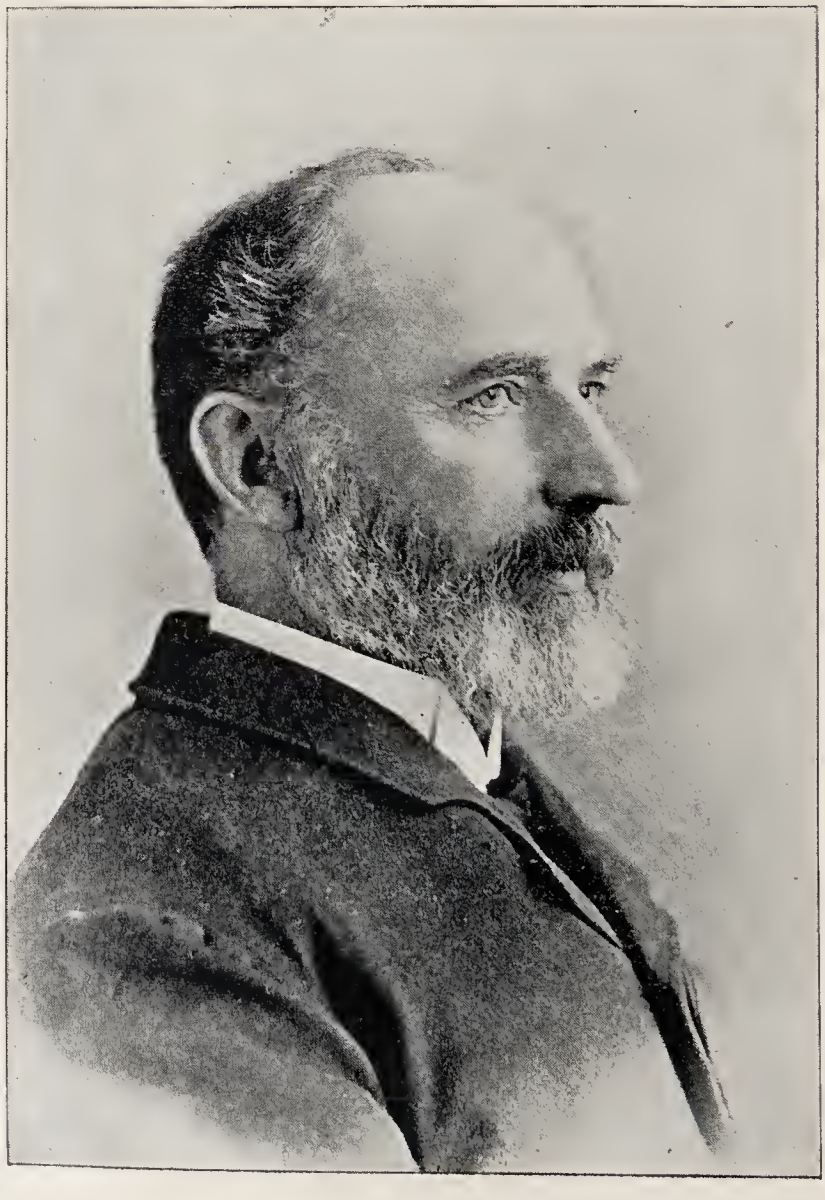
REV. JOHN HARDEN BEST, Baptist Minister, New Westminster, B.C., was born in Millford, Carlow County, Ireland, April 21st, 1855. He came to Canada with his parents in 1857, and settled in Kent County, Ontario, where he received his primary education. When fourteen years of age he was converted and has since that time devoted his life to Christian work. At the age of sixteen, he not unfrequently occupied vacant pulpits, and otherwise took prominent part in Christian work. In 1872, he entered the Woodstock College, where he completed his literary and theological course, graduating in the Spring of 1879. He was ordained in May of that year at Uxbridge, Ont., where he remained two years, and had much material and spiritual prosperity. He then succeeded the late Rev. Dr. T. L. Davidson, at Chatham, Ont., his old Church home. His pastorate there, was one of continual prosperity, and his church made rapid progress. In the Spring of 1885, Mr. Best resigned his Chatham charge, and removed to a new congregation in the town of Brandon, Manitoba, where he spent five years, and succeeded in establishing a strong and self-supporting church. During his ministry in Brandon, he devoted one year to the superintendency of Baptist Missions, and under his management a brighter day for mission work dawned on Manitoba, and the North-West Territories. Fourteen new churches were organized, pastors settled, and an impetus given to the work, which it has not since lost. In May, 1890, he received and accepted a call to his present charge, the Olivet Baptist Church, New Westminster, B.C., the oldest Baptist Church on the mainland of British Columbia, and the largest in the Province. His three years pastorate have seen gratifying improvements of the church edifice, and increase of the congregation membership. He is a member of the A. F. & A. M. and I.O.O.F. orders. Mr. Best was married, March 17th, 1885, to Sadie, daughter of J. S. McCaul, Esq., Toronto, Ont.

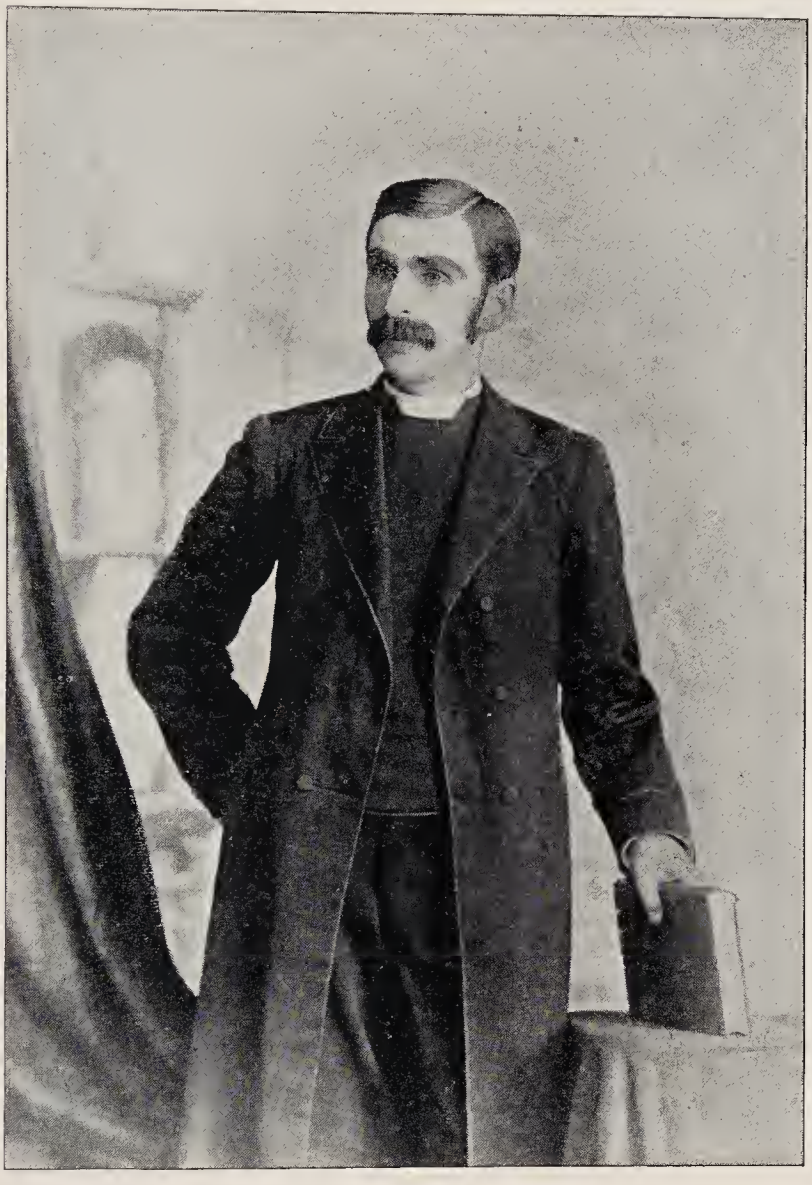
JOSHUA NEWTON SMITH, M.D., Hampton, Kings County, N.B., was born at Smithtown, Hampton, June 29th, 1855. He is the son of the late Joshua and Charity Eliza Ann Smith, of Kings County, who are descended from U.E. Loyalist stock. His paternal grandfather was formerly from Brooklyn, N.Y. Dr. Smith received his early education at the public schools in Hampton, during his spare time, while working on his father's farm. He then attended the Normal School, at Fredericton, N.B., during the term 1875-76. After receiving his license as public school teacher, he taught in Rothesay and Norton parishes, County of Kings, N.B. While engaged in teaching, he was also diligently studying medicine. He graduated M.D. at the University of the City of New York, March 6th, 1881, and at once commenced practice in Hampton. In religion, Dr. Smith is a member of the Evangelical Church of England, and belongs to the Free Masons, I. O. F. Order of Unity, Y.M.C.A., and Temperance societies. He is examining physician for the leading assurance companies. He was married June 11th, 1884, to Anna A., daughter of Ramsay Jackson, Esq., of Norton, N.B.

HERMAN LEWIS McINNIS, M.D.C.M., Edmonton, Alberta, was born October 13th, 1863, at St. John, N.B. His parents were J. L. and Mary (Lewis) McInnis. His father was Irish, while his mother was of Puritan stock. The former is at present auditor in the Customs Department, Winnipeg. Dr. McInnis was educated in the College and University of Fredericton, N.B. In 1879, he joined his parents at Winnipeg, Manitoba. He followed the business of chemist for five years, two before he removed west, and three at Winnipeg. He graduated M.D.C.M., from Manitoba University, in 1886, from which institution he also carried off the gold medals. In 1885, he served as assistant surgeon in the medical corps, during the North-West Rebellion. In the Fall of 1886, he removed to Edmonton, where he has a large practice, and is greatly esteemed. In 1890, he proceeded to Europe, and further prosecuted his studies in Vienna, Berlin and London. Dr. McInnis makes a specialty of diseases of children. He is a member of the A.O.F., and is senior coroner, for the Edmonton district, with rights for the entire North-West Territory. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative.

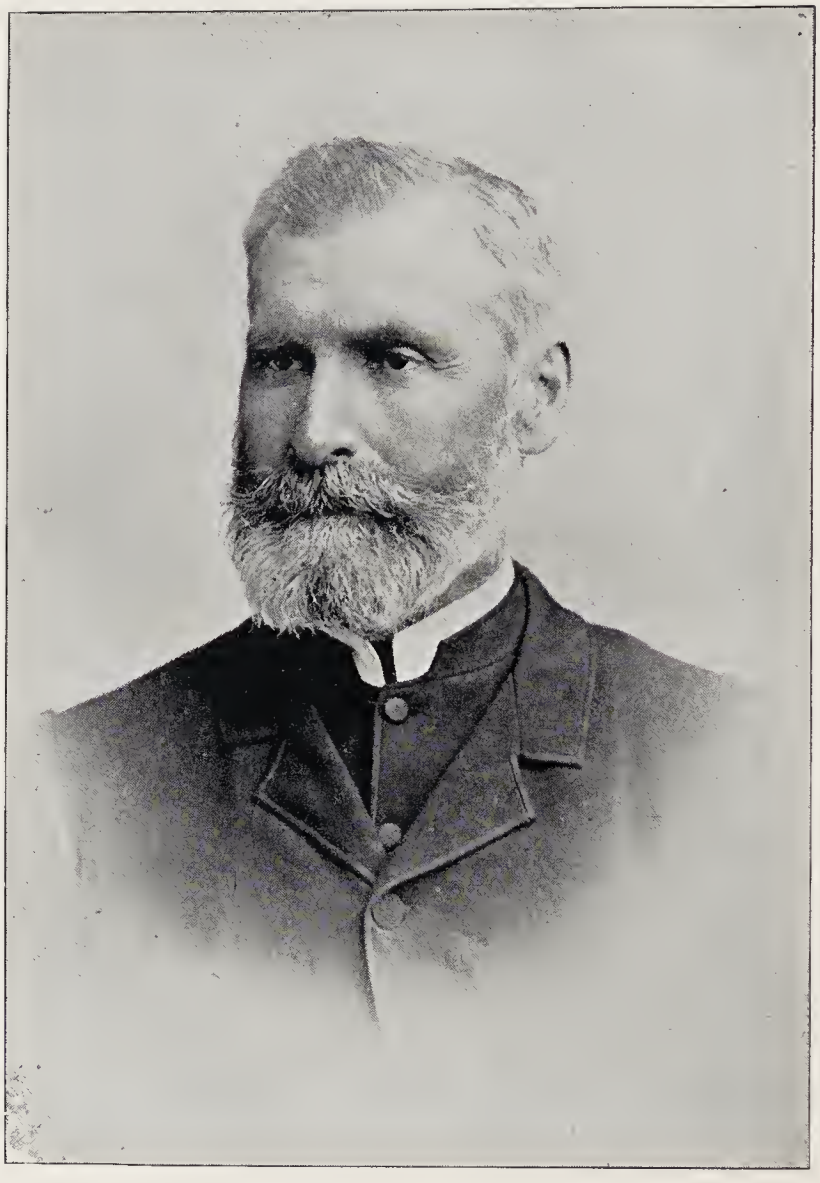
ROBERT GIBSON, M.D., Watford, Ont., was born June 27th, 1853, in Lobo Township, Middlesex County, Ont. His parents were Thomas and Betty (Thexton) Gibson, natives of England, who came to Canada, the father, over 60 years ago, and settled in Lobo, where they and their family, have always been held in the highest esteem for their industry and upright dealings. Dr. Gibson was ambitious when a boy and studied hard to excel. He obtained a Teachers' Certificate, and after teaching several years, attended the Western University, London, from which he graduated M.D. in 1886, and then located in Watford. He was a diligent student and passed all his examinations with great credit to himself and his professors. His practice is already large, and is still growing very satisfactorily. He accompanied the 7th Fusiliers, in 1885, to the North-West, as assistant-surgeon, and in the Fall of 1886, he took a trip to British Columbia and California. In religion, the Doctor is an Episcopalian, and is superintendent of the Sabbath School of that church in Watford. In politics, he is a staunch Conservative, an active and influential officer in his party, being president of the East Lambton Conservative Association. He has all the qualities for a public man, and has been pressed to become a candidate for Municipal and Parliamentary honors, but his growing practice forbids. He, however, takes an active interest in educational matters, being chairman of the Public School Board of Watford, and also president of the Watford Mechanics' Institute, which he was largely instrumental in resuscitating. Dr. Gibson is surgeon of the 27th Battalion (St. Clair Borderers), and is also a prominent official in the C.O.F., I.O.F., L.O.L., I.O.O.F., Royal Arcanum and the K.O.T.M., in which latter order he is Provincial Physician for Ontario. In November 20th, 1888, he was married to Miss Ella Long, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Woods, old and highly esteemed residents of Watford. His family consists of two daughters.

DR. MARTIN MURPHY, Civil Engineer, Halifax, N.S., second son of Thomas Murphy, contractor, was born at Ballindaggin, near Enniscarthy, County Wexford, Ireland, November 11th, 1832. He was educated for the profession of Civil Engineering, and has been employed, without intermission, as a civil engineer and contractor, from 1852 to the present time. When only nineteen years of age, he joined the engineering staff of the late Wm. Dargan, and continued in the same employment for eleven years. During this period his practice extended over the various public works of the time, constructed by Mr. Dargan in the four provinces of Ireland. At the age of twenty-four, he was engineer and manager of railway construction, and at thirty, was resident engineer of the lines of railway operated by the Dublin, Wicklow and Wexford Railway Company, in which position he continued until he came to Canada in 1868. During 1869 and 1870, he was engineer for the extension of new streets and sewerage in the city of Halifax, then for the next two years, he was employed by the Provincial Government of Nova Scotia, in making surveys for the extension of railways in Nova Scotia. He has been consulted by the Colonial Government of Newfoundland, by the Provincial Government of New Brunswick, and has made an hydrographic survey for the Colonial Government of Bermuda. He is a Doctor of Science, D. Sc., and a member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, president of Nova Scotia Institute of Science, lecturer in the class of Pure and Applied Science, Dalhousie College, and has acted as examiner of graduates in engineering for King's College, Windsor. Doctor Murphy is the author of several papers on engineering subjects, which reflect great credit on him, and he is, in every sense of the word, qualified by thorough education, long and eventful experience, and natural adaption for the honorable and highly important profession in which he has been so long and successfully engaged.





REV. SAMUEL HOWARD, Methodist minister, Hampton, Kings County, N.B., was born at Cornwall, P.E.I., February 21st, 1859. He is the son of Samuel and Mary Howard, both of that place. He received his early education at the Cornwall schools, and then spent two years at the Prince of Wales' College, Charlottetown, after which he entered Mount Allison University, at Sackville, N.B., remaining there for three years, and graduating from that institution in 1884, with the degree of B.A. He then spent one year as assistant pastor of the Methodist Church at Fredericton, N.B. He was ordained at the June Conference in 1885, and sent to Hampton circuit. His next appointment was the Richmond circuit, Carleton County, N.B., which he served for the full term of three years. He was then sent by the Conference to Centerville,where he also remained three years, when he was invited to return to Hampton for a second term, which he did in 1892. Mr. Howard is an able minister of the Gospel. He was married, December 24th, 1885, to Annie J., daughter of Donald and Jane Robertson, of Hardwick, Northumberland County, N.B. His family consists of two sons.



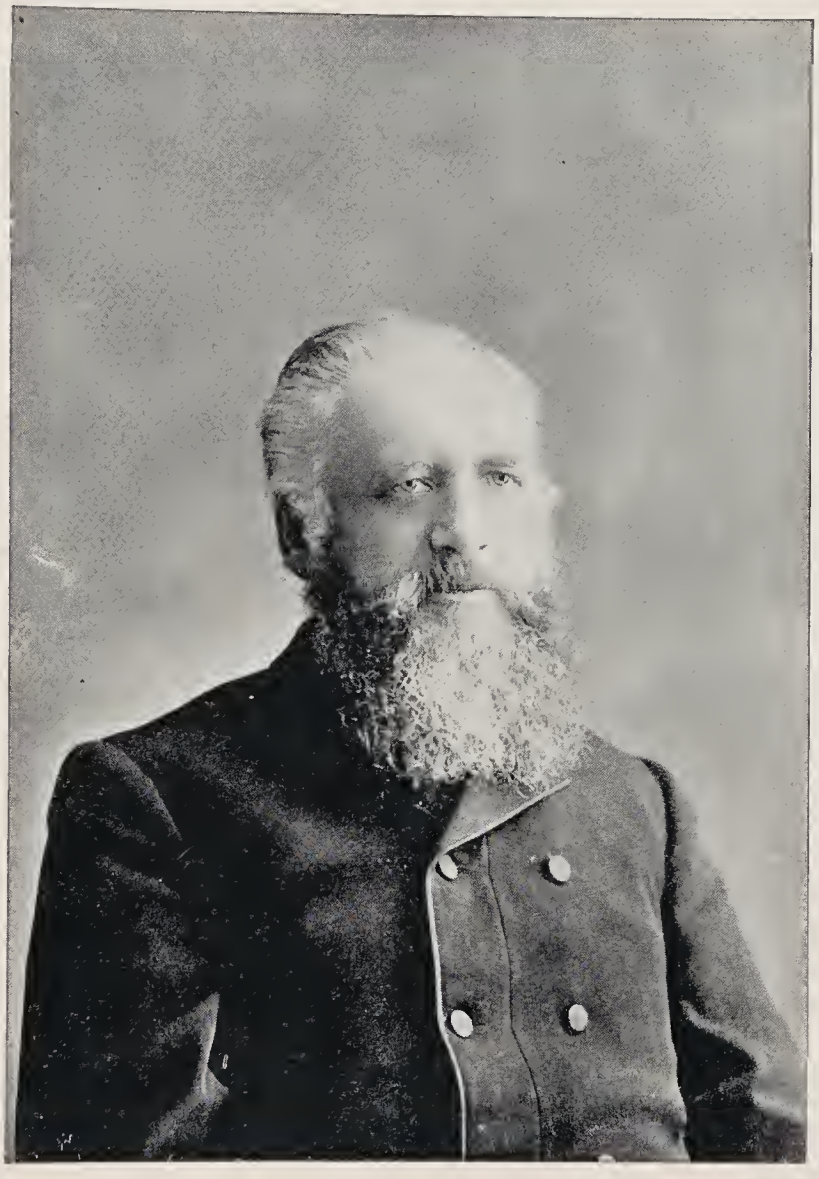
REV. PETER M. MORRISON, agent of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, at Halifax, N.S., was born July 25th, 1840, at St. James, N.B. His parents were Peter and Jane (McAskill) Morrison. The former came from Edinburgh, about 1820, and took an active part in Church and political work. Mr. Morrison was educated at the common schools, the St. Andrew's Academy, and at the Presbyterian College, Halifax. He was ordained Sept., 1865, and took charge of the congregation of St. Stephen, N.B. In 1867, he removed to Bridgewater, N.S., and in 1877 went to Dartmouth, and remained until November, 1886, when he was called by the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, to be the agent of the eastern section of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. He is treasurer for all the missionary funds, and secretary of several missionary committees. He was clerk of the Presbytery of St. Stephen, N.B., from 1865 to 1867, and of that of Lunenburg and Yarmouth, from 1869 to 1877, also clerk of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, from 1877 to 1886. He was married, Nov. 29th, 1865, to Miss Kate McGeachy, of St. John, N.B., by whom he has five sons and five daughters.

THOMAS B. TAYLOR, druggist and photographer, Watford, Ont., was born October 20th, 1855, in North Crosby, Leeds County, Ont. His father, W. R. Taylor, when a young man, graduated in law, but afterwards gave his attention to oil painting and water colors, in which he attained considerable distinction. He died in 1885. His widow, Ellen O. Taylor, who is still living and resides in Watford with her son, is a daughter of the late Judge Taylor, of Hamilton, formerly an officer in the British Army. Mr. Taylor started in business for himself in Watford, when only sixteen years of age, without money or influence, but possessing the ability of a thorough earnest man, he has built up a comparatively large business, which is a credit alike to himself and to the town. His first venture was photography, for which he had a natural taste, and at which he soon excelled. In 1884, having also a love for chemistry, he opened out in the drug business. In 1893, he bought out a stock of jewelry, so that now anything first-class in photographs, jewelry, silverware, drugs, as well as books and stationery, can be got at fair prices, in his elegant commodious stores. He is also an issuer of marriage licenses. In religion he is a Methodist, and recording steward of his church. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M., the C.O.F. and L.O.L., and has found time to serve his fellow townsmen in the Council Chamber, where his business ability and spirit of public enterprise, have been at the service of the municipality. He is never behind in contributing financially and otherwise to any deserving cause, and is generally among the leaders, in whatever tends to benefit the community, and in consequence is held in the highest esteem by all his acquaintances. On December 20th, 1881, he was married to Miss Emma L. Rice, daughter of the late Thomas Rice, a prominent exporter of Stratford, Ont. His family consists of four children, namely: Fred. Arthur, Jessie Robina, Franklin Thomas and Herbert George.

REV. THOS. SCOULER, Pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, New Westminster, B.C., was born July 10th, 1843, at Avondale, Lanarkshire, Scotland. His parents were Gavin and Janet (Steven) Scouler, both Scotch, the former being a merchant in Strathavan. After Mr. Scouler completed his course in the common school, he attended the Andersonian College, Glasgow, for about two years, and subsequently attended the Glasgow University. In December, 1874, he came to Canada and took a theological and literary course in Knox College and Toronto University, Toronto, Ont., graduating in theology from Knox College, in the Spring of 1880. For about nine years prior to coming to this country, he was engaged in missionary work in Glasgow and Hamilton, Scotland, and in this capacity he was eminently successful. He was ordained and inducted into Erskine Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ont., December 7th, 1880, which was then a small mission. Mr. Scouler's labors in Hamilton, however, were rewarded by a large measure of success, his congregation having increased until the large brick church now occupied by the congregation was required, and built under his pastorate. While here, he made many fast friends and his memory is greatly cherished by the members of the church. In January, 1887, he entered upon his present pastorate, this church being the first organized church, in connection with the Canadian Presbyterian Church in British Columbia. Since then the beautiful new building now occupied by the St. Andrew's people, has been erected, and in 1890 two offshoots from this church were started, viz.: the West Church, New Westminster, and Knox Church of Sapperton. Mr. Scouler is moderator of the Synod of British Columbia, and his influence upon the people of the Pacific Coast is widely felt. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M. and of the R. T. of T. He was married Nov. 11th, 1880, to Miss Lillias Wyse, daughter of Capt. James Hardie, of Glasgow, Scotland.

REV. ÉTIENNE NAPOLÉON MASSÉ, Grande Digue, Kent County, New Brunswick, was born at St. Césaire, P.Q., March 26th, 1850. He is the son of Peter A. Massé and Julie Benoit, both of St. Césaire, P.Q. He received his early education at St. Césaire, at the College of the Holy Cross, and continued it for two years at St. Mary's College, four years at St. Lawrence College, Montreal, Que., four years at St. Joseph College, Memramcook, N.B., and graduating from the latter institution, was ordained to the priesthood in Montreal, April 15th, 1884. He was then sent to Grande Digue, as curate, and after serving the church in that capacity for four years, was given charge of the Parish, in which he still continues. He is a highly gifted and thoroughly educated gentleman. His college career was marked by an intense application to study, and a keen intellectual capacity for mastering the details of the many difficult subjects with which he had to grapple. When he entered on his pastorate, he had a mind well stored with the truths essential to success in the work which he had chosen, and which he has since so faithfully conducted.

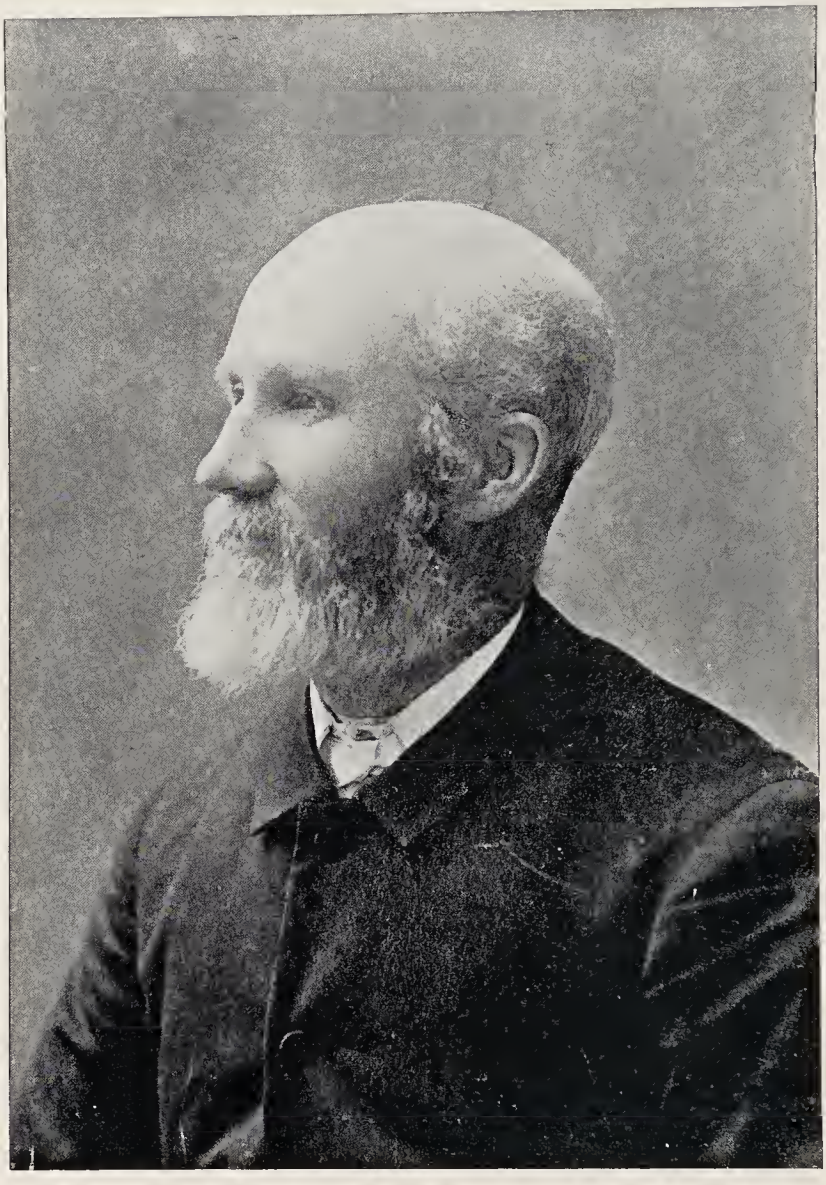
THOS. TWEED, M.L.A., general merchant, Medicine Hat, Assa., was born April 14th, 1853, at Kingston, Ont. His parents were Thomas and Jane (Hiditch) Tweed. Mr. Tweed received his education in Kingston, Ont., and then engaged in the dry goods business. He subsequently accompanied Wolsley in both of his Red River expeditions, and then became manager of the Stormont Cotton Mills at Cornwall. Afterwards he formed a partnership with Mr. John Ewart, as general merchants, cattle ranchers, etc., at Medicine Hat and Lethbridge. In 1888 and 1891, he was elected by acclamation to the North-West Legislative Assembly, for the district of Medicine Hat, and unsuccessfully opposed Mr. N. F. Davin, in 1891. He is also a member of the North-West Territory Executive Committee, president of the Local Board of the Canadian Loan and Investment Society, ex-vice-president and present director of the Medicine Hat Hospital, District Deputy Grand Master of the Masonic Order, a member of the Orange Order, the A.O.U.W. and of the Presbyterian Church. He was married, June 3rd, 1873, to Miss Helen, daughter of Capt. John Sutherland, of Kingston, Ont., by whom he has three children.



LEANDER HARVEY, M.D., Watford, Ont., was born June 1st, 1836, at Newport, N.S. His father Andrew Harvey, P. L.S., superintendent of public schools, and his mother Abigail Harvey, are referred to elsewhere in this volume. Dr. Harvey began teaching when only fifteen years old, and obtained (chiefly by private study), a first-class Teachers' Certificate, when twenty. He taught school eleven years, after which he graduated M.D. from the University of Philadelphia, and shortly after from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, Ont. In 1866, he located in Watford, where he has practiced ever since. In politics, Dr. Harvey is a staunch Reformer, and in religion, a Baptist. Although pressed to accept municipal and parliamentary honors, his extensive practice and personal inclinations have always forbidden, but in educational matters and temperance legislation, he takes an active and influential part, having been chairman of the Watford High School Board, since its inception, and was chairman of the Board of License Commisioners for East Lambton, for eight years. He is also Coroner for the County. The Doctor is a man of broad and liberal religious views, as is evinced by the warm esteem in which he is held by all creeds, and by the fact that he often, by request, preaches in the various churches in his locality. He attributes his position as a Christian to the influence, in his earlier years, of his devoted mother, encouraged in later life by his excellent wife. In 1857, he was married to Annie, youngest daughter of John Wilson, Esq., of Walsingham Township, whose prominent family history, among the first pioneers of that county is so widely known. Dr. Harvey has had eleven children, eight of whom passed infancy, viz: Sarah, afterwards Mrs. Dr. Stanley, who died in 1879, John Andrew, accidently killed when five, Corydon Ford, druggist, Rodney, Ont., Leila Maud, Fanny Abigail, Leander Roy and Wilfred W. P., High School students, and Basil C. H., a third year student in arts, at Toronto University.

EDWARD HECTOR ROULEAU, M.D., Belgium Consul for the North-West Territory, Calgary, Alberta, was born October 31st, 1843, at Isle Verte, County of Temiscouata, Que. He is a brother of Hon. Mr. Justice Charles Borromée Rouleau, whose history and portrait appear elsewhere in this volume. Dr. Rouleau's early education was obtained at the common school of his birth place, and afterwards continued at the Laval Normal School. After receiving his diploma from the latter institution, he continued to study Latin and Greek in Nicolet College. He subsequently studied medicine in Laval University, from which he graduated in 1870, having entered that institution in 1866. He then practiced his profession at Bic, Que., seven years; Ottawa, one year; Bryson, Que., eight years; and during the North-West Rebellion, in 1884, he practiced at Battleford, Saskatchewan. In May, 1885, he returned to Bryson and remained two years, when he again returned to the North-West and located in Calgary, in 1887, where he still continues and where his professional services are in great demand. In addition to this, he is also physician in charge of the Holy Cross Hospital, Calgary. Dr. Rouleau was Capt. of the "Fils de Chateauguay" College Company for three years, and in 1864, he went to the Quebec Military School and obtained his degrees in first and second classes after two months there. He was appointed the Belgium Consul for the North-West Territory, November 17th, 1888, his commission bearing the signatures of "Victoria" and "Salisbury." In politics, he is an ardent Reformer, and is considered one of the most pronounced and influential members of the party. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic, and second vice-president of the Calgary C. M. B. A. He takes a great interest in all that pertains to the welfare of the community. Dr. Rouleau was married, April 8th, 1883, to Miss Catherine, daughter of Edward O'Meara, Esq., merchant, Bryson, Que., by whom he has two daughters.

REV. ALLAN SIMPSON, Presbyterian clergyman, Halifax, N.S., was born February 25th, 1841, at Prince Edward Island. His parents were Alexander Simpson and Eliza McNeil. His ancestors were among the first settlers of that island. Mr. Simpson received his primary education in Truro, N.S., pursuing his arts course in the Presbyterian Seminary there, and his theological course in the Presbyterian College, Halifax. He was ordained August 7th, 1866, at the Gore, Hants County, N.S. His whole life has been devoted to the ministry, and he has been pastor of his present charge for twenty-five years, which is one of the longest pastorates any minister has had in the city of Halifax. During his long association with his people, neither his interest in them, nor their love for him have in any sense decreased, but on the contrary have increased as the years have gone by. Mr. Simpson is also a member of the North British Society, and has been clerk of the Halifax Presbytery, for twelve years. He was married, July 11th, 1872, to Miss Jemima Mary Stuart, daughter of the Rev. Alexander Stuart. He had two children, one is now living, and attending college.



REV. J. MACMILLAN, B. A., B.D., Presbyterian Clergyman, Halifax, N. S., was born November 27th, 1842, at Scotch Hill, Pictou County, N.S. His parents were Duncan and Mary (Cameron) MacMillan. His father was connected with St. Andrew's Church, at Pictou, as an elder. Rev. George MacMillan, a brother, is located at Malpecque, P.E.I. Mr. MacMillan began his education in the common schools, of Pictou County. He entered Queen's College, Kingston, Ont., in 1859, and graduated in 1862, as B.A., and in 1865, as B.D. He was licensed to preach at Ottawa, in June, 1865, and was ordained at Little River, Musquodoboit, Halifax County, N.S., March 26th, 1866. He was appointed to St. Paul's Church, Truro, N.S., November 28th, 1872, and translated to Chalmer's Church, Halifax, April 29th, 1884. He has been a member of the Home Mission Committee (Eastern Section) since the union, and convener since 1882. He is also convener of the Presbytery of Halifax Committee on Sabbath schools, and a governor of Dalhousie College, at Halifax. He was married 27th July, 1868, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Charles E. Wiswell, of Halifax. He has three daughters living.

JOHN CLARKE CARLOS DE LEANO McLEAN, L.D.S., Montreal, P.Q., was born July 4th, 1863. His parents were Lieut. Colonel George Clarke McLean, a diplomat, in Austria, at the present time, and Elizabeth Victoria d'Aosta. Mr. McLean received his education at Montreal McGill Model School, Collegiate School, under William Nicholl, a Commercial School, under William Turner, and the Collegiate Institute, Cambridge. He entered the office of George W. Lovejoy, M.D., L.D.S., April 13th, 1878, and finished the course in September, 1881, but being only eighteen years of age, the Board would not grant examination. He remained as assistant until August, 1882, and in September of that year, went as assistant to Dr. Alfred Wright, with whom he remained until January, 1883. He then went to Europe, and spent seven months travelling through various European cities, after which he devoted three months to the British Isles, and returned to America in February, 1884. He was identified with several operatic and concert companies, notably Wagner Festival Concerts, and returned to Montreal in 1885, again taking an engagement with Dr. Lovejoy. He entered the University of Bishop's College (medical department) as partial student, and graduated before the Provincial Board of Examiners the following May. Being ordered by his physician to give up practice, or change climate, he went to Waterloo, P.Q., a small town, where, with plenty of out door exercise, health was restored. He returned to Montreal in 1892, and formed a partnership with Dr. Dixon, and is now the successor of the firm of Dixon & McLean. Mr. McLean belongs to the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and is the director of St. Paul's Chapter. In politics, he is an Independent, and in religion, an Episcopalian. He was choir director of St. Luke's for four years, and lay reader in the neighboring parish of Knowlton. He was married, Sept. 22nd, 1886, to Alice Gertrude Bucke, of London, Eng. He has two sons and one daughter.

REV. FRANCIS PARTRIDGE, M. A., D.D., Canon of St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N. S., Dean of the City of Halifax, and Rector of St. George's Church, was born April 2nd, 1846, at Dursley, Gloucestershire, England. His parents were Charles and Catherine Partridge. His father is of the old Gloucestershire family, of Partridge, whose seat is at Wishanger, and which has descended from father to son for the past 600 years. His mother is of the Scotch family of Gilmour, of Craigmillar, Edinburgh. Dr. Partridge received his education at Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton, Gloucestershire, and St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, England, of which he is now a Fellow. He graduated with distinction, and was Greek Testament and English Essay prizeman in 1866-68. He held the position of Classical Master in Dursley Grammar School in 1864-65. He came to Canada and was ordained Deacon in 1869, and Priest in 1870, by Bishop Medley, of Fredericton. He was head master of the Grammar School, St. Andrews, N.B., from 1869 to 1872, Rector of Rothesay, N.B. from 1872 to 1882, and has been Rector of St. George's Church, Halifax, N.S., since 1882. He was Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, from 1879 to 1882, Canon of St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, in 1889, Urban Dean of Halifax, 1889, Examiner in Classics and Hebrew, Kings College, Windsor, and Lecturer in Canon and Ecclesiastical Law in the same institution. He is also an examiner on the Board of the Provincial Synod for Divinity Degrees, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Nova Scotia, and secretary of the Diocese. He is also vice-president of the Church of England Institute, and president of several local societies. He is also a Free Mason, P.D.G.M., New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 33rd A. & A.S. Rite. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative. He was married in 1868, to Maria Louisa, youngest daughter of John J. Gillet, Esq., of Bristol, England, by whom he has four sons and four daughters.

F. W. W. DOANE, City Engineer, Halifax, N. S., was born at Barrington, N.S., May 31st, 1863. He is the son of Capt. Harvey Doane. Mr. Doane began engineering work in 1882, and from 1883 to 1891, was assistant to the Provincial Government engineer of Nova Scotia. He was engaged on the survey of the Musquodoboit Valley and Stewiacke Railway, and in 1889 on the Carleton Branch, Heatherton and Guysboro Railway, and North Colchester Railway. In 1891 he received his present appointment. Mr. Doane, when elected, was probably the youngest member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. He has been a member of the Council of the Institute of Science, Halifax, since 1888, and is also a member of the Faculty of Pure and Applied Science, of Dalhousie College and University, being lecturer on Municipal Engineering. His work as city engineer, embraces such work, as engineer of waterworks, public works, street grading, paving, repairs, etc. He has recently recommended the construction of new sewers, estimated to cost $100,000, improvement in the city water supply, and other works, which will aggregate $300,000.

ISAAC REGINALD BRIGHAM, junior partner of the firm of Smith & Brigham, and manager of the Assiniboia Roller Mills, Moosomin, Assiniboia, was born October 9th, 1856, at Ottawa. After receiving his primary education in the Ottawa public schools, Mr. Brigham studied mechanical engineering under Alex. Flack, of Ottawa. He was employed in many leading manufacturing institutions, among which are the Hinkley Locomotive Works, Boston; Potter Printing Press Co., New York; Munn & Co., New Brunswick, N. J.; Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.; L. J. Knowles, Worcester, Mass.; Pratt and Whitney, on Gattling and Gardner Guns, Hartford, Conn.; Hard Rubber Goods Co., College Point; Goodyear Rubber Co.; Becket & McDowell, Arlington, N. J.; and Hohenstein Mnfg. Co., Newark, N. J. In 1888, Mr. Brigham formed a partnership with his uncle, Mr. C. J. Smith. The Assiniboia Roller Mills has a capacity of 130 bls. a day, of the very best quality of flour. Mr. Brigham is an active Conservative worker, being president of the Central Conservative Association for Eastern Assiniboia. In Religion, he is an Episcopalian.

A. STEWART THOMPSON, M.B., Toronto University, L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, Strathroy, Ont., was born in Middlesex County, Ont., July 14th, 1862. His father is Dr. A. Thompson, of Strathroy, a native of Argyleshire, Scotland (who made teaching a stepping tone to medicine), and his mother is Jane (Stewart) Thompson, daughter of the late Alex. Stewart of Lobo. Dr. A. S. Thompson was educated primarily at the public and High schools of Strathroy. He then attended Upper Canada College, from which, at seventeen, he matriculated into Toronto University, where he took the Science course, concurrently with Medical lectures, at Trinity Medical College. In 1882, being too young to graduate, he went to Edinburgh, where he took a final course of lectures, and was two years in constant attendance at the Royal Infirmary, where he held clerkships, in both the medical and surgical wards. In 1884, Dr. Thompson graduated, taking the "double qualifications," as above indicated. He then returned to Canada, and having graduated with honors at Toronto University, succeeded to his uncle's practice, in Detroit, Mich. In 1886, impaired health, from close city practice, decided him to locate in Strathroy, where he has rapidly built up and retained a large and highly satisfactory practice. Dr. Thompson is surgeon of the Middlesex House of Refuge, also medical examiner for the leading insurance companies doing business in his vicinity. He is a member of the Ontario Medical Association, and honorary member of Detroit Academy of Medicine. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Liberal. He belongs to the S.O.S., C.O.F., K.O.T.M. and the I.O.O.F. He is physician to each order, and has filled the highest offices, in both camp and subordinate lodge of the last named society. He gives practical support and encouragement to all healthful athletics. He was married, Sept. 9th, 1891, to Mary Louise, daughter of P. J. Brown, Esq., barrister, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. He has one son.

DONALD McLEAN, proprietor of the Alberta Roller Mills, Calgary, Alberta, was born August 19th, 1851, at Osnabrook Township, Stormont County, Ont. His parents are John and Margaret (Lamb) McLean, now living retired at Ottawa, Ont. The former was a native of the Island of Mull, and the latter of Glasgow, Scotland. Coming to Canada, they lived on the same farm, in Osnabrook Township, from 1848 until their removal to Ottawa, in 1893. Mr. McLean was educated in the public schools of his native township, and worked on his father's farm, until he was eighteen years of age. He then served an apprenticeship of six years to the milling trade, with John Hull, of Lakefield, Ont. He then conducted a stone mill on his own account, at Kinmount, Victoria County, Ont., for four years, and then removed to Young's Point, on Stoney Lake, where he continued in the same business for five years longer, when he rented the Lakefield Lumber Company's Roller Flour Mill, at Lakefield, Ont., which was destroyed by fire six months later. The company rebuilt the mill shortly afterwards, and he then ran it very successfully for five years. Removing to the North-West Territory, he built the Calgary Roller Mill, in the year 1892, which has all the latest improvements in machinery, and with a capacity of 125 barrels per day. The building proper is of stone 40 x 50, and the engine room is 40 x 20. The main building is 49 feet high. Mr. McLean, having a thorough knowledge of wheat, and being a first-class practical miller, has secured a large share of the trade of that great wheat producing country, and his extensive mills figure prominently among the mills of the North-West. In religion, he is a Baptist, and in politics, a Reformer. He was married August 4th, 1874, to Miss Emma, daughter of William Alford, Esq., of Lakefield, Ont. Mrs. McLean is a native of Plymouth, England, and came to Lakefield with her parents, in 1871. His family consists of two sons living and one son deceased.

REV. FATHER J. McDEVITT, M.A., Parish Priest, Sussex, N.B., was born in the Parish of Moncton, Westmoreland County, N.B., August 29th, 1848. He is the son of James and Mary (Barr) McDevitt, natives of County Donegal, Ireland, who came to this country about the year 1840, and settled first in St. John, N.B., and after remaining there for six years, removed to Moncton. Father McDevitt obtained his primary education in the common schools of Moncton, under the old system, attending them for five years. He entered St. Joseph College, Memramcook, N.B., to prepare for his sacred calling, and studied there for ten years. He was ordained August 21st, 1875, and remained at Memramcook for one year, attending to Moncton and Sackville parishes. He was then called to the Cathedral of St. John, remaining there for four years, after which, in October, 1880, he was appointed to take charge of the Industrial School, of Silver Falls, N.B., and the Golden Grove Church. In November 1892, he was appointed to the rectorship of Sussex, where he is doing very successful service. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon him June 21st, 1888.

REV. LEWIS JACK, retired Presbyterian Minister, Buctouche, Kent County, N.B., was born in the Parish of Petty, on the estate of Culloden, Scotland, June, 1815. He received his early education at the Parish schools of Petty, and in Inverness, and then attended King's College Aberdeen, where he remained for four years. He subsequently went to Edinburgh, to study theology, and graduated with distinction. Before entering college, he taught school, and while at college, he also taught as private tutor. After receiving his license at Inverness, June 18th, he was ordained and inducted into his first charge at Belhelvie, in the Aberdeen Presbytery, June, 1845. In the year 1848, he came to Canada, and settled in the Province of New Brunswick, and in the following year, 1849, he was stationed at St. James, Charlotte County, N.B., where he remained until 1853. He then went to Springfield, Kings County, where he remained until 1884, when he retired. During his long pastorate of thirty-one years at Springfield, he became widely known and greatly beloved. He exerted an influence in this community as a faithful Gospel Minister, that can hardly be estimated.

JRS. MARTINEAU, wholesale and retail hardware merchant, 1379 to 1385 St. Catherine street, Montreal, Que., was born at St. Jérôme, County of Terrebonne, P.Q., August 29th, 1844. He is the son of Joseph Martineau, a farmer, and Marie Anne David, and removed to Montreal with his parents, in 1852. He received his education at the Christian Brothers' School. In 1856, he was apprenticed to the trade of house painting, which he followed, together with that of contractor, until 1872. In 1870, Mr. Martineau began business on his own account, and has, since that date, owing to his energy and ability, combined with an intimate knowledge of his trade, succeeded in building up a large and growing connection. He carries a very large stock of all kinds of hardware, oils, wall paper, glass, etc., and gives employment to a large staff of skilled artists. In 1878 he was elected president of the Painters' Association, grand marshall of the St. Jean-Baptiste Society, for the Parish of Ste. Brigide, in 1880, and president in 1883. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic, and a member of many religious and charitable institutions. In 1886, he was elected alderman for St. Mary's Ward, and in 1889, was re-elected by acclamation, having occupied the important positions of Acting Mayor, and member of the Finance, Water and City Hall committees. Resigning his aldermanic position, in 1892, he was asked to consent to be put in nomination, by the Conservative party, and was elected a member of Parliament for the Province of Quebec, at the general election, on the 8th of March, 1892, for Montreal Division, No. 1. He is a very active and influential member of the party, and loyally devoted to his constituents. June 8th, 1863, Mr. Martineau was married to Miss Emerentienne Bouthillier. He has five children, three sons and one daughter. The former have secured their classical education; two of them are in business with their father, and one practices law, and all are in a good way to secure a brilliant future.

REV. JOHN LATHERN, D.D., editor of *The Wesleyan*, Halifax, N.S., was born at Newshield House, near Alston, Cumberland, England, July 31st, 1831. He is descended from an old Northumbrian family. He received his education at the Alston Grammar School, and was trained for mining engineering, his father having held the position of manager and part proprietor of the Blaghill Lead Ore Mine, but realizing his call to the ministry, he joined the British Wesleyan Conference in 1855. He was soon sent to the newly organized Conference of Eastern British America, and was ordained in 1859. The same year he married Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late John Simpson, Esq., formerly of Aberdeen, Scotland, but for thirty years Queen's Printer in New Brunswick, and Judge of Probate. Mr. Lathern's first circuit was Fredericton, N.B., where he was stationed a second time in 1865, becoming during that term chairman of the Fredericton district. He was very successful during the two terms of his pastorate at Fredericton, and both as pastor and chairman of the district, he did abiding work. He was president of the Nova Scotia Conference, in 1882, and received the degree of D.D. from Mount Allison University, in 1883. He was elected editor of the connexional paper, *The Wesleyan*, at the General Conference of 1886. Dr. Lathern is a vigorous writer, and an able preacher, and the same success that attended him in the pastorate and as the presiding officer of the district and Conference, has been repeated in the editorial chair. His editorials are bright and readable, and the general make up of the paper is admirable. He is at present chairman of the Mount Allison Board of Regents. Amongst books published by him may be mentioned a volume of lectures on literary subjects; "Life of Governor Wilmot," "Baptisma," and the "Macedonian Cry." Nineteen years of ministerial life have been spent in the cities of St. John, N.B. and Halifax, N.S., and wherever he has been stationed he has left a lasting impression.

REV. JOHN SALTER ALLEN, Methodist Minister, Richibucto, Kent County, N.B., was born at Newport, N.S., April 8th, 1842. He is the son of James and Mary (Salter) Allen, natives of Nova Scotia, the former being of U.E. Loyalist stock. Mr. Allen received his education at the common schools of Newport, and Mount Allison University. He spent his probation in Newfoundland, and on the Labrador Coast. After ordination, he was stationed successively at Gagetown, Greenwich, Andover and Canterbury, N.B., and then at Pownal, P.E.I. Returning to New Brunswick, he was sent to Baie Verte, and from there to Gibson, and then to Summerside, P.E.I. Since that time he has been stationed as follows: in New Brunswick, Albert, Sackville, Bathurst, and from the latter he came to his present charge. He was married, July 18th, 1866, to Charlotte Mathilda, daughter of Elijah Tuttle, of Pugwash, N.S. His family consists of seven children living; his eldest son, Aldran, has been in Chili as a missionary for four years, and lately returned in ill health. Mr. Allen is a successful minister of the Gospel. He has also written a book of poems entitled "Apollyonville to the Holy City."

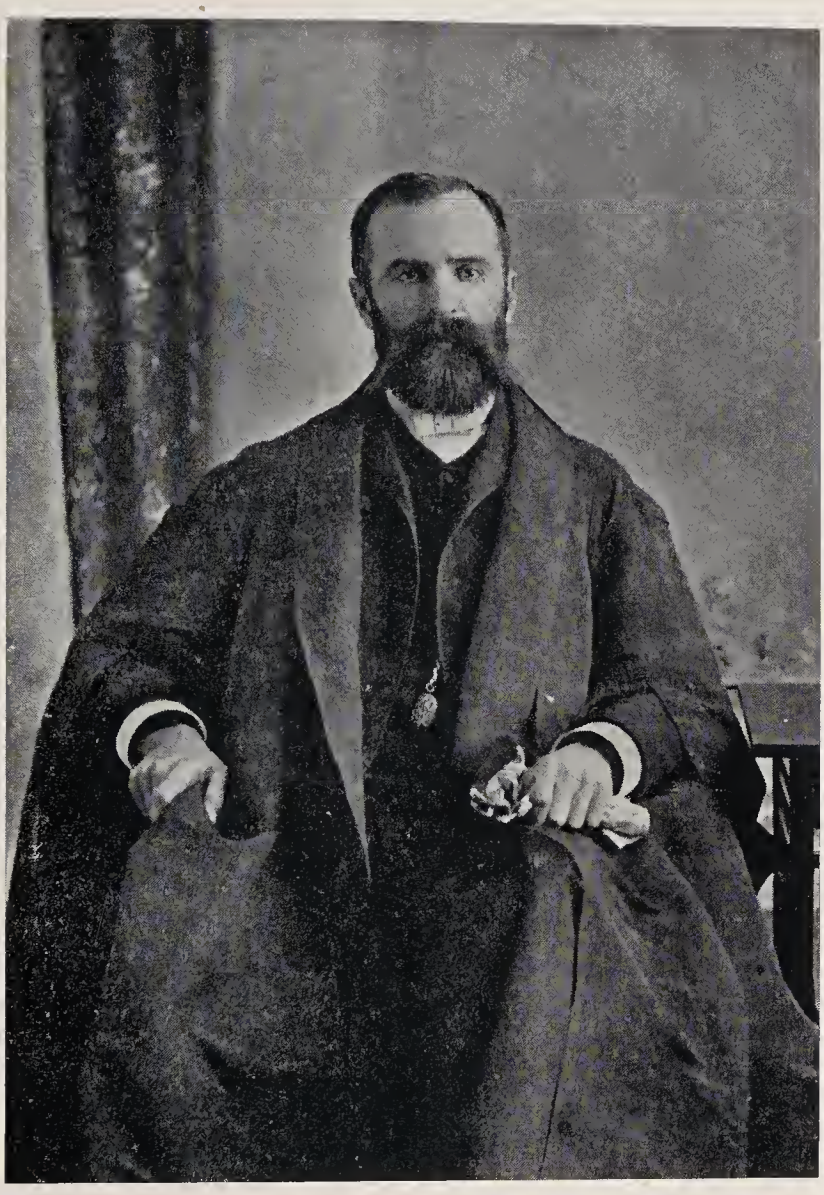
GEORGE A. GAUVIN, photographer, Halifax, N.S., was born August 8th, 1863, at Burlington, Vt., U.S.A. His father is Léon Gauvin, while his mother's name was Rose Gilbert. The former is at present engaged in farming near Burlington, Vt. This is an old and highly respected family of the New England States. Mr. Gauvin was educated at the Green Mountain Academy, Underhill, Vt. He began life by teaching school, which occupation he followed for two years, after which he entered into the business of photography with his brother, at Burlington. After a time he went to Boston, Mass., where he thoroughly pursued the study of photography. He then came to Halifax, and engaged with Kellie & Co., and after remaining with this firm for one year, he purchased their business, and now carries it on in partnership with Mr. Adolphe E. Gentzel. In religion, Mr. Gauvin is a Roman Catholic. He was married, October 4th, 1892, to Miss Maggie C. Gough, whose father is a builder and contractor, of the city of Halifax. Mr. Gauvin is doing a large business in Halifax, and his studio is patronized by a large number of the best people of that city.

MICHAEL F. NOLAN, Alderman, St. Ann's Ward, estate agent and accountant, Montreal, P. Q., was born in Griffintown, September 21st, 1854. His parents were John Nolan and Ann McMahon, natives of Ireland, who came to Canada, in 1840. Mr. Nolan received his education in St. Ann's Christian Brothers School, and in 1870 entered the St. Lawrence Engine Works, as timekeeper, which position he held for fifteen months. He then entered the pattern department, and served five years to the trade of pattern maker, and then remained as a journeyman until the Spring of 1878, when he started business, as trader, on his own account. In 1889, he entered into partnership with J. F. Gourlay, in the Grand Union Clothing Store, where he continued until 1891, when the firm was dissolved. He was one of the first members of the Young Irishmen's L. & B. Association, and held the office of collecting treasurer and corresponding secretary, and is at present a life member. He was also an officer and member of the committee of the Shamrock Lacrosse Club, for nine consecutive seasons, and delegate to the N. A. L. A., and also to the National League. He is a prominent member of the C. M. B. A. and St. Patrick's National Society, and is now a member of the committee. He was first elected alderman for St. Ann's Ward, October 20th, 1891, to complete the unexpired term of the late Alderman Malone; was re-elected February 1st, 1893, and is at present chairman of the Market Committee and member of the Light Committee. Mr. Nolan is a representative man, and his marked success is due to his energetic and intelligent grasp of business questions. In politics, he has always given his support to the Liberal party, in whose welfare he has taken a lively interest. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic. He was married, October 27th, 1883, to Lillie O'Sullican, of Belleville, Ont., daughter of John O'Sullican, a native of Kerry County, Ireland. Mrs. Nolan died, September 15th, 1892.

DR. HENRY GEORGE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. of England, Calgary, Alberta, was born August 10th, 1864, at Kirton-in-Lindsay, Lincolnshire, England. He is a son of Dr. C. F. George, M. R. C. S, L. M., L. S. A. of England, first prizeman of his day, at St. Thomas Hospital, London, England, and who has written many valuable articles on insects and other naturalist subjects. Dr. George was educated at Eccles Hall College, Sheffield, and Thomas Bryer School, Forest Hill, and was a prizeman at both institutions. He entered St. Thomas Medical School, London, Eng., in 1882, and passed the College of Surgeons in 1886, and the College of Physicians, in 1887. He took a Certificate of Honor at St. Thomas Hospital, for Practical Midwifery, in 1886. In 1887, he was assistant surgeon to "D" Division Metropolitan Police, and Deputy Medical Officer of St. Giles Workhouse Infirmary, London, Eng. After practicing for a short time, as assistant to his father in Lincolnshire, he proceeded to North America, and arrived in Calgary September 1st, 1889, where he has continued to practice with great success ever since. He is surgeon to the Sons of England and A.O.F. societies, and physician to the I.O.F., and medical adviser to the I.O.O.F., all of Calgary. He was acting assistant surgeon for "E" Division North-West Mounted Police, and medical officer to the Calgary Small Pox Quarantine, in 1892. He is an enthusiastic numismatist and naturalist, and already has a very valuable collection of animals, birds, insects etc., and is collecting stuffed heads of all the animals of North America. He was a private in the London V.M.S.C., and was in the Guard of Honor to Her Majesty Queen Victoria on Jubilee Day in 1887. In religion, Dr. George is a member of the Church of England. In politics, he is a Conservative. He was married, September 4th, 1888, to Barbara Mary, daughter of W. L. Bernard, F.S.S., Barrister-at-Law, formerly of London, Eng., but now of Calgary, by whom he has three sons.

REV. EDWARD F. MURPHY, D.D., rector of St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., was born September 1st, 1844, near Charleville, County of Cork, Ireland. His father was Thomas Murphy, and his mother was Catherine Carroll. Father Murphy was educated at All Hallows College, Dublin, where he studied philosophy, and at the Sulpician Seminary, Montreal, P.Q., where he took his theological course. His educational career was very bright, and gave promise of the distinction to which he has since attained. He was ordained to the priesthood by Archbishop Connolly, in St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., June 29th, 1867. He was then appointed a professor in St. Mary's College, Halifax, of which he afterwards became president. He has been secretary to Archbishop Hannan and also to Archbishop O'Brien. He was appointed rector of St. Mary's Cathedral Halifax, in 1887, on the death of the late Mgr. Power, and was created Doctor of Divinity by Pope Leo XIII., on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of his ordination, on June 29th, 1892. Father Murphy has won the respect and esteem of all who know him.

ADAM GERROND McDOUGALL, J.P., secretary-treasurer of the Virden and Wallace Municipalities, and secretary-treasurer of the County of Dennis Agricultural Society, Virden, Man., was born June 5th, 1836, at Gatehouse of Fleet, Scotland. Finishing his education at Liverpool Collegiate Institute, Mr. McDougall served four years as clerk for the Cunard S.S. Company, at Liverpool. He then settled at Seaforth, Ont., where he conducted a general store and produce business for seventeen years, and was appointed Magistrate for the counties of Huron and Bruce. In February, 1882, he removed where Virden now stands, and built the first house and store erected in the place. His first four years in Manitoba, were devoted principally to farming, and he was the first Reeve of Wallace Municipality. Mr. McDougall has re-visited Great Britain thirteen times on business, and has travelled extensively in France, Germany, Switzerland and the United States. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. He has been married twice: first, to Miss Marion Laidlaw of Wavertree, near Liverpool, Eng., Oct., 1861; and second, to Miss Nellie Jones, of Seaforth, Ont., February 5th, 1879.



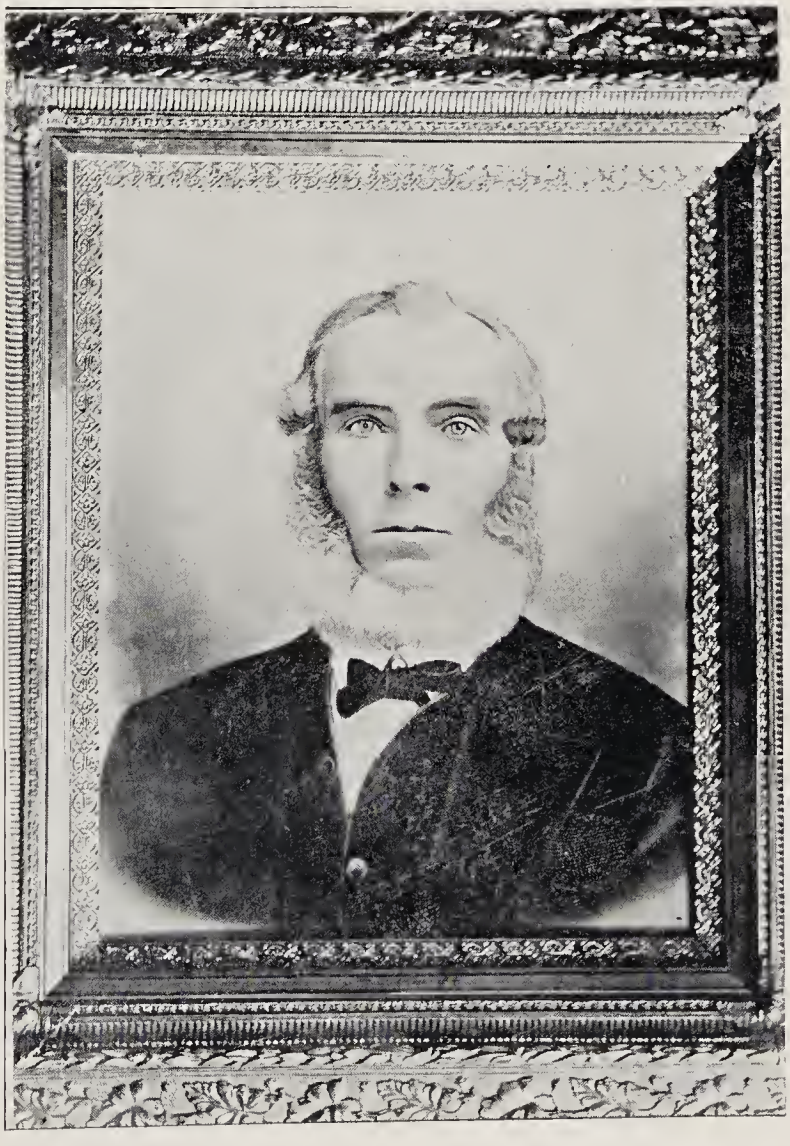
HON. HERBERT CHARLES WILSON, M.D., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, Edmonton, Alberta, was born December 7th, 1859, at Picton, Ont. His parents were C. S. and Eliza M. (Biggar) Wilson, who are of Irish descent. His mother, now deceased, was a sister of the late James L. Biggar, M.P., for East Northumberland, Ont. His father is still living (1893), and is a leading banker and broker in Picton. Dr. Wilson was educated in the Picton public and High schools and Upper Canada College. He subsequently attended the Ontario College of Pharmacy, and graduated from that institution, February 7th, 1878. He entered Trinity Medical School, in October, 1878, and graduated M.D., in the Spring of 1881. He was then assistant surgeon in the Toronto hospitals for one year, and removed to Edmonton, in 1882, where he has remained since, doing a large professional practice, and taking an active part in all public matters. He was elected to the old North-West Council, in September, 1885, and again in June, 1888, when it was constituted a Legislative Assembly, and in the Fall of that year was elected speaker of the North-West Legislative Assembly. In 1891, he retired, and subsequently spent some time in Europe for the benefit of his health. He is Coroner for the N.W.T. and examiner for a number of insurance companies. He was elected to the first Council of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of N.W.T. In religion, Dr. Wilson is a Methodist, and in politics, a Conservative, and president of the Edmonton Liberal-Conservative Association. He also takes an active interest in all sporting matters, and has been president of the Edmonton Cricket Club since 1883, and is ex-president of the Curling Club. He is now patron of both the Edmonton and Fort Saskatchewan Rifle Associations, and is universally popular. Dr. Wilson was married, Sept. 15th, 1886, to Miss Emily C., eldest daughter of Arthur B. Lee, of Rice, Lewis & Sons, Toronto, Ont., by whom he has one son and one daughter.

JAMES ARTHURSON McEWEN, M. D., Melbourne, Ont., was born May 3, 1866, in Westminster, Middlesex County, Ont. His father is the Rev. James McEwen, B. A., M. A., Presbyterian Minister, of London, Ont., a native of Monaghan, Ireland, who, having received part of his University training at Glasgow University, came to Canada when quite a young man, and finished his education at Queen's University, Kingston. After his ordination, he located in Westminster, where he was Pastor of St. Andrew's Church for about 20 years. He then filled a similar charge in Welland for eight years. Latterly, he has partially retired from active work, and resides in London. He is a cultured and scholarly man, and one who always took a prominent part in church courts. The mother of our subject, is Isabella (Macarthur) McEwen, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Macarthur, who were among the earliest and most highly esteemed pioneers of Middlesex County. Dr. McEwen received his education primarily at the public schools, and afterwards at the Welland High School, from which, when eighteen years of age, he obtained a second-class Teachers' Certificate, and matriculated at Toronto University. After this he tanght school for two years, and then entered the Western University, from which he graduated in Medicine in 1890. He then located in Melbourne, and has already built up a very desirable practice. He has recently been appointed by the Government as medical attendant for the Oneida Reserve. In politics, the Doctor is a staunch Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He is a member of, and prominent official in the I. O. F. and the W. O. W. orders. For a man of his years, Dr. McEwen has made rapid progress in his profession, and will undoubtedly take a leading place in the ranks of eminent medical men. He has brought to bear on his practice, the wisdom of the schools, and well understands the application of the means of securing and holding the confidence and esteem of the public.

ALF. WHITMAN, B. A., LL. B., Barrister, Halifax, N. S., was born in Annapolis County, N.S., July 13th, 1856. His parents were Charles B. and Jane (Tupper) Whitman, the former being well known in the County of Annapolis. After receiving his early education, Mr. Whitman entered Dalhousie College, Halifax, and graduated in 1878, and commenced the study of law with T. D. Ruggles, Q.C., of Bridgetown, Annapolis. Two years later, he removed to Halifax, and became articled to John S. D. Thompson, now Sir John S. D. Thompson, who was then Attorney General, and studied in his office until 1882, when he was admitted to the Bar. Between 1882 and 1885, while in active practice, he attended the Law School of Dalhousie College, and took the degree of LL.B. Mr. Whitman is a captain in the Canadian Militia, and served with the Halifax Battalion in the North-West Rebellion of 1885. He has practiced law in Halifax, since 1882. In politics, he is an active Liberal Conservative. Some member of his family has been a member of the Legislature for the County of Annapolis, for the past 70 or 80 years. In religion, he is a Presbyterian.

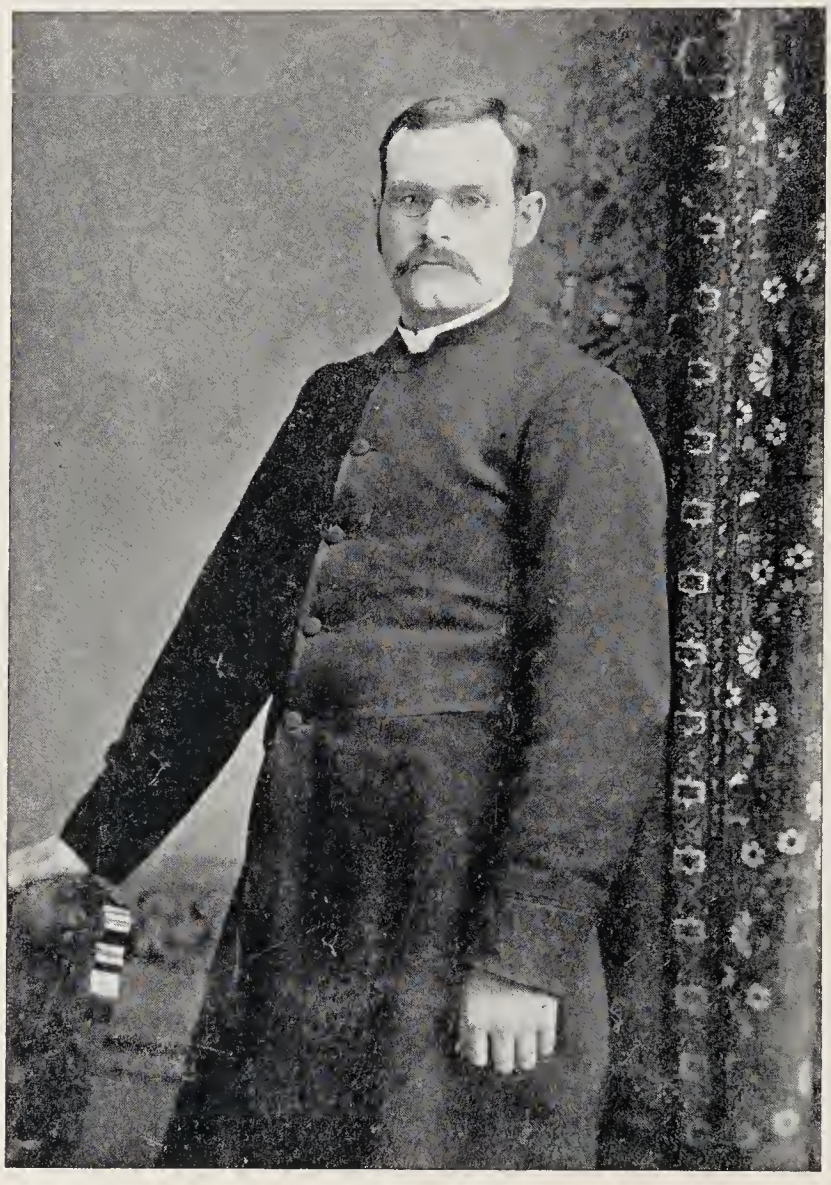
JAMES FINDLAY FRAME, member of the Provincial Legislature, senior member of the firm of Frame & Miller, hardware and lumber dealers, Virden, Manitoba, was born September 4th, 1841, at New York, U.S.A. His parents were John and Mary (Findlay) Frame, both natives of Glasgow, Scotland. Mr. Frame settled in Simcoe County, Ontario, where his parents died. He received his early education in the public schools of that county, a private college at Williamsville, N. Y., and subsequently took a course in the Business College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was then engaged for some years in store keeping, saw mill and farming pursuits, in Simcoe County, Ont., and removed to Manitoba, in 1880. In July 1882, he settled in Virden, and was a member of the first municipal council. He was Reeve of Wallace Municipality, from 1887 to 1891, inclusive, and elected Conservative member for the Local House, to represent Dennis County, July 23rd, 1892. He is a member of St. Andrew's Society, A.O.U.W., and the Disciples Church. He was married, July 24th, 1888, to Miss Abbie Mary, daughter of David Layton, P. M., Meaford, Ont. They have one son and one daughter.

THE LATE JOHN CHALMERS, of Poole, Ont., was born in 1820, in East Kilbride, Scotland. He came to Canada, over fifty years ago, with his parents, John and Janet (Peden) Chalmers, who were the first white settlers in Mornington Township, Perth County, Ont. He was therefore, one of those "sturdy sons of Scotland," whose "brawn and brain" have so largely contributed to make "the Garden of Canada," what it is. In religion, Mr. Chalmers was a Presbyterian, and in politics, a staunch Reformer, and years ago a prominent member of his Municipal Board. He died January 1st, 1892, and the immense concourse at his funeral, was a touching and genuine tribute to the universal respect in which he was held. His name was a synonym for integrity, hospitality and those traits that go to make up an obliging neighbor, and an esteemed citizen. He was a self-made man in every respect, a voluminous reader, had a wonderful memory, and was a man of superior intelligence and broad views. In 1856, he was married to Miss Margaret Fleming, daughter of James Fleming, Esq., of Carrick, Bruce County, formerly of Waterloo County, who is a cousin of the late Hon. Alexander Mackenzie. He had a family of seven sons and two daughters, namely: John, a farmer in Wellesley; James, William, Alexander and David, farmers in Mornington; Peter, a student at the Stratford Commercial College; Mary, now Mrs. John McRuer, of Ayer; Janet, and Adam Peden Chalmers, M.D., an honor graduate of Trinity Medical College, Toronto, who, in 1892, obtained his degree, and having located in Oil Springs, soon entered upon a desirable practice, and has already gained the confidence and esteem of the community. Mrs. Chalmers, the wife of our subject, is still living, and resides on the old homestead, at Poole. Her quiet, but faithful and earnest advocacy of the temperance cause, and her ever ready Christian charity and assistance in every good work, make their own comment, and exert a marked influence.



REV. F. X. JOSEPH MICHAUD, Buctouche, Kent County, N.B., was born at Madawaska, N. B., February 14th, 1841. He is the son of Fimin Michaud and Marie Roy Lausier. He received his early education at the common schools of Madawaska, and then entered St. Ann's College, Quebec, where he received his commercial, classical and theological education. He was ordained priest at St. John, N.B., June 10th, 1867, by Bishop Sweeney. After ordination, he was curate at the Cathedral, and had charge of several missions around St. John. He was then appointed to St. Peter's Church, Portland, N.B., for about four years, after which he was appointed senior priest, at the Cathedral, St. John, and in 1876, was made pastor of Buctouche Church. Since being there, he has built a very large convent, which is under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity. In 1879, the church was nearly destroyed by a cyclone, and most of the buildings around were destroyed. He then built a large presbytery. After the destruction of the church by the cyclone, it was rebuilt, but in May, 1886, it was burnt to the ground, and after the frame work had again been erected, it was blown down. The new church is now (1893) nearly completed, and is a very fine building. Father Michaud drew himself the plans of all those buildings, and superintended the whole work personally. Many men would have been discouraged by all these disasters, but it was not so with Father Michaud, they only served to nerve him with renewed energy and determination to erect a building more worthy of the Roman Catholic Church, and better fitted for the worship of Almighty God. While the misfortunes to the Church were supposed to be disastrous to the religious welfare of the people, yet in the Providence of God, they have resulted in good. Father Michaud takes a great interest in encouraging farming, and superintends what is known as the Model Farm, for the benefit of his parishioners. In 1881, he accompanied the Bishop to Rome.

REV. WILLIAM WRIGHT RAINNIE, Pastor of Calvin Presbyterian Church, St. John, N. B., was born in Aberdeen, Scotland, February 6th, 1865. He is the son of Geo. and Jane Rainnie. He received his education in Aberdeen and Glasgow, and was a pupil teacher in Rockvilla Public School in Glasgow for four years, and then entered Glasgow University, where he remained five years. While there he taught in private schools, engaged at journalism and in City Mission work. He was instrumental in raising the 69th Company of the Glasgow Boys' Brigade, in connection with Milton Parish Church, and on leaving for Canada, was presented with many handsome presents. He came to Canada under the auspices of the Home Mission Committee, May 31st, 1889, and was sent to Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton County. Six months after, he entered the Theological Hall, Halifax, N.S., graduating April, 1892. After graduation he preached in different places for several months, and then received a call to the village of Hampton, and subsequently to Calvin Church, St. John, where he is doing very successful work, and is held in the highest esteem.

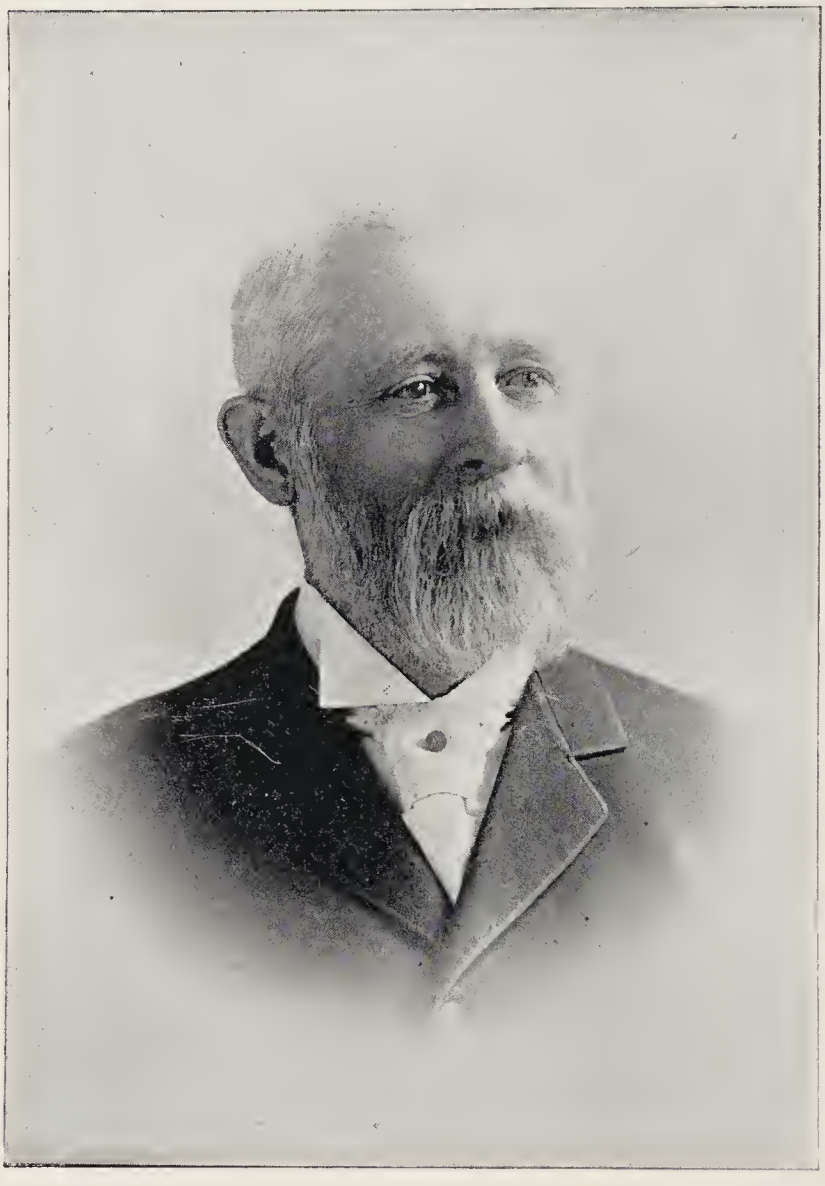


REV. DAVID H. HODGES, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Oak Lake, and also of St. David's Presbyterian Church, Haggard, Oak Lake, Man., was born May 24th, 1857, at Mosside, Carroreagh County, Antrim, Ireland. His parents were David and Jane (NcLeese) Hodges. He was educated largely at the schools and colleges of the Old Land, and on coming to America, in 1880, spent one year in Philadelphia, U.S., and then removed to Ross, Ont., preached occasionally for Rev. M. D. M. Blakely. In 1882, he went to McGill College, Montreal, Que., and completed his arts course. In 1883, he entered the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and graduated in 1886. He was ordained by the Presbytery in Regina, Assiniboia, August 10th, 1886, and after laboring at Whitewood, Assiniboia, was inducted by the Brandon Presbytery, into the Presbyterian Church, Griswold and Ryerson streets, Oak Lake, Man., January 9th, 1887. He is chaplain and past chief ranger of the C.O.F., and in politics, is a Conservative. He was married, February 5th, 1887, to Miss Jennie McArthur McLeese, daughter of Mr. Wm. McLeese, of Ross, Ont.

DUNCAN HUGO CAMPBELL, Toronto, Ont., member of the American Institute of Phrenology, lecturer on Mental Science, Hygiene, etc., was born in Glengarry County, Ont., April 20th, 1845. He is a descendant of Sir Robert Campbell, of Glenfalloch, whose great-grandson became the fourth Earl of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scotland. His father was the late Hugh Campbell, Esq., formerly of Killin, Scotland, but a settler in Glengarry, Canada, since 1832, a quiet unassuming gentleman, whose name was a synonym for integrity and honorable dealing. His mother, the late Catherine (McLaurin) Campbell, was a lady of education and refinement, who spoke fluently three languages. Prof. Campbell received his early education at the common school of his district, and for some years attended the Grammar School at Vankleek Hill. His employment since, has been, in early life, school teaching, but later and principally the work of the phrenological field. He is a graduate with the highest distinction of the American Institute of Phrenology, and takes front rank in the profession. Many who are now prosperous in the business pointed out to them by Professor Campbell, as suitable to their capacities, can testify to the value of his advice in aiding young persons to the choice of their right sphere for usefulness and success in life. The press speaks of his lectures as highly moral in tone, and very instructive. Mr. Campbell may be regarded as a self-made man, and is by nature a student. Next to the reading necessarily connected with his profession, he has a predilection for linguistic studies, and has four languages at ready command. He stands high in the A.F. & A.M., in which order he has held several important offices. Politically, he is a staunch Reformer, but finds no time to become active in party matters. He is a member of the Baptist Church, and has, all his life, been active in Sunday School work, in which he has been highly esteemed as an efficient teacher and superintendent.

ROBERT E. HARRIS, Q. C., Barrister, senior partner of the firm of Harris & Henry, 21 George street, Halifax, N.S., was born August 18th, 1860, in Annapolis, N.S. He is the son of Robert J. and Rebecca (Ditmars) Harris, both of whom were descendents of U. E. Loyalist stock. He received his education at Annapolis Academy, and studied Law, in that town, with J. M. Owen, also with the firm of Thompson & Graham, Mr. Thompson, now Sir John S. D. Thompson, Premier of Canada, being Attorney General of Nova Scotia, at that time, and Wallace Graham, now a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, constituting the firm. Mr. Harris distinguished himself as well in his classical, as in his law course, and passed his final examinations at the head of his class, being admitted to the Bar in January, 1882. He then practiced at Yarmouth, doing a large business until March, 1893, when he removed to Halifax, and became a member of the firm of Henry, Harris & Henry, one of the leading legal firms in the Province of Nova Scotia. By the promotion of the senior member of the firm, Mr. H. McD. Henry, who was made a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, almost immediately afterwards, Mr. Harris became head of the firm. In June, 1890, he was created a Q.C., at that time not being thirty years of age, and he is one of the youngest Barristers ever appointed to that distinguished office in Canada. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, holding the position of vestryman of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, and has been a member of the Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia, for the past six years. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, but has not taken any active part in political matters. Mr. Harris is yet a young man, and from his past record and present position, much may be expected of him in the future. On the 26th of June, 1883, he was married to Miss Minnie L. Horsfall, daughter of James Horsfall, Esq,, a native of England, who formerly carried on an extensive dry goods business in the city of St. John, N.B.

PRINCE DOANE McLARREN, manager of the Canada Life Assurance Company, in the Maritime Provinces, Halifax, N.S., was born at Argyle, Yarmouth County, N.S., March 29th, 1827. His paternal grandfather emigrated from Scotland with his parents, settling in New York, from whence, on the outbreak of the war with Great Britain, he, with other Loyalists, came to Shelburne, N.S., in which and adjoining counties, his descendents chiefly reside. After receiving his education, Mr. McLarren was engaged in mercantile business until the year 1868. In 1870, he became connected with the Canada Life Assurance Company, and has since then devoted himself exclusively to the interests of that Company in the Maritime Provinces and in Newfoundland. Although somewhat advanced in years, he continues to give to his company, a very energetic representation, and his long experience in life assurance, has made him no mean authority on such matters. He has been twice married: first, to Joanna, daughter of Thos. Coffin, of Barrington, N.S.; and second, to Annie, daughter of George Piers, of Halifax, N.S. His family consists of three sons and two daughters.

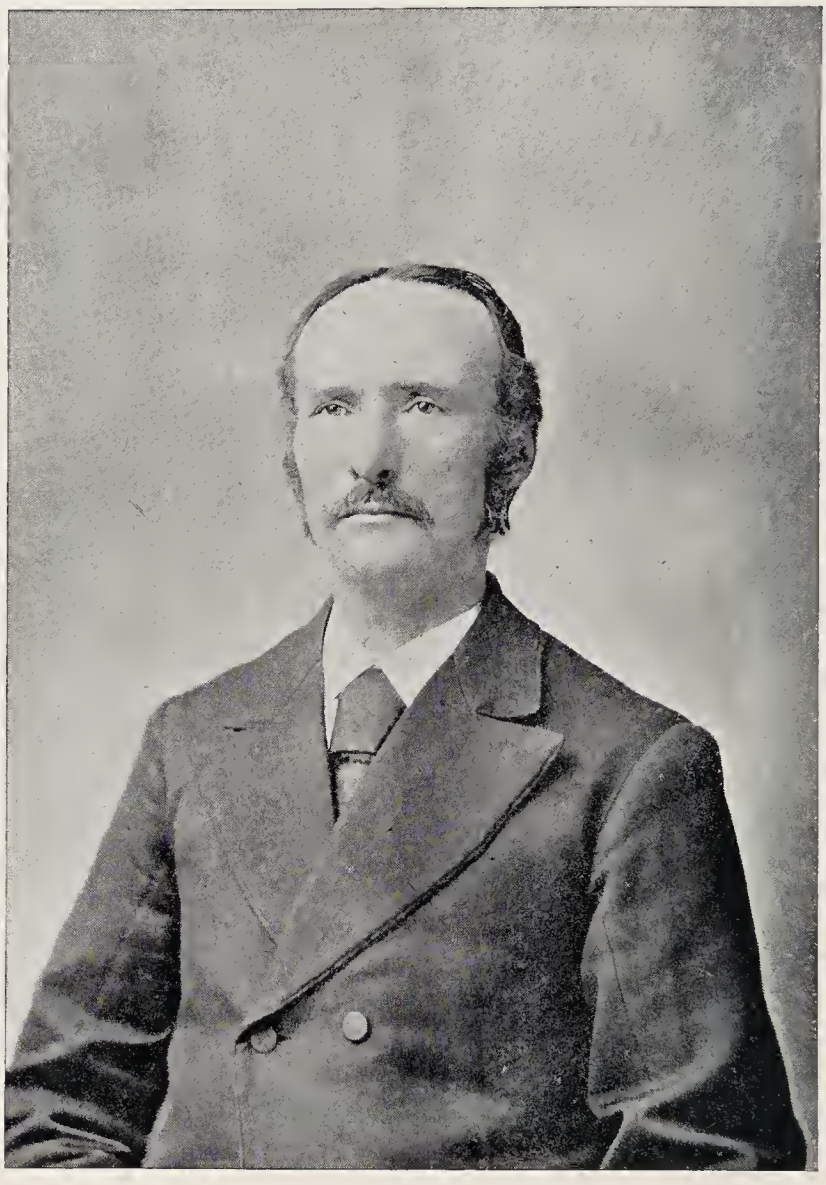


JAMES C. DUMARESQ, architect, Halifax, N.S., was born December 18th, 1840, in Sydney, Cape Breton. His parents were Charles W. and Christina (McDonald) Dumaresq. He received his education at the Sydney schools and at Wolfville, and at an early age, adopted the profession of architecture, practicing in Halifax and St. John, N.B. His immense practice throughout the Maritime Provinces, extends into the Upper Provinces, Eastern States and the West Indies. He has been successful in many architectural competitions, among which may be mentioned the Legislative Buildings at Fredericton, Acadia College, Wolfville, and Dalhousie College, Halifax. He is now engaged on the Monastery of the Good Shepherd and St. Joseph's Orphanage, Halifax, and a large number of other buildings in the Provinces. In politics, he is a prominent and active Liberal-Conservative. In religion, he is a Baptist. Mr. Dumaresq was married, in 1873, to Maud McDonald, daughter of Norman McDonald, Halifax, N.S. His family consists of one son and four daughters. The former is at present (1893) studying at Horton Academy, and bids fair to complete his course with honors.

J. TAYLOR WOOD, Halifax, N.S., was born at Fort Snelling, N.W.T., now in the State of Minnesota, in 1831. He is the son of General Robert C. Wood, U.S. Army, and grandson of General Zachary Taylor, ex-president of the United States. He entered the U. S. Navy, as a midshipman, in 1847, and took part in the war between the United States and Mexico, and has served in different parts of the world. He resigned his commission in 1861, and joined the Confederate Navy. He commanded the After Division of the "Merrimack" or "Virginia" in the fights in Hampton roads, with the "Monitor" and other vessels. Appointed an Aide, with the rank of Colonel, on the staff of President Jefferson Davis, who was his uncle by marriage. He commanded in two cutting out expeditions, captured three of the enemy's gun boats. With General Lee, in a number of the battles around Richmond. Promoted twice for war service. He ran the blockade at Wilmington, N. C., in the cruiser "Tallehassee," and made many captures in the North Atlantic. He was captured with President Davis at the close of the war. Escaped with General Breckenridge, crossed from Florida to Cuba in an open boat. He came to Halifax in 1865, and has since been engaged in shipping, marine insurance, etc. Few men have passed through as many thrilling scenes as are recorded in the life of Captain Wood. He is certainly connected with men and events that are conspicuous in the history of this continent. He was married to Miss Mackubin, of Maryland, in 1858, daughter of George Mackubin, treasurer of his State for 25 years. His family consists of four sons and four daughters. His eldest son was adjutant of the Winnipeg Batallion, and took part in all the engagements with the Batoche Column, under General Middleton. He has held a commission in the North-West Mounted Police, since the close of the Rebellion. He is a graduate of Kingston Military College, and was offered a commission in the Royal Engineers, but declined.

JOHN GEO. CALDER, M.D., C.M., Medical Superintendent of the General Hospital, Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, was born October 29th, 1865, near Woodstock, Oxford County, Ont. His parents were James and Johanna (McKay) Calder, natives of the Highlands, Scotland. After coming to this country, his father farmed for some time, but subsequently applied himself to contracting and building, and died in Winnipeg, Man., in 1882. His mother is still living (1893) and resides in that city. Dr. Calder received his early education in the public and High schools of Ingersoll, and in July, 1882, removed to Winnipeg to join his parents, who had removed there some time previous. About the year 1882, he took up the study of law, which he continued for four years, during part of this time attending the Manitoba College. He discontinued the study of law and took up that of medicine, and graduated M.D., C.M., from Manitoba University, in 1889, carrying off the Isbester Scholarship of $100, in both the primary and final years, in which latter year also he won the gold medal. His educational course was unusually brilliant. During his last year in medicine, he was resident assistant at Winnipeg General Hospital, and after graduating was House Surgeon for one year. In the Spring of 1890, Dr. Calder removed to Medecine Hat, to practice in partnership with the late Dr. Albert Oliver, who was then medical superintendent of the Medicine Hat General Hospital, and after his death, which occurred in August, 1891, Dr. Calder succeeded him as medical superintendent. He is also surgeon to the C. P. R. and the North-West Mounted Police, and Coroner for the N.W.T., also examining physician for a number of insurance companies. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, also a member of the I.O.O.F., A.O.F., and A. O. U. W. On January 12th, 1892, he married Miss Grace Reynolds, late matron of the Medicine Hat General Hospital, and formerly of the Garfield Memorial Hospital, at Washington and the Leeds Infirmary.

JOHN FERGUSON BLACK, B.A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Halifax, N.S., was born January 21st, 1847, in Halifax. He is the son of Rufus Smith Black, M.D., and Mary Theresa Ferguson. After receiving his early education, Dr. Black entered King's College, Windsor, N.S., from which he graduated B.A. in 1865. He studied medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, from which he received the degree of M.D. in 1868. He then located in Halifax, where he still remains. He is professor of surgery in Halifax Medical College, attending surgeon Victoria General Hospital, consulting surgeon Halifax Dispensary, and a member of the Provincial Medical Board. He is also a member of the British Medical Association Branch, and of the Halifax County Medical Society. He is to be congratulated on having so soon reached a leading position in the confidence and esteem of the public. He is one of the leading practitioners of Nova Scotia, and is particularly known as a surgeon. In politics, Dr. Black gives his support to the Liberal-Conservative party, but devotes his whole time to his profession. He is unmarried.



REV. GEO. SEELEY, retired Baptist Minister, "The Birches," Englewood, Petitcodiac, Westmoreland County, N.B., was born at Kinsale, Ireland, February, 1834. He is the son of Geo. Seeley and Ellen Howe, a relative of Lord Howe. Mr. Seeley received his early education at the public schools, and Mill's Private Commercial and Scientific Academy, St. John, N.B., and subsequently studied theology. He was ordained at Carlton, St. John, in 1854, and received a call to the Baptist Church, Carlton, remaining nearly four years. He then spent one year in Fredericton, supplying, after which he located in Woodstock, N.B., remaining for ten years. He then became pastor of the First Baptist Church, Salisbury for five years, and then for four years served the Church at Harvey, Albert County, and the following three years, St. Andrew's, Charlotte County. He also did good work at Newcastle, Sheffield, Elgin and Petitcodiac, after which he retired, although he is still doing very active and acceptable service. He was married, July 1st, 1858, to May Newcombe, daughter of the late Reuben Cowperthwaite, Esq., of Majorville, N.B. He has one son living.

JOHN NIBLOCK, the genial and accomodating assistant superintendent of the C.P.R., at Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, was born December 21st, 1849, in York County, Ont. His parents were James and Hannah (Webster) Niblock. His father was a native of Ireland, and his mother was of English descent, but born in Canada. Mr. Niblock attended the public schools in Scarboro Township, York County, Ont., and worked at farming until he was seventeen years of age. He then worked for three years at the shoemaking trade, and subsequently took up railroading on the G.T.R., and rose to the rank of conductor. Afterwards he entered the employ of the C.P.R., and after rising from conductor to train master, was appointed assistant superintendent of the Western Division, in 1883. He has had such a practical experience, starting at the bottom of the ladder, and being naturally an able man, it is no wonder that he is considered one of the best railroad men in the country. He is also a public spirited man, and to him belongs the credit of founding and promoting the General Hospital at Medicine Hat, which is unquestionably one of the finest in the Dominion. He contributed largely of his own time and means, and was instrumental, in securing the sympathy and financial aid of many noted persons in Canada, Great Britain and the United States. The whole institution, from the basement to the top story, presents an air of home-like comfort and cheer, not always found in similar institutions. Much might be said of the eminent staff of nurses employed, of which Miss Miller is the accomplished matron, but space will not permit. Mr. Niblock is a Methodist in religion, and a Conservative in politics. He has been married twice: first, on March 7th, 1872, to Miss Isabella Slater, of Middlesex County, Ont., by whom he has two sons and one daughter living; and second, to Miss Clare, second daughter of Col. P. H. Attwood, on March 30th, 1892. Mr. Niblock is an active temperance worker.

EVERIND A. KIRKPATRICK, M. D., C.M., now practicing as a specialist in diseases of the eye, ear and throat, Halifax, N. S., was born September 18th, 1861, at Aylesford, Kings County, N.S. He is the son of Geo. Kirkpatrick, of Aylesford, and Catherine Gates, of Melvern Square, the latter now deceased. Dr. Kirkpatrick attended the common school at Melvern Square until he was eighteen years of age, when he received a grade B license to teach in the public school, and for five years was engaged in that profession, three of which he was vice-principal of the Kentville Academy. He subsequently entered McGill University, Montreal, from which he graduated M.D., C.M., in 1888, he made a brilliant educational course and held the honorary position of Prosector to the Chair of Anatomy. Dr. Kirkpatrick first practiced as physician and surgeon, in partnership with Dr. F. W. Borden, M.P., Canning, N.S. In the summer of 1889, he went to New York to prepare himself for a specialist. He served one year as a house surgeon in the New Amsterdam Eye and Ear Hospital of New York City, and before leaving, was appointed a lecturer on diseases of the eye and ear in the New York Polyclinic School of Medicine. He also studied in the office of the celebrated Drs. Agnew & Webster. In 1890 he began to practice in the city of Halifax, and from the beginning enjoyed a successful and lucrative connection. He is abundantly qualified for his important profession, having obtained his education and training from the best equipped institutions on this continent, and is already well known for his skill as a specialist. Dr. Kirkpatrick is a member of the British Medical Association, and the Maritime Medical Association. In politics, he is a Liberal. He was married, June 15th, 1892, to Miss Eliza Lawton Wickwire, daughter of the late J. L. Wickwire, Esq., of Canning, and niece of Dr. Wm. Wickwire, of Halifax. Her mother, who is still living, was Annie Lawton, daughter of the well known ship owner Jas. Lawton, of St. John, N.B., deceased.

MONTAGUE A. B. SMITH, M.D., Halifax, N.S., was born August 10th, 1860, at Charlottetown, P.E.I. His parents are Rev. John S. Smith, clergyman of the Church of England for thirty-five years in active work, but now retired, and Charlotte Bent, who died in 1891. Dr. Smith was educated at Windsor Academy, and King's College, Windsor, N.S., where he took the "Almon Welsford Prize" for best examination in the first year. From there, he went to New York University, Medical Department, where he graduated in 1883. He was house surgeon in Victoria General Hospital, at Halifax, in 1884, for one year, and practiced for a short time as physician for the Albion Coal Mine, Stellarton, N.S., From there, he removed to Dartmouth, where he has remained eight years (1893). He is a member of the Halifax Branch of the British Medical Association, and other local medical societies, and physician to Halifax Dispensary. He is also clinical instructor in medicine at the Halifax Medical College. Dr. Smith is making rapid progress in the medical profession, and will, doubtless, attain high rank. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion, belongs to the Church of England.

ROBERT NICHOLSON, M.D., Newcastle, Northumberland County, N.B., was born at Chatham, May 19th, 1865. He is the son of John R. and Elizabeth (Ritchie) Nicholson. The former came from Silloth, England, and the latter, from Paisley, Scotland. He received his early education at Harkin's Academy, Newcastle, and in 1880, was Lorne medalist. From there, he entered King's College University, Fredericton, N.B., graduating with the degree of B.A., in 1884, and as M.A., in 1886. He won the Marquis of Lorne medal, being the first man to receive that honor. After leaving Fredericton, he studied medicine at the University Medical College of the City of New York, graduating with honors in March, 1887, and then went to England, and studied in London for some fourteen months, at the London Hospital, and the Opthalmic in Moorfields. On returning to his native country, he took a three months' course at the Polyclinic Hospital, New York, and then commenced to practice his profession at Newcastle, N.B., where he has succeeded in working up a large connection. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and secretary of the Local Board of Health.

WILLIAM TOBIN, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, and member of the Royal College of Physcians, in Ireland, late Surgeon Army Medical Department, professor of Laryngology in Halifax Medical College, Ophthalmic Surgeon, on staff Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, N.S., was born in 1847, in the city of Halifax. He is the only son of the late John Tobin, merchant, and for many years Conservative member for Halifax, prior to Confederation. Dr. Tobin was educated by the Jesuit Order, first at Fordham College, New York, and subsequently at the College de Vaugirard, Paris, France, under the celebrated Père Olivant. He afterwards studied medicine in Dublin, at the Royal College of Surgeons, as apprentice to Dr. Mapother, then professor, and subsequently president of the school. He graduated in 1868-69, and entered the Army by competitive examination in 1871, and was gazetted assistant surgeon to the 24th Regiment. He served with this regiment, in India, until its return to England, and completed his Indian tour of five years, attached to the Royal Artillery. He volunteered for Burmah in 1874, during the Karen troubles, and accompanied Sir Douglas Forsythe's company, to the Court of the King at Mandalay, in medical charge of the party. He returned to England, in 1876, by special leave, and retired from the Army in 1879. He then devoted himself to special medical studies (Eye, Ear and Throat) in Paris, and in London, and began practice as a specialist, in Halifax, N.S., in 1882. He accompanied the Halifax Battalion to the North-West, during the late Rebellion, and served as surgeon in charge, during the campaign. He assisted in founding the first branch of the British Medical Association in Halifax, in 1883, and has twice acted as its president. He is a Roman Catholic, and in politics, a Conservative. In 1882, he married the youngest daughter of the Hon. Dalton Shea, president of Legislative Council, St. John's, Newfoundland, brother of Sir Ambroise Shea, Governor of the Bahamas.

HARTLEY GISBORNE, District Superintendent and Electrician for the Government Telegraph Service in Manitoba and the N.W.T., was born May 5th, 1860, at "Norwood," Sydenham, Kent, Eng. His parents were Frederick Newton and Henrietta (Hernaman) Gisborne. His father, who died in 1892, was a wide world-known electrical engineer, and the first proposer of trans-Atlantic telegraphy, one of the original members of the Royal Society of Canada, and a member of numerous scientific societies. He came to Canada in 1872, and settled in Nova Scotia, until 1879, when he removed to Ottawa. Mr. Hartley Gisborne, received his education at Mercer's School, London, Eng., Dr. Gilpin's School at Halifax, N.S., King's College School, Windsor, N.S. He had a private tutor, in Sidney, N. S., special instructors in chemistry, assaying, geology, electricity, in Halifax, N.S., and, for many years, received instruction from his father. From 1876 to 1879, during the summer months, he acted as assistant geologist and surveyor, in the Geological Survey of Canada, and while in Nova Scotia, attended lectures during the winter months. In 1880, he was appointed as engineer in charge of telegraph construction in British Columbia, transferred, in 1882, to the North-West Territories, and appointed district superintendent, in addition to his other appointment. In 1882 he took a tour through many of the States, for pleasure, and to see what progress had been made in electricity. During the summer of '90, he was chief electrical engineer on the Government steamer "Newfield," laying and repairing submarine cables. During the North-West Rebellion, he was in active service. Mr. Gisborne is a member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, England, life member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Fellow of the Imperial Institute, J. P., and member of the Masonic and I.O.O.F. societies, etc. He is a member of the Church of England.

HAMILTON LANG, editor and proprietor of the *Times*, Moose Jaw, Assa., was born November 27th, 1867, at Aylmer, Que. He is a son of Rev. James and Mary (Macdonald) Lang. On his father's side, he is descended from north of Ireland stock, and his mother's ancestors came from the Highlands of Scotland to this country, with Lord Selkirk in 1812. Mr. Lang's family removed to Langvale, Manitoba, in 1880, and were the first white settlers in that district, and it is from them the place derives its name. He received his early education in Ottawa, and afterwards pursued his studies privately. In 1888, he attended a short session of the Brandon Normal School, then taught school for two years, and afterwards attended the Normal School in Winnipeg, one session. After teaching another year at Morris, Man., he removed to Moose Jaw, in January, 1891, to take charge of the Intermediate Department of the Public School. One year later, he bought the *Times* from Mr. Jas. Nathan McDonald. In addition to the regular newspaper press, the *Times* office is equipped with power job presses and other modern improvements. Mr. Lang is a Conservative in politics.

EDWARD JAMES MORSE, B.A., Barrister, Notary Public, etc., Windsor, Nova Scotia, was born in 1854, in Clarence, Annapolis County, N.S. His parents were Samuel Edward Morse and Sarah Ann (Elliot) Morse. The former was a school teacher, and was born in Bridgetown, N.S., while the latter was a native of Clarence, N.S. Mr. Morse received his education at Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S., and graduated from that institution, receiving the degree of B.A. in 1880. He then engaged in agricultural pursuits for several years. On January 12th, 1891, he was admitted to the Bar as barrister, and immediately began to practice as such. In politics, Mr. Morse is a Liberal-Conservative, but does not take an active interest in the affairs of his party. In religion, he is a Baptist. He was married, February 23rd, 1881, to Jessie Alma Parsons, daughter of Henry Parsons, Esq., of Kingston, Nova Scotia. His family consists of two sons and one daughter. Mr. Morse is a man of energy and ability, thoroughly painstaking and industrious, which, coupled with his stirling principle, must sooner or later place him in the leading ranks of his profession.

REV. JOSEPH PASCOE, retired Methodist Minister, of Petitcodiac, Westmoreland County, N.B., was born at Sithney, Cornwall, England, August 23rd, 1834. He is the son of John and Elizabeth Pascoe. His father was a native of Sithney, and his mother of Constantine, Cornwall. He received his early education at a private academy, at Gwennop, in Cornwall, and finished it with a Clergyman in Oxfordshire. He was then sent by the Wesleyan Mission Committee to Newfoundland in 1861, remaining there until 1881, and then went to Prince Edward Island, where he continued until 1886, when he was removed to Dorchester, N.B., where he served two years. After leaving Dorchester, he went to Jerusalem circuit, Queen's County, N.B., and then to Shediac, and retired in 1891, through ill health. Mr. Pascoe has been married three times: first, in July, 1868, to Joanna, daughter of William Whelan, Esq., of Brigus, Newfoundland; and second, in July, 1875, to Alice Mary, daughter of Stephen Wright, Esq., of Bedeque, P.E.I.; and third, to Catherine Osborne, on June 6th, 1889, daughter of the late Robert Moore, merchant, of Dorchester, and a native of Donegal, Ireland. She is also a sister of the Hon. Joseph L. Moore, of Dorchester, who was a member of the Provincial Parliament for a number of years. Mr. Pascoe is a member of the Masonic Order, also of the Orange Order and Sons of Temperance. In politics, he is a Reformer. He has written a large number of poems, notably one on the Queen's birthday, which was published in the *Wesleyan*, of Halifax, May 23rd, 1889. He was journal secretary of the Newfoundland Conference in 1876, secretary in 1877, and journal secretary for a second time in 1879, and that year wrote the pastorate address of the Conference. As he is scarcely beyond the prime of life, much good may be expected from his continued labors, not only in the pulpit, but through the meddium of his ready pen, which has furnished so much interesting and helpful matter.

WILLIAM WHITE, Q.C., senior member of the law firm of White & Wyssman, Moosomin, Assiniboia, N.W.T., was born at Hamilton, Ont., April 29th, 1856. His parents were the late Thomas and Eliza (Barr) White, natives of Omaga, County Tyrone, Ireland. His father was Collector of Inland Revenue, at Hamilton, Ont. Mr. White was educated at the public school and Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, W. C. College, Toronto, and is an undergraduate of Toronto University, matriculating in 1874. He was then employed by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, and Hamilton for two years. He studied law with his brother, John White, M. A., and subsequently with Lizier & White, of Hamilton, Ont., in all two years. He then studied with Beaty, Hamilton & Cassels; Howland, Arnoldi & Ryerson, and McCarthy, Hoskin & Creelman, of Toronto, in all three years. He was called to the Bar in 1880, and after practicing a short time in Hamilton, Ont., he removed to the N.W.T., arriving in Regina, Assiniboia, in May, 1882, and began practice in partnership with Mr. D. L. Scott, Q.C., in 1883, which partnership continued for three years. He removed to Moosomin, and began to practice in October, 1886, where he has been rewarded by marked success ever since. Mr. White was created a Q.C., January 2nd, 1890. He is Crown Prosecutor for Eastern Assiniboia, since 1887, was a member of the North-West Council, was elected to the first council of the N.W.T. for Regina, in 1883, which office he held until 1886; was transport officer for Battleford Column, North-West Field Force, during North-West Rebellion of 1885; and census commissioner for Assiniboia, for 1886. Mr. White is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a Liberal-Conservative. He was married, March 23rd, 1887, to Miss Frances, eldest daughter of the late John Bolton-Cholerton Hall, Surgeon 8th Brigade Royal Artillery, of Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, England, who died at sea, on his way from India with his regiment, in February, 1872.

REV. DAVID FORSYTH, A.B., Rector of St. Paul's, Chatham, N.B., and Honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, was born in Hammond, King's County, N.B., October, 1845. He is a son of David and Elizabeth Forsyth, of Tyrone, Ireland. His mother's father was Robert Nethery, Esq., sometime divinity student at Trinity College, Dublin. Canon Forsyth received his preparatory education in the schools of his native county, and at the Collegiate School, Fredericton, N. B. He entered the University of New Brunswick in 1869, and gradnated with honors in 1872. After further study of divinity, he was ordained deacon in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N. B., by Bishop Medley, in 1873, and given charge of St. Paul's Parish, Chatham, N.B. He was advanced to the priesthood, in March, 1874, by Bishop Medley, in Sussex, N.B., and was appointed rector of St. Paul's, Chatham. He is Rural Dean of Chatham, and in 1889, he was appointed an honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton. He has long been a member of the Canadian Provincial Synod, and of the Board of Management of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

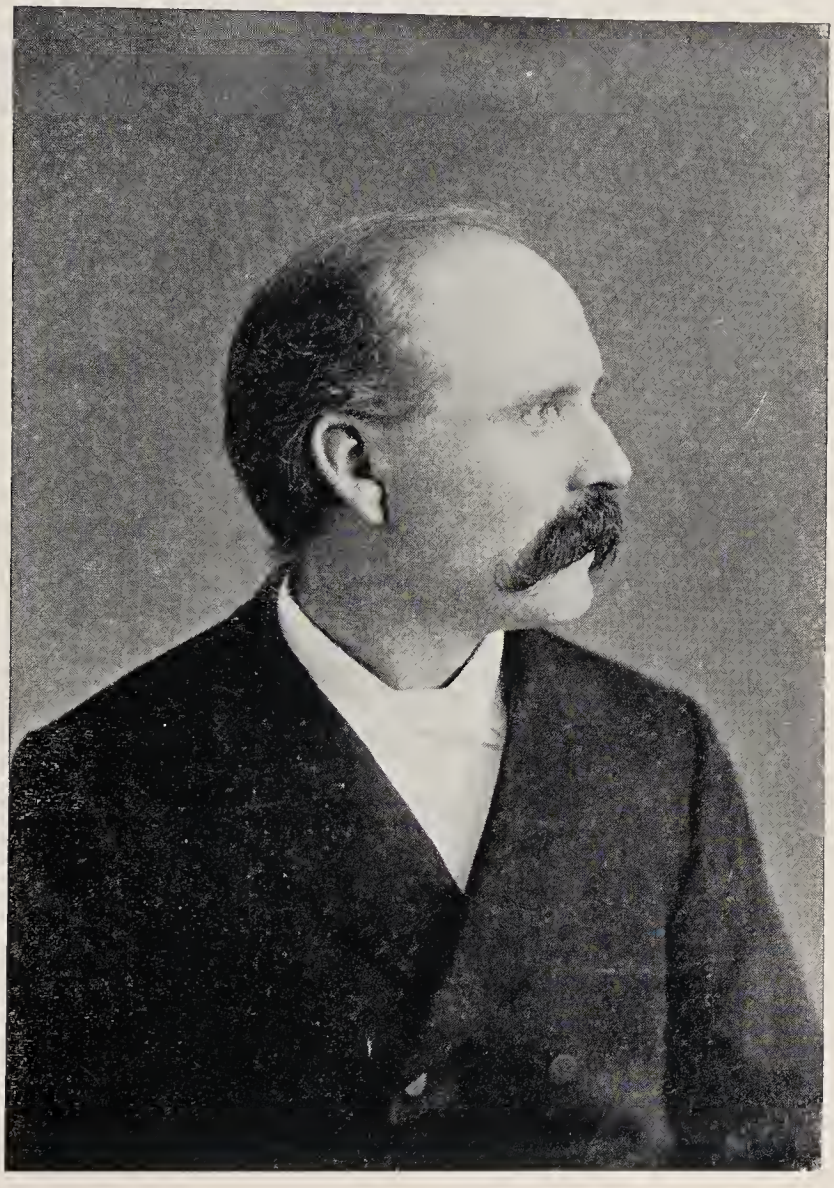
DONALD ARCHIBALD, Sheriff, Halifax, N.S., was born August 16th, 1840, at Musquodoboit, Halifax County, N.S. His father was Matthew Archibald and his mother Jane Grant. The former followed farm life and died about the year 1883. Mr. Archibald received a good common school education, and then commenced life as a farmer and stock trader, which occupation he followed for ten years. In 1871, he was elected to represent the County of Halifax, and was again elected in 1874, but was defeated in 1878. In 1879, he was elected to the County Council, and in 1880 was appointed County Warden, and for three years was elected by acclamation, to succeed himself as Councillor. For two years, he was Warden of the County of Halifax. In 1883, he was appointed by the Government, as Sheriff of Halifax County, which office he now holds. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Presbyterian, and an elder in St. Andrew's Church, Halifax. He is also a member of the North British Society, and in 1892, was president of the same. Mr. Archibald was married, in 1865, to Miss McLachlan, who is of Scotch descent. His family consists of eight children, seven sons and one daughter.

THE MOST REV. ALEXANDRE ANTONIN TACHÉ, Roman Catholic Archbishop of St. Boniface, Manitoba, is descended from a most remarkable family, which has been prominent in Church, State and Literature. He was born July 23rd, 1823, at Rivière du Loup, Que. His father was Charles Taché, brother of the late Sir Etienne Pascal Taché, Premier of Canada, and his mother was Demoiselle Henriette Boucher de la Broquerie, grand niece of Madame d'Youville, who founded the Grey Nunnery of Montreal. Archbishop Taché is a man possessing the strongest religious convictions, an unswerving devotion to duty, a most superior intellect and kindly disposition. He received his classical education in the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., and after some time in the Theological Seminary, Montreal, returned to St. Hyacinthe, as professor of Mathematics. June 24th, 1845, he started, with Father Aubert, as a missionary, in a birch bark canoe, for the Red River district, and reached St. Boniface, after a journey of 62 days. On the following Sunday, was ordained Deacon, and Priest on October 12th of the same year. In 1851, he proceeded to France and was there consecrated Bishop, November 23rd of that year, and after visiting Rome, he returned to Quebec, and in June, 1851, again reached St. Boniface. On June 7th, 1853, the first Bishop of St. Boniface died, and Bishop Taché became titular of all the North-West. Bishop Taché was away in France, when the first North-West Rebellion broke out, but at the request of the Canadian Government, at once hastened back, and though he arrived too late to prevent the death of Thomas Scott, he was largely instrumental in restoring peace. He was appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of St. Boniface, on the 22nd September, 1871. Of late years, his health, has been seriously impaired, but his many friends sincerely hope that he may long be permitted to listen to the sweet chimes of "The Bells of St. Boniface," which form the theme of one of Whittier's most beautiful poems.

CAPTAIN W. H. SMITH, F.R.G.S., M.M.S.A., Lieutenant, R.N.R., chairman of the Board of Examiners of Masters and Mates, commissioner for enquiring into wrecks and a nautical advisor to the Dominion Government, was born in 1837, at Broadstairs, Kent, England. His parents were John Samuel and Charlotte (Day) Smith. His father was a commander in the Royal Navy, served on board H.M.S. "Minotaur" as a midshipman at the battle of Trafalgar, in 1805, was wounded by a spanish bullet, and received a special pension. Capt. Smith was educated at the Grammar School, Canterbury, and the Naval School, Greenwich. He has been to sea from his youth. Was in the Government Transport Service during the Crimean War, and recently commodore of the Allan Line fleet and in command of the "Parisian" when she made the memorable voyage from Tory Island to Belle Isle in 4 days, 17 hours and 10 minutes. He has crossed the Atlantic several hundred times, and has had many passengers of note with him. His ship was anchored with the combined fleets of England, France and Turkey, off Sebastopol, and he sailed with them to Odessa. Proceeded to Kinburn with sealed orders, and laid the buoys for the fleet, was present at the bombardment of Kinburn Forts, and interpreted for the General when he surrendered. Capt. Smith was in the Redan two days after it was taken, and before being occupied by the British; he was also present at other engagements. He is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of England, member of the Council of the Mercantile Marine Association of Liverpool, and a member of the Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science. He belongs to the Church of England, and is lay-reader in the Parish of Sackville, N.S. He married in 1874, Marion Becker Thomas, daughter of the Rev. Lewis F. Thomas, B.A., formerly Chaplain to the Earl of Galloway and son of General Sir Lewis Thomas. His family consists of five sons and three daughters.

REV. CHARLES WATSON SABLES, Baptist Minister, Campbellton, Restigouche County, N.B., was born at Medford, Mass., U.S.A., December 12th, 1855. He is the son of John Sables and Sarah Grant, the former, a contractor and ship builder, who erected many of the large public buildings in his town and state. Mr. Sables received his early education at the schools of Medford, graduated at Medford, and received a diploma from the Faith Training College, Boston. He received his classical and theological education under private tutors. While in Boston, he did a good deal of mission work among the prisons and lodging houses, and was on the executive committee of the Young Men's Mission. He received a call to Campbellton, October 20th, 1892, and was ordained the following January. Here his mission extends to Metapedia, Moore's and Mann's settlements and Eel River. In 1885, the first Baptist Mission in Campbellton, was formed, and some three years later a church was built, which is now free from debt. Mr. Sables was married, July 10th, 1889, at Baring, Maine, to Mary L., daughter of Joseph Moore, Esq., of Moncton. He has one son and one daughter.

GEO. CORNISH WILCOCKS, editor and proprietor of *The Leader*, Granby, Que, was born in Richmond, Que., in 1869. He is the youngest living son of Arthur and Marion F. Wilcocks. The former is a native of Exeter, England, and came to Canada in 1854. He was clerk of the Circuit Court at Richmond, from 1869 to 1884, mayor of Melbourne for several years, chairman of the School Commissioners of Richmond, and mayor of that town, in 1893. The latter is a daughter of the late Rev. H. Evans, of Welsh descent, but born in Canada. Mr. Wilcocks, received a College education, and took the degree of B.A. at Bishop's College, Lennoxville. He then entered with the *Star*, of Montreal, and subsequently managed the printing department for J. C. Wilson & Co. In May 1891, he located in Granby, and founded *The Leader*, one of the most popular journals in the Province. Mr. Wilcocks is a Conservative, but his paper is Independent. He took an active part in the general elections of 1891, when the Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was defeated by Mr. C. C. Cleveland, of Richmond County. He was married, June 21st, 1893, to Amy Isabella, only daughter of Alonzo C. Savage, of Granby.



REV. JOSEPH McCOY, of Chatham, N.B., was born in Hamilton, Ont., September 23rd, 1848. He is the son of the late John McCoy, and Elizabeth Jane Scott, natives of the North of Ireland. Receiving his early education at the public and Grammar schools of his native city, he entered the University of Toronto, in September, 1871, in which institution he had an honorable career, taking the degree of B.A., with honors, and a silver medal in Natural Science, in 1875. He then entered his theological course in Knox College, receiving, at the close of his first session, the scholarship in Biblical criticism. The same year he passed his examination at the University, taking the degree of M.A. In 1878, he completed his collegiate course, obtaining the scholarship in Systematic Theology. He obtained also the prize for Scripture reading, given by the Literary Society. During the last four years of his course, he taught with marked success, English and Botany, to the senior classes in "Rolleston House," Toronto, a young ladies' academy of excellent standing. He was ordained a minister by the Presbytery of Huron, February 3rd, 1879, and inducted into the pastoral charge of Egmondville Church. Under his ministry, the congregation made substantial progress, clearing off the debt, and building a beautiful manse. Here, while his people were greatly attached to him, he received a call from St. Andrew's Church, Chatham, N.B. As he saw it was his duty to accept this call, he was released by the Presbytery, the members expressing regret at his removal from them. He was inducted minister of St. Andrew's, September 18th, 1889, by the Presbytery of Miramichi, and his ministry has been very successful, in a large and wide spread congregation. He was married, April 8th, 1879, to Mary Helen, only daughter of Mr. Joseph C. Huckins, of Stratford, Ont. His brothers Mr. John McCoy, inspector of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society, and Dr. Samuel McCoy, B.A., of St. Catharines, are well-known in Ontario.

FREDERICK ROGERS, D.C.L., Barrister, etc., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., was born in Derbyshire, Eng., May 9th, 1857. Mr. Rogers came to Canada when about 16 years of age. He subsequently studied law with Messrs. MacMahon & Gibbons, London, Ont., and was called to the Bar in 1880. In 1882, he removed to Sault Ste. Marie, where he has since practiced his profession. In June, 1888, he completed his course in Civil Law at Trinity University, Toronto, and received from that institution the degree of B.C.L., and the degree of D.C.L. in 1893. Dr. Rogers is prominently connected with what is known, as "The Colonization and Imigration Movement in Algoma." Some two years ago, on the formation of the Algoma Colonization Society, he was chosen honorary secretary, and has devoted much time and money in endeavoring to bring to the notice of the world at large, the many opportunities and inducements which that district offers to intending colonists. He spent considerable time in gathering statistics and information from all parts of the district, which he compiled in a pamphlet, published by the society, entitled, "Algoma Farmers Testify," a work of some 68 pages, which, with other literature concerning Algoma, is being largely circulated in the Old Land by Sir Charles Tupper and P. Byrne, Esq., the Ontario Government agent at Liverpool, and also throughout Canada and the United States, by the Algoma Colonization Society. In addition to taking a great interest in agricultural and colonization matters, Dr. Rogers has also connected himself with the benevolent work, carried on by the different fraternal societies, and is a P.M. of the A.F. & A.M. He also belongs to the I.O.O.F., the K. of P., the Foresters and other societies. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and has taken an active part in several campaigns. Having lived so long in the district, he has won, for himself, the affection and esteem of his neighbors, and has build up a large professional practice from all parts of the same.

REV. WALTER J. DOODY, Annapolis, N.S., was born June 3rd, 1868, at Aglish Mooncoin, County Kilkenny, Ireland. He is the son of Edmund and Margaret (Phelan) Doody, the former now deceased. He began his education at Carrigeen, Kilkenny County, and commenced his classical education at the College School, Waterford County, Waterford, Ireland. He studied Philosophy and Theology at St. John's College, Waterford. He received the minor orders from the late Bishop Egan, and coming to Canada in July, 1890, was ordained to the priesthood by Archbishop O'Brien, December 7th, of the same year, at St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax. He then spent nine months under Rev. Dr. Murphy, as junior curate, and in October, 1891, took charge of St. Louis Church, Parish of Annapolis. Father Doody has certainly received prominent attention at the hands of his church, at the very outset of his ministry, and is to be congratulated on the possession of those qualities of head and heart, which have brought him so speedily to the front. His future appears to be full of promise, and his many friends hope that his useful life may be long spared.

JOHN ANDREW DAVIDSON, M.P.P., general merchant, Neepawa, Manitoba, was born August 19th, 1852, at Thamesford, Oxford County, Ont. After completing his education, he went into business life, and in 1868, removed to Iowa, U.S., and in 1871 to Winnipeg, Manitoba, but subsequently located in Portage La Prairie, where he remained one year. In April, 1872, he started farming at Gladstone, Manitoba, where he also kept a store and the post office, until 1881, when he founded the town of Neepawa. He now conducts a large general store business, and extensive ranching operations, and has been identified with almost every public enterprise of the place. He has been a member of the Town Council ever since its formation, and was, for some time, chairman of the School Board. He was elected M.P.P., first in November, 1881, and by acclamation in January, 1883, was defeated in 1886 and 1888, and elected again July, 1892. In politics, Mr. Davidson is a Conservative, and in religion, a Methodist. He is an enthusiastic Mason, and was D.D.G.M. in 1889 and 1890. He was married, March 20th, 1878, to Miss Sophia Ellen, daughter of Jos. Hamilton, of Perth Co., Ont.

MARSHALL MACKLIN, M.D., M.C.P.S.O., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was born July 17th, 1840, in the Township of Scarboro, York County, Ont. His father, Marshall Macklin, a Scotch Irishman, was one of the early pioneers of York County, and a leader in many public enterprises. His mother, Mary Jackson, was a native of Glasgow, Scotland. Dr. Macklin, after completing his course in the public and Grammar schools, attended the University of Toronto, and then, on account of failing health, returned to the farm, where he remained about five years. On the death of his first wife, he sold the farm, and began the study of medicine in Trinity Medical School, Toronto, from which he graduated in the Spring of 1877. He then removed to Port Arthur, Ont., as physician to the C.P.R., and afterwards settled in Portage La Prairie, Man., in 1879, where he started a drug store, in partnership with Mr. A. B. Lakeman. After two years, the latter was succeeded by Mr. H. M. Campbell, and at the end of five years, Dr. Macklin disposed of his interests in the drug business; and gave his whole attention to his profession, which has so increased, that it is now, probably, the largest in the Province of Manitoba, outside of Winnipeg. In religion, Dr. Macklin is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Reformer. He is also an eighteen degree Mason, and has held many prominent offices in that Order. He is an enthusiastic rifleman, and is one of the best shots in the 95th Battalion. Dr. Macklin was instrumental in organizing the College of Physicians and Surgeons in Manitoba, and continues to represent that body in the University Council. He possesses in large abundance, those qualities of head and heart, which so materially aid in bringing a professional man into prominence, and making him favorably known in the community where he resides. The Doctor has been married three times, and has two sons and one daughter by the first wife, and two daughters by his third wife.

JAMES HODD, president of the Hodd & Cullen Milling Co., (Ltd.), Stratford, Ont., was born June 28th, 1850, in Woking, Surrey, England. His parents, James and Elizabeth (Hull) Hodd, were held in universal esteem. Mr. Hodd was educated chiefly at an endowed school, in Hungerford, Berkshire, after which he worked on his father's farm until 1871, when he came to Canada, and was apprenticed to the milling business, in Hamilton, Ont. and vicinity. Since that time he has given his careful and entire attention to this important industry. After several years experience in Hamilton, Dundas, Detroit, and in the Western States, he engaged in business on his own account in 1880, in Clifford, Ont. In 1882, Mr. Hodd and the late Mr. John Cullen, of Ayr Ont., removed to Stratford, and built the now widely known Classic City Mills, having a capacity of 300 barrels per day, and which, they operate under the firm name of Hodd & Cullen. On the death of the latter, in 1886, his interests were purchased by Mr. John Frederick, of West Flamboro, and the business continued under the original firm name of Hodd & Cullen. On May 1st, 1893, the joint stock company as above indicated, was formed, with Mr. Hodd as managing-director, and the business enlarged to meet the growing demand for the superior brands from these mills, notably the "Classic," the "Diadem," the "Maple Leaf," and the "Anchor." These, and other grades of flour and mill feed, are shipped to all parts of Ontario, Quebec, the Maritime Provinces and Great Britain. Mr. Hodd is a skillful practical miller, thoroughly reliable and honorable in all his dealings, and his success is the result of his stirling principle and energy. His seat at the City Council Board indicates, the respect and esteem in which he is held. He is an Episcopalian in religion, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M. In 1875, Mr. Hodd married Miss Maria A. Frederick, of West Flamboro. His family consists of six children.

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN, manager of the *Daily Times*, Victoria, B.C., was born September 28th, 1845, at Pakenham, Lanark County, Ont. His parents were William and Helen (Taylor) Templeman, natives of Scotland. He received a common school education, and then entered the *Herald* office at Carleton Place, Ont., where he served a four years' apprenticeship to the printing business. After spending several years in Oswego, N.Y., Chicago, Ill, and Memphis, Tenn., he returned to Ontario, and, in partnership with Mr. R. J. Northgraves, established the *Gazette* at Almonte, which he conducted from 1867 to 1882. He then sold out his interest in that paper, and accepted a position on the *Daily Times*, Victoria, B.C., subsequently acquiring a controlling interest in the paper, and has been managing editor ever since. *The Times*, for ten years, was the only Liberal paper in British Columbia. In religion, Mr. Templeman is a Presbyterian; he is also a member of the I.O.O.F., I.O.F. and A.O.U.W. He was married, February 11th, 1869, to Eva, daughter of Joseph Bond, Almonte. Mr. Templeman was an unsuccessful candidate for the House of Commons, in the election of March, 1891.

JOSEPH ANTOINE LANGIS, M.D., Petit Rocher, Gloucester County, N.B., was born at Rimouski, P.Q., September 23rd, 1861. He is the son of Germain Langis and Élizabeth Garon, both of Rimouski. He received his early education under private tutors, and then entered Rimouski College, where he remained for ten years, graduating with the degree of B.S. He then began the study of medicine at Laval University, from which institution he graduated with honors, and the degree of B.M. He then entered Victoria College, Montreal, and in 1888, having graduated with honors and the degree of M.D., immediately commenced the practice of his profession at Maria, P.Q. In 1890, he removed to Petit Rocher, N.B., where he has succeeded in acquiring a large practice. His success is certainly very remarkable for a man of his years, and his future is full of hope. Dr. Langis was married in October, 1888, to Lætetia, daughter of Louis Jules Bélanger, Esq., barrister, of the city of Quebec. His family consists of one child. He is a member of the Roman Catholic Church, and president of Branch 195 of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, which he organized.

DAVID HOWARD HARRISON, M.D., C.M., banker and ex-Premier of Manitoba, Neepawa, Man., was born June 1st, 1843, at London, Ont. His parents were Milner and Catherine (Howard) Harrison. The former was a native of Yorkshire, England, and the latter was of Irish descent, and was the first white child born in the township of London, and her mother was the first white woman buried there. Dr. Harrison's father, was one of the earliest settlers of the North of London. He was a councillor for the united Counties of Bruce, Huron and Perth, in the early days, and was a J. P. for over thirty years. Dr. Harrison, was educated in the St. Mary's Public School, Caradoc Academy, Galt Grammar School, and Toronto University. Dr. Harrison, entered McGill College, Montreal, in 1860, and graduated from that institution four years later. He then practiced in St. Mary's, for eight years, and was Coroner for Perth County. In 1873, he retired from the practice of medicine, and went into the flax business, which he continued until 1881, when he removed to Manitoba, and engaged in the ranching business, until 1887. In January, 1883, he was elected M.P.P. for Minnedosa; August, 1886, was sworn in as Minister of Agriculture; December, 1886, was returned, and December, 1887, on the retirement of Premier Norquay, Dr. Harrison succeeded him as Premier, retired in January, 1888, and has since then refused all public honors. In 1888, he established his present private banking business, and that, with large farming, and other business interests, has received his full attention ever since. Dr. Harrison is a chapter member, and P.M. in the A.F. & A.M., and in religion, is a Presbyterian. He was married in April, 1866, to Miss Margaret Notman, of Montreal, Que., by whom he has one son and one daughter. Mrs. Harrison died in 1872, and the Doctor was again married in September, 1874, to Miss Kate, daughter of the late George Stevenson, late mayor of Sarnia, Ont., by whom he has one son.

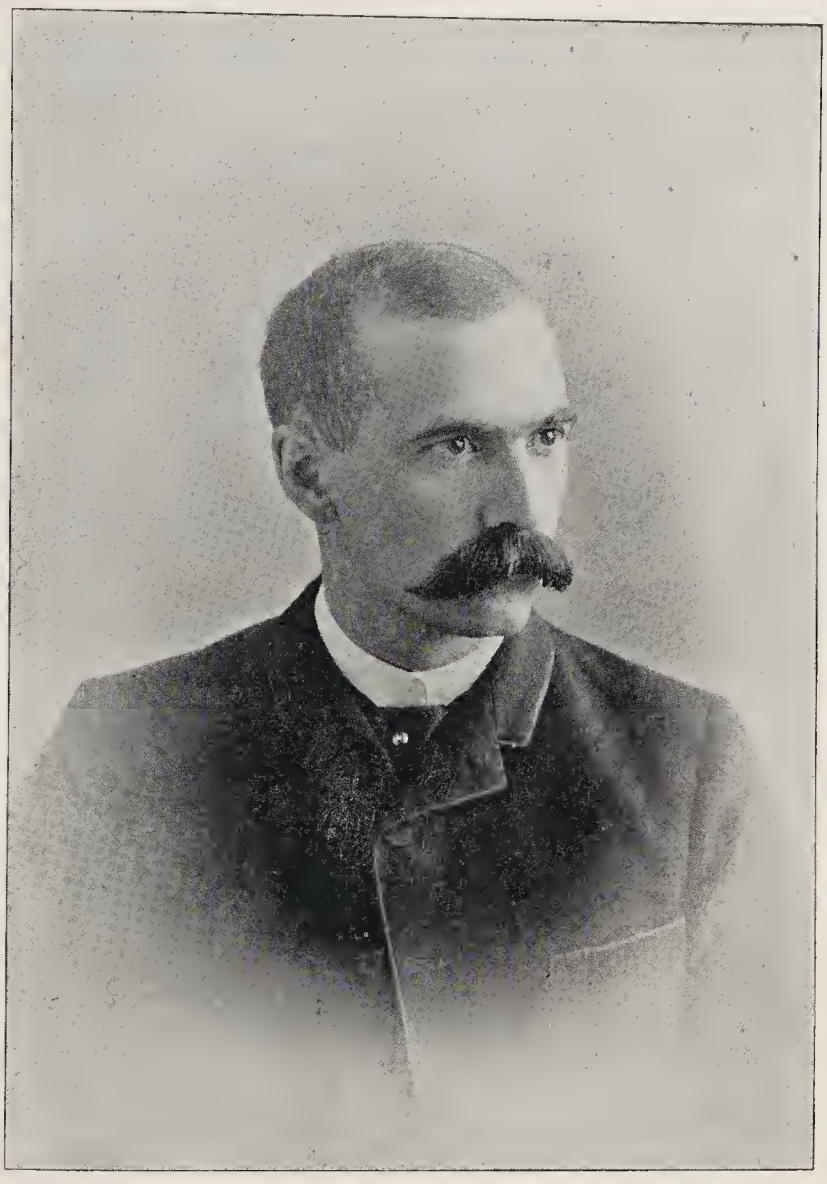
ALBERT EDWARD DOWSWELL, builder and contractor, Fort William, Ont., was born May 30th, 1855, in the Township of Scarboro, York County, Ont. His father, Thomas Dowswell, was a native of England, while his mother, Jane (Branam) Dowswell, was born in Canada. He was educated in the common schools of Scarboro and Toronto. When he was eighteen years, of age, he engaged in the lumbering business, which he continued for about two years, and became foreman for Messrs. Virgo & Bambridge, lumbermen, etc., for three years, then became manager for Messrs. French & Co., lumbermen, Dresden, Ont., for three years, when he severed his connection with them, and engaged in building on his own account. In 1891, he removed to Fort William, and engaged more extensively in the building business, and now enjoys a very prosperous and rapidly extending connection. Mr. Dowswell possesses large and active constructive faculties, and it is no doubt owing to this, that he is not only an inventor of considerable note, but has been able to turn his inventions to financial profit. In 1881, he and his brother invented and patented "The Dowswell Washing Machine," which owing to its great superiority has attained a large sale on its merits. A Hamilton firm now owns the patent, and they are shipped to all parts. In 1892, he invented "The Lightning Post Hole Digger," and patented the same in Canada and Mexico. The issue of a U.S. patent is now pending. This article is said to be a marvel of simplicity and efficiency, and its immense sale would seem to confirm the statement. Already he has received over $10,000, for rights to manufacture the article in certain districts of Canada. In religion, Mr. Dowswell is a Methodist, taking an active interest in the affairs of his church, and in politics, he is a staunch Reformer. He is also a member of the I.O.F. and I.O.O.F. He was married on the twenty-second of October 1881, to Miss Jennie Graham, of Dresden, Ont. His family consists of five children.

REV. ABNER MERCEREAU McNINCH, F.C. Baptist Minister, Petitcodiac, Westmoreland County, N.B., was born at Wakefield Corner, Carleton County, N.B., July 7th, 1864. He is the son of Asa and Catherine (Kelley) McNinch. He received his early education at the schools of Wakefield, and then studied at Woodstock College, N.B. From there he went to Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S., and finished his Theological course at the Maine Central Institute. After leaving the latter institution, he travelled considerably in Europe, and on his return was ordained to the ministry of the F.C. Baptist Church, October 9th, 1890, when he was appointed to the F. C. Baptist Church, at Sussex, N.B., where he remained for two years, and then removed to Petitcodiac, where he has charge of three churches, namely: Cornhill, Havelock and Petitcodiac. He is also a member of the I.O.F. and chaplain to the same. He was married, June 8th, 1891, to Janie E., daughter of Edward Bent, who was a very extensive farmer in the Annapolis Valley, and a member of the Municipal Council for ten years. He retired, in 1888, on account of ill health, and died in May, 1892.

THE LATE JOHN LEANDER WICKWIRE, Canning, N.S., was born at that place, June 11th, 1832. He was the eldest son of Peter and Eliza (Rockwell) Wickwire, and received his education in his native county. At an early age, he engaged in speculating, which he carried on extensively, for many years, with much success. He was one of the most thorough and energetic men in the county, a man of sound judgment, and clear business foresight, and was always ready to aid in promoting public enterprises. In religion, Mr. Wickwire had been brought up a Baptist, and always favored that denomination, although he was not a member of any church. In politics, he was an active Liberal, being a prominent and influential member of that party. He was married in November, 1866, to Annie Alice, daughter of the late well-known ship owner, James Lawton, of St. John, N.B. His family consisted of two sons and two daughters. Mr. Wickwire died very suddenly on May 19th, 1891, deeply regretted by all who knew him. He was widely known in his section, for his many good qualities of head and heart, and was a man of honesty and integrity of purpose.

JOHN STARR, of the firm of John Starr, Son & Co., (Ltd.), contractors for the equipment of electric light and power stations, electric tramways, and all kinds of electrical apparatus, Halifax, N. S., was born in that city, December 9th, 1827. He is the son of David Starr, of Halifax, who is one of the descendents of Dr. Comfort Starr, who came to Boston, Mass., from England in 1635. The records of his family were published a few years ago in the United States. Mr. Starr received his education at the Academy connected with King's College, Windsor, N.S., and continued it at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. He began business in 1848, as a member of the firm of David Starr & Sons, who built up a large business in hardware and shipping, but which was entirely ruined in 1880, by non-payment for construction of some sections of the I. C. R. Mr. Starr is the originator, and was for several years president and manager of the Starr Mfg. Co., and was also the originator and is at present the managing-director of the Canada Explosives Co., Ltd., who manufacture "Roburite," a new safety explosive for use in collieries. About the year 1884, when electricity was beginning to be known as a factor for light and power, Mr. Starr was one of the first to introduce it in Canada, and succeeded in organizing Electric Light companies in various towns in Canada and Newfoundland, and by his push and energy, has established his present business, which is the largest of its kind in the Dominion. He spent several years in Europe in the interests of the Thomson-Houston Company of Boston, and was instrumental in introducing their system of electric light, in London, Paris and other towns in France. In religion, Mr. Starr is an influential member of the Methodist Church. He was married, June 13th, 1853, to Mary Ann, daughter of Rev. Wm. Croscombe, well and favorably known in Quebec and the Lower Provinces. His family consists of two sons and four daughters. Both of the former are enthusiastic electricians.

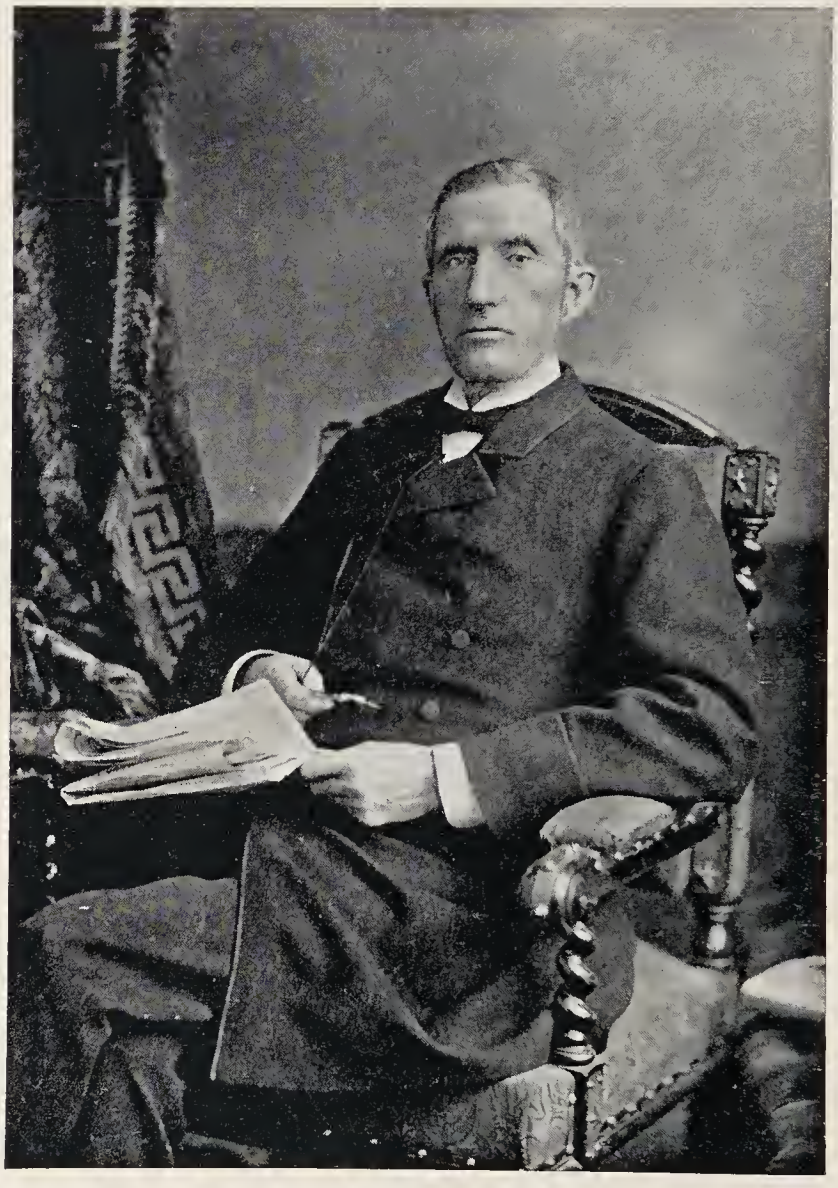
CHARLES GURD, proprietor of the well-known firm of Charles Gurd & Co., manufacturers, Montreal, P.Q., was born at Edgeworthstown, Ireland, in 1841. He came to Canada with his parents in 1845, and has resided in Montreal since that time. He received his education at Rev. C. P. Watson's Commercial Academy, and continued it at the High School. At the age of fourteen years he commenced his business career in the chemical and drug business, in which line he travelled in Western Canada for several years. Since 1866, he has devoted his attention to the business of which he is, at present, the proprietor and active manager. The knowledge of chemistry which he received, and also a special course in the same line at McGill College, has been of invaluable service to him in the manufacture of mineral waters. These practical qualifications, combined with his natural energy and affability, have succeeded in placing his firm far in the lead among the ærated water manufacturers of Canada. In order to keep up the standard of his manufactures, he is in the habit of paying periodical visits to the large centres of this industry, in search of improvements, and has twice paid extended visits to Belfast, where he has spent considerable time and money in investigating the methods and processes adopted there and throughout the British Isles. Mr. Gurd takes an active interest in the charitable institutions of Montreal, and is a life governor of the Montreal General Hospital and the Protestant Hospital for the Insane. He is also a member of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society, and a liberal donator to several Protestant and Catholic institutions. He is a trustee in several benefit societies, and has been a member of the Montreal Board of Trade for several years. In politics, he is a Liberal, but does not take an active interest in political matters. Mr. Gurd is held in high esteem by a large number of friends, both in social and business circles, for his upright life, and straight forward business dealings.



FREDERICK LESLIE NEWMAN, of the firm of T. A. Newman & Bro., grocers, and Mayor of Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was born June 25th, 1859, at Merrickville, Ont. His parents were Thomas and Sarah (Maitland) Newman. The former was born in England and the latter in Canada. Mr. Newman was educated in the Merrickville public school, Perth Collegiate Institute, Brantford Collegiate Institute and Toronto University. He then taught school for about three and a half years, and removed to Manitoba in 1882. He was subsequently clerk on the C.P.R., and afterwards train conductor on the Pacific division. He was passenger train conductor for about four years, and in 1889 retired from the road, and went into partnership with his brother at Portage La Prairie, where they continue to do a large and constantly increasing trade. Mr. Newman was elected mayor by acclamation in January, 1892, and again in January, 1893. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, an Episcopalian. He is a prominent member of the Masonic Order, being a P.G.J.W. and a P.D.D.G.M. On Sept. 8th, 1888, he married Emma L., daughter of S. B. Merrill, of Prescott, Ont.

REV. ROBERT LAING, M.A., president Halifax Ladies' College, was born December 26th, 1841, in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. His father was James Laing, a native of Aberdeenshire, who emigrated to Canada in 1847, first settling in Chambly, Province of Quebec, and afterwards removing to Buckingham, P. Q., in 1861, where he died in 1881. After receiving his early education, Mr. Laing entered McGill College, graduating B.A. in 1868, taking first rank honors in Mental and Moral Philosophy, the Prince of Wales' medal, and later, the degree of M.A. He studied Theology in Morin College, Quebec, under Dr. Cook, and also at Edinburgh. He was ordained to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in 1873, and was assistant to Rev. Dr. Jenkins from 1873 until 1878, when he was called to St. Matthew's Church, Halifax. In 1887, he founded the Halifax Ladies' College, and in 1890, took the management of the same. He is chairman of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of Synod of the Maritime Provinces. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative. He was married in 1878, to Christina D., second daughter of James Croil, Esq., Montreal. He has two sons and one daughter.

WILLIAM FISHER LUXTON, managing director of the Manitoba Free Press Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born December 12th, 1844, in Devonshire, England. He came to Canada with his parents, when a mere lad. After receiving his education in the common and Grammar schools of St. Thomas, he taught school for some years. In 1866, he established the Strathroy *Age*, and subsequently purchased the Seaforth *Expositor*, and after that, founded the *Daily Home Journal*, at Goderich. In 1871, he was engaged by the Toronto *Globe*, and sent to the North-West, as special correspondent, to write up what was then a comparatively unknown land. His letters to that paper, arrested considerable attention in the older parts of Canada. In 1872, he established the *Manitoba Free Press*, in Winnipeg, first as a weekly, and after one year, as a daily. In 1874, he was elected to the Manitoba Legislature for Rockwood, resigning his seat in 1878, to become a candidate for Marquette for the Canadian Parliament, but by mutual arrangement, both he and his opponent, retired in favor of Sir John A. Macdonald. He was defeated in 1885, in a contest for the representation of South Winnipeg in the Legislature, but the following year, successfully contested the same constituency. He sat out the term of the Legislature, but has not since offered himself for political honors. For many years, Mr. Luxton was a member of the City School Board, of which he was chairman, and was also a member of the Provincial Board of Education. He was one of the founders of the Winnipeg General Hospital, of which he is a life governor, and is also a charter member of the Winnipeg Board of Trade. Mr. Luxton has gradually drawn away from all public and quasi public positions, having no ambition to be personally conspicuous, and also because he is so much engrossed with his rapidly increasing journalistic work. In politics, Mr. Luxton is an Independent with Reform leanings. He is also a member of the Masonic fraternity.



THE LATE JOHN P. MOTT, manufacturer, Halifax, N.S., was born in that city in 1820. His parents were Henry Y. Mott, M.P.P., and Elizabeth (Prescott) Mott, sister of the late Hon. Chas. R. Prescott. Mr. Mott received his education at the common and High schools of his day, and in early life, learned the business of manufacturing chocolates and spices. He subsequently entered into partnership with his father, under the firm of Mott & Son. The latter soon developed into a keen and successful business man. Their trade increased until it became one of the largest of the kind in the Dominion. Mr. Mott did not confine himself to manufacturing alone; being interested largely in local banking, insurance business, and building societies, while his services as a bank director, were frequently sought. He had unbounded faith in the future of Nova Scotia, and showed his faith by losing no opportunity to invest his capital in the development of the country's resources. In short, Mr. Mott has given a stimulus to the development of Nova Scotia, and left an impress on the commercial life of his country, which will long remain. The accumulation of $850,000 did not absorb his higher nature or render him impervious to the comfort and well being of those about him, as his charitable deeds and kindly heart abundantly testified. His will leaves about $250,000 to charitable purposes. From his ever open hands, help and cheer reached many heavy hearts, that never knew to whom they were indebted, so unostentatious was his manner of helping the needy. His kind remembrance of his employees in his will, speaks volumes for the motives which governed his mercantile life, and when he died, on Feb. 12th, 1890, the poor man felt that he had lost a friend. Mr. Mott was a Liberal in politics, until Confederation, after that he was a Liberal-Conservative. In religion, he was an adherent of the Anglican Church. He was married in 1848, to Isabel Lawson Creighton, daughter of the late Jas. A. Creighton, of Halifax, N.S.

JOHN PRINGLE YOUNG, superintendent and burser of the Provincial Home for Incurables, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was born April 8th, 1845, in Roxboroughshire, Scotland. His parents, William and Margaret (Pringle) Young, were also Scotch. Mr. Young began his education in the public school in Scotland, and continued it in the public school in Canada, until he was fourteen years of age. He then served his apprenticeship with Mr. James Steel, blacksmith, of Walpole, Ont. He was subsequently thirteen years at Chatham, Ont., and eleven years in Portage La Prairie. He received his present position in May, 1890. Mr. Young was in the Town Council for a number of years, and was mayor of Portage La Prairie in 1885-86-88. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Reformer. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M. and I.O. O.F. In the latter order, he was the second in Manitoba, to receive a veteran jewel for twenty-five years consecutive membership in good standing. Mr. Young was married, February 17th, 1869, to Miss Helen, daughter of Alexander Richardson, Esq., of Chatham, Ont.

REV. THEOPHILUS VAN DE MOORTEL, Belledune, Gloucester County, N. B., was born at Bruges, Belgium, May 19th, 1843. Father Van de Moortel began his early education at Boulers, West Flanders, continued it at Turnhout, graduated when sixteen years of age, and secured his philosophical training at St. Louis University, Missouri, U.S.A. He then taught rhetoric in the same institution for five years, and during that time was teacher of General Tecumseh, Sherman's son, the son of General Price, and many other noted men. He took his theological course at the College of the Sacred Heart, Woodstock, Maryland, under Father Mazella. He then spent several years in missions in different parts of the United States, and was ordained in 1875, by Archbishop Bailey, at Baltimore, at the Woodstock College; was then appointed lecturer at the Church of St. Francis Xavier, St. Louis, Mo., and then at the Church of the Holy Family, at Chicago. He then removed to Canada for the benefit of his health, and was appointed pastor of the Parish of Gaspé, P.Q. Eleven years after, he took charge of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, at Belledune, and of St. Vincent de Paul, at Green Point.

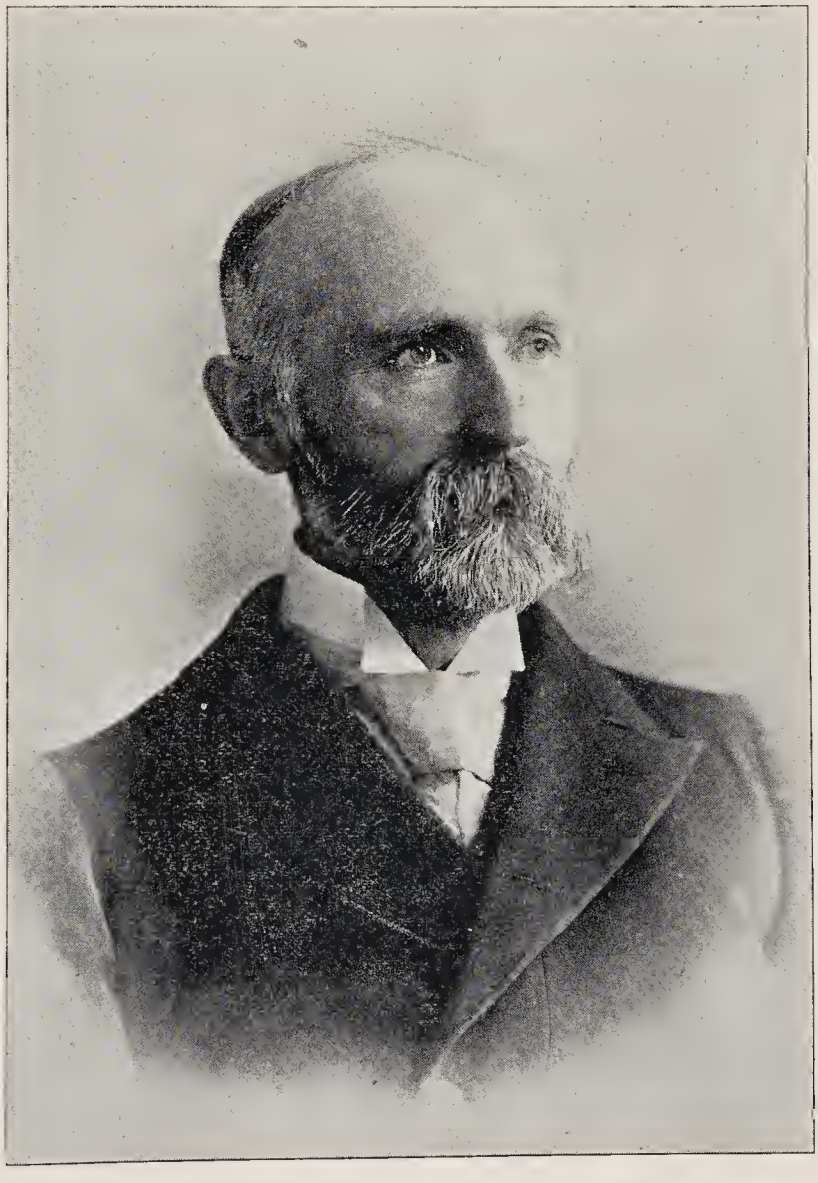
MARTIN L. GRIMMETT, Barrister-at-law, Winnipeg, Man., was born May 22nd, 1863, near Oxford, England. His parents, John and Elizabeth Ann (Thatcher) Grimmett, left England, in 1873, with their family, and settled in Alleghany City, Penn., U.S., where they remained for some time, subsequently removing to Ontario, and afterwards to Manitoba, settling near Virden, where they still reside, and are held in the highest respect. Mr. Martin L. Grimmett was educated in Alleghany City, and afterwards at Collingwood, Ont., Collegiate Institute. He taught school for some years, in Ontario and Manitoba, and then studied law in the offices of W. A. Macdonald, Brandon; Joseph Martin, ex-Attorney General of Manitoba, and Munson & Allan, Winnipeg. In Michaelmas term, 1890, he was called to the Manitoba Bar, and as a member of the firm of Munson & Allan, began to practice in Winnipeg. In 1892, he was admitted as partner in the firm of Ewart, Fisher and Wilson, which fact coupled with the esteem in which he is held, and his own ability, assures his success. He also takes an active part in religious and other good work; is a director of the Winnipeg Y.M.C.A., first vice-president of the Young Men's Prohibition Club, Winnipeg, and for three consecutive terms, was president of the Christian Endeavor Society of Grace Methodist Church, Winnipeg. The ability of Mr. Grimmett as a student, and his ambition as a professional man, are well exemplified in his examinations, in which he has always taken first-class honors, and headed the list. In 1893, at the second year examination, for the degree of LL.B., at Manitoba University, he took a remarkably high percentage. He expects to receive this degree in 1894. He pays a high tribute to the invaluable influence and example of his mother, a woman greatly admired and beloved for her Christian graces. In politics, Mr. Grimmett is a staunch and an active Liberal. He is also a strong prohibitionist, and has done good work in the cause of temperance.

ANTHONY IVAN MADER, M.D., C.M., physician and surgeon, Halifax, N.S., was born March 4th, 1863, in New Canada, Lunenburg County. His parents were Jeremiah and Sarah E. Mader. The former was a general merchant, Justice of the Peace and Postmaster. He transacted a notary business, took an active part in political matters, and was a member of the County Sessions until his death in 1874. The old Mader homestead, situated in Mader's Cove, Lunenburg, is now occupied by Joseph Mader, grandson of Lehonard Mader, and great uncle to our subject. Dr. Mader received his early education in the public schools of Lunenburg County, and his commercial education in Halifax. He graduated at the Halifax Business College in 1885, after which he entered a mercantile office, but soon abandoned business to resume study. He studied classics for a time under Prof. Wm. P. Dole, LL.D., of St. John, N.B. He registered as a medical student while in New Brunswick, and passed the necessary examination in Arts at the St. John Grammar School, and in 1887 entered McGill University. Besides the regular medical course, he took Sir William Dawson's course in zoology, and also a special course in operative surgery. Among his distinctions at college, he won a clinical clerkship, under the professor of clinical medicine, in the wards of the Montreal General Hospital. After graduating from McGill College, he returned to Halifax, and was at once appointed senior house surgeon to the Victoria General Hospital by competitive examination. After completing his full term in that office, and receiving a diploma of merit, he took up general practice in Halifax, and has already a good connection. Dr. Mader is assistant demonstrator of anatomy, at the Halifax Medical College, and physician to the Infants' Home. He is also a member of the Nova Scotia Branch, British Medical Association, of the Nova Scotia Medical Society, the Maritime Medical Society, and the Halifax County Medical Society. In religion, he is a Baptist.

HUGH ARMSTRONG, M.P.P., for Woodlands district, fish exporter, etc., Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was born August 5th, 1858, in St. Lawrence County, N.Y. State, U.S.A. His parents Hugh and Emily (Farnsworth) Armstrong, came to Canada in 1860, and settled in Carleton County, Ont. With the exception of one winter in which he attended the village school, Mr. Armstrong was educated by his father, who was a teacher by profession. After completing his education, and teaching school for some two and one half years, he conducted a general store, at Dunrobin,Ont., from 1878 to 1883. In May, of the latter year, he removed to Manitoba, and went into business at Poplar Point, and at the same time began the business of fish exporting, being the first to export rough fish from Manitoba. Subsequently he sold out his store to his brother, and has since devoted his whole attention to the fish trade. He was elected, by acclamation, M.P.P., July 23rd, 1892. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, is Non-Sectarian. He is a member of the A.O. U.W., and a Royal Arch Mason. On Oct. 14th, 1885, he married Mary, daughter of Hy. Younghusband, of Essex Co., Ont.

REV. FATHER AMADEUS A. BOUCHER, Upper Charlo, Restigouche County, N.B., was born at Yamachiche, St. Maurice County, P.Q., February 23rd, 1857. His parents were Alexis Boucher and Delphine Lefebvre de Villemure, both natives of Quebec Province. He received his early education at the Christian Brothers' School at Yamachiche, and his classical course at the Seminary of Three Rivers, entered the novitiate of the Oblates of M.G., in 1875. He was ordained by Bishop Rodgers, of Chatham, N.B., August 25th, 1879, and was appointed assistant priest to Rev. Father Richard, of St. Louis, Kent County, N.B. Two years after this he was appointed assistant priest to Rev. Father T. F. Barry, remaining with him eight months, and in the Fall of 1881, he took charge of the Parish of St. Margarets, Northumberland County, N.B., where he continued for four years, when he was appointed pastor of the Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Charlo, where he still continues. This is the oldest church in the County of Restigouche, the mission having been founded by the Rev. Father S. J. Desjardins in 1800. His field here extends from New Mills to Balmoral.

EDWIN DAVID KING, Q.C., Barrister and Solicitor, Halifax, N.S., was born in Onslow, County of Colchester, N.S., December 26th, 1841. He is the son of John King, J. P. and Sarah Ann King. The former was a native of Dumfriesshire, Scotland, and came to Nova Scotia when a boy, with his parents, and resided there until his death. The latter was born in Nova Scotia, and is of the U.E. Loyalist Stock, her father having come to Nova Scotia at the time of the American War of Independence. Mr. King received his education at Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S , where he graduated B.A. in 1863, and M.A. three years later. He subsequently studied law at Halifax, where he was admitted to the Bar in 1867, and was created a Q.C. in 1884. He is a member of the Nova Scotia Barristers' Society, of the Alumni Society of Acadia University, of the Provincial Sunday School Association of Nova Scotia, and an associate member of the Victoria Institute, of London, England. He has twice filled the office of president of the Alumni Society of Acadia University, and was for seven years secretary. He has also twice been president of the S. S. Association, and is at present, and has been since the organization, in 1885, chairman of its executive committee. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and takes an active part in election contests. In religion, he is a Baptist, and holds the offices of deacon treasurer and teacher of the senior Bible class of the First Baptist Church, Halifax. He is also one of the governors of Acadia University, and since 1885, has been chairman of its committee on investments. Mr. King is a very busy man, not only in his profession, as member of the law firm of King & Barss, but also in political and educational matters, in which he is deeply interested and takes a leading part. He also finds time to do much work in the church to which he belongs. February 3rd, 1869, he was married to Minnie S. Barss, daughter of John W. Barss, J. P. and Lydia K. Barss, of Wolfville, N. S.

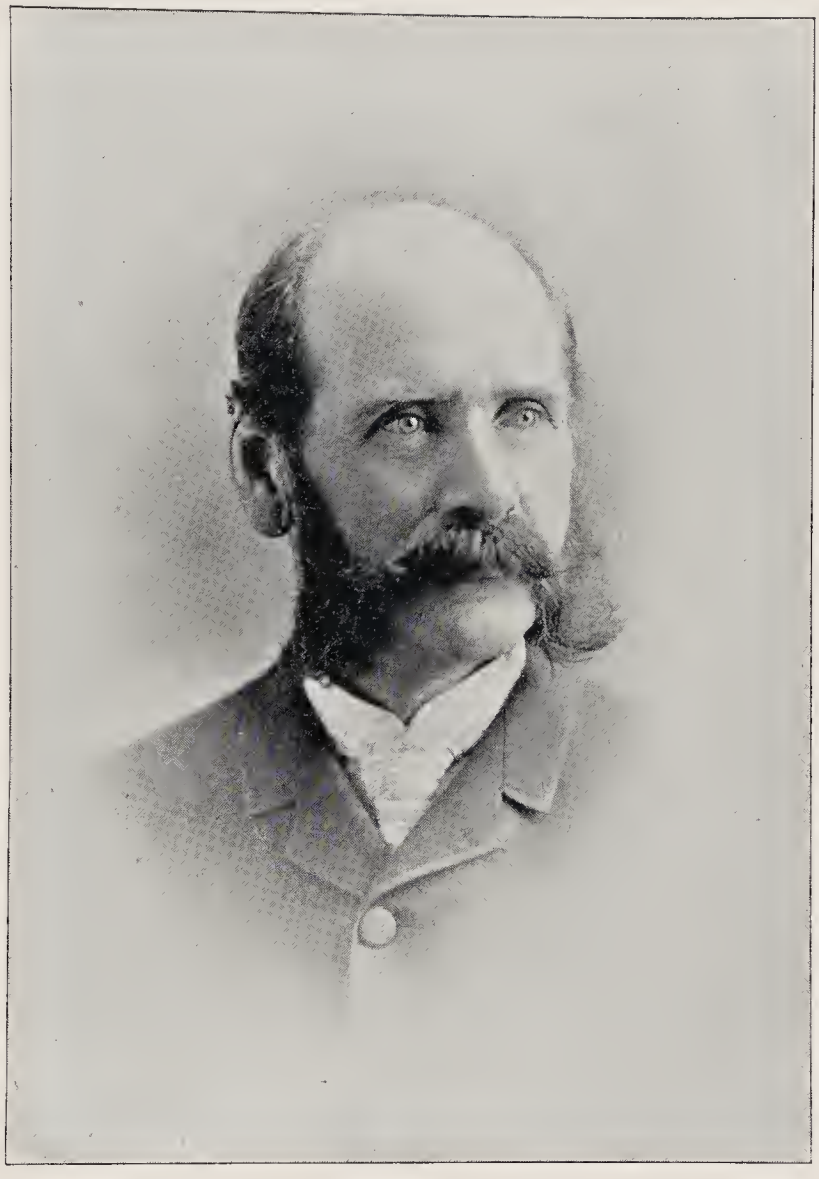


TOM ROUTLEDGE, J. P., member of the firm of Bouverie & Routledge, importers of thorough-bred stock, breeders, etc., Boss Hill Farm, Virden, Manitoba, was born March 4th, 1857, at Mealsgate, Cumberland, England. His parents, who are both deceased, were Joseph and Ann (Hewetson) Routledge, from Lane Head, Bolton, Cumberland. Mr. Routledge was educated at Wigton College, Cumberland, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge. He rowed in the winning University Crew, against Oxford, in 1879. He came to Western Canada in May, 1879, and settled at Riding Mountain, where he remained two years. He located the land for the great Bell Farm, and afterwards became general superintendent of the same, which position he filled for two years. Here he was joined by his present partner, Hon. Frank Bouverie, youngest son of the Earl of Radnor. In the Fall of 1883, they commenced operations on the Boss Hill Farm, where they make a speciality of all kinds of high bred horses, short horned cattle, sheep, etc. The Boss Hill Farm annual sales are always largely attended. A painting of their buildings was one of the attractions sent to the World's Fair at Chicago, in 1893, by the C. P. R. Co.

Mr. Routledge is well adapted to the line of business in which he is engaged. He has great admiration for live stock, and owing to his long experience, thoroughly understands the worth and quality of the various grades of animals passing through his hands. He was, for some years, president of the Local Agricultural Society, and also of the Liberal-Conservative Association. He is also a commissioner for the Province of Manitoba, and Notary Public for the North-West Territory. He is Captain of "A" Troop, Manitoba Dragoons, which force was organized by him, and takes an active part in all the local sporting clubs and societies. In 1886 he contested Dennis Riding for the Local Legislature. His knowledge of public affairs makes him a thoroughly representative man. In religion, he is a communicant of the Church of England.

JOHN WEMYSS, M.A., Glasgow, Barrister, Solicitor, etc., Neepawa, Manitoba, was born August 18th, 1861, at Glasgow, Scotland. His parents were Robert and Catherine K. Wemyss, the former being a prominent wholesale merchant. Mr. Wemyss received his early education in Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, and Glasgow Academy, carrying off the gold medal at the latter place. In 1877 he visited Canada and the United States, and returned the same year to Scotland to enter Glasgow University, where he graduated in 1882. About six months later he returned to Canada, settled in Winnipeg, Manitoba, and was in the law office of Bain, Blanchard & Mulock until 1887. He was admitted to the Bar in 1886. In April, 1887, he established a law office in Neepawa, where he enjoys a large and steadily increasing clientage. Mr. Wemyss was appointed solicitor for Neepawa in 1888; he has also been solicitor for the municipality of Langford, since its formation. In politics, he is an Independent, and in religion, a staunch Presbyterian. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M. and a past grand in the I.O.O.F. Mr. Wemyss is a typical Scotchman, and one of Manitoba's foremost citizens.

THOMAS JEAN BOURQUE, M.D., Richibucto, Kent County, N.B., was born at Memramcook, Westmoreland County, N.B., May 11th, 1864. He is the son of Jean Bourque, and Marguerite Belliveau, both of Memramcook. Dr. Bourque received his education at St. Joseph College, Memramcook, taking the complete commercial and classical course, and remaining there for eight years. He then studied medicine for one year, with Dr. E. T. Gaudet, of Memramcook, and subsequently took four terms at the Detroit Medical College, Michigan, graduating from that institution in 1889. He then returned to New Brunswick, and received his license from the Council of Physicians and Surgeons, and commenced to practice medicine in Richibucto, where he still continues (1893), and has already succeeded in gaining an extensive and important practice. In 1891, he was appointed chairman of the Board of Health, for the County of Kent. The Doctor is one of the best known medical men in the County of Kent, and is highly esteemed for those qualities of head and heart, so necessary to a successful physician. In religion, he is a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

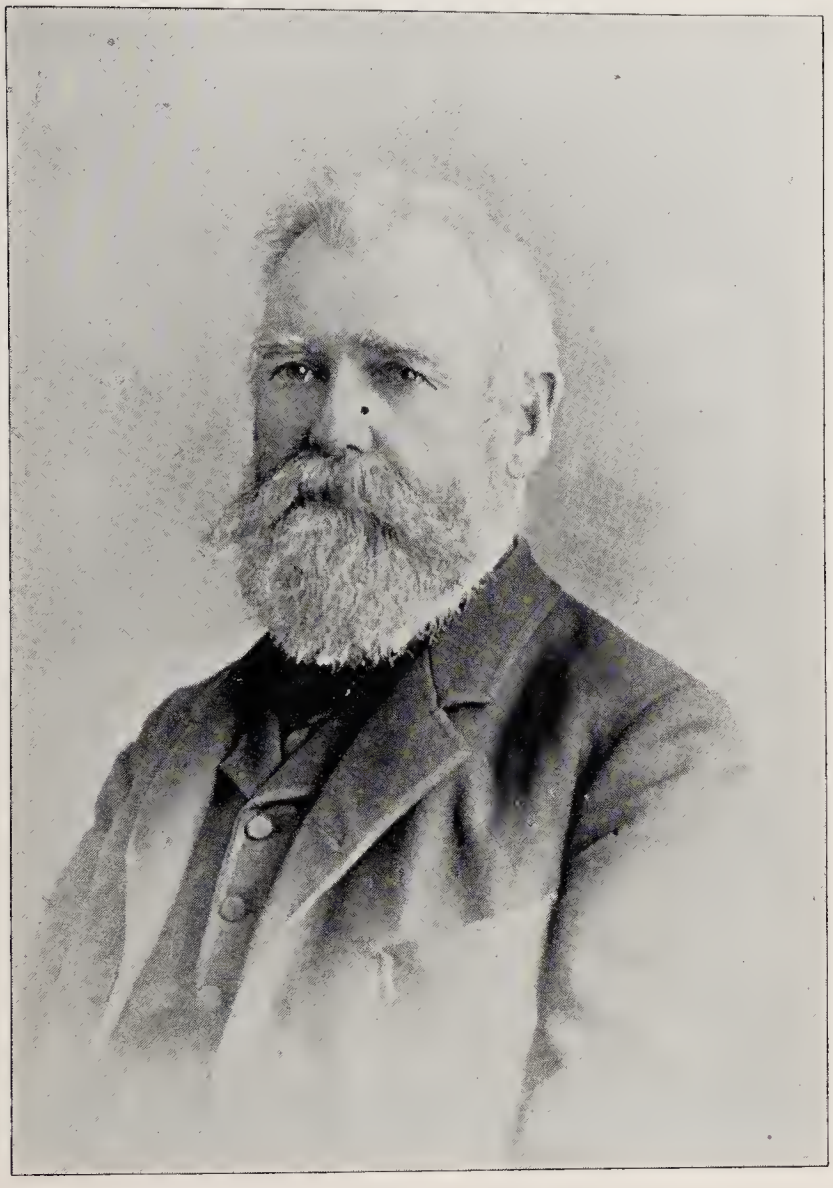


DONALD HENDERSON, M.D., F.R.C.P. & S., Kingston; M.C.P. & S., Ontario and Manitoba, was born September 14th, 1830, in Invernesshire, Scotland. His parents, Donald and Mary (McKenzie) Henderson, came to Canada in 1832, and settled in the Township of Williams, Middlesex County, Ont. Dr. Henderson received his primary education chiefly by individual study. He obtained a teachers' certificate before he was seventeen years of age, and then taught school for some years, in order to pass through college. One of his pupils was Geo. W. Ross, now Minister of Education for Ontario. He entered Queen's College, Kingston, from which he graduated M.D. in 1858. He was afterwards admitted as Fellow of that institution. He had previously studied three years with Dr. Hanson, and had also served one year with a doctor in the drug business, in New York city. Dr. Henderson began practice in Nairn, Ont., but shortly afterwards located in Wardsville, Ont., where he remained five years. In 1864, he was appointed one of the surgeons of General Grant's army, and for a time had charge of an hospital, at City Point, Va., during the late American Civil War. After his return to Canada, he practiced in Ailsa Craig, until 1877, when he removed to Winnipeg, where he has since remained in possession of a large and important medical practice. He is one of the few men of that city, who held his own after the boom, as his present easy competence shows. He belongs to the A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F. and St. Andrew's societies. Dr. Henderson has always taken a keen interest in linguistic studies, ornamental gardening, travel, military matters, hunting and athletic sports. He has travelled very extensively, and was appointed captain of a volunteer company in Wardsville, during the Trent affair. He strongly favors arbitration for all international disputes, the most amicable relations between the United States and England, and would like to see this continent one nation, whether a limited Monarchy or a Republic, it matters little.

REV. F. X. CORMIER, Pastor of Cocagne, N.B., is the son of Benoni and Marguerite Cormier, and was born at Memramcook, N.B., February 26th, 1846. He attended at the College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, the College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, and studied theology at the Grand Seminary, Montreal. He was ordained priest at St. John, N.B., August 28th, 1870. He was first, for three years, curate of St. John, as well as of nine adjoining missions, then for three and one half years, labored at Fredericton, and on twenty-two missions belonging to the parish of the capital. For two years, he was pastor of Moncton, Fox Creek and Irishtown, and then for seven years ministered to the village of Richibucto and the five missions belonging thereto. He was appointed to Cocagne in 1885. Energetic and hard working, Father Cormier has completed, during his ministerial career, a great many works of construction. He built a church at Milkish and one at Stanley, finished the exterior and nearly the whole of the interior of the second church at Moncton, repaired and almost renewed the church of the village of Richibucto, built the church on the land of the Indians at Richibucto, a new church at Cocagne, which was finished in August of the year 1892, and commenced the church of Notre-Dame at Irishtown. By fertility of resources and careful management, Father Cormier succeeded in doing all this, without inconvenience to his parishioners. His merits do not end there however. When the College of St. Joseph became too small to receive all the students wishing admittance, and required an addition building, the venerable pastor of Cocagne offered himself to the director of the institution, with a well filled purse, to defray the expenses of the enterprise. The student who drinks from this fountain the benefits of education, and the entire academy, as well, can never forget this act of generosity, which places the reverend pastor in the front rank of the benefactors of the institution.

THOMAS JARDINE, ship builder and mill owner, Kingston, Kent County, N.B., was born in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, February 18th, 1818. He received his education at the parish of Wamphray, in the Old Land. He came to Canada in 1834, and commenced ship building with his uncle, and on the latter's return to Liverpool, he and his brother carried on the business, under the firm name of John and Thomas Jardine. The former died in 1892, leaving the business in the hands of the latter. Mr. Jardine was the designer of all the vessels which they built, sixty-seven being for themselves, and many more for other parties. He also does a very large business in lumber, and a very large general business, importing in his own vessels. Mr. Jardine was married, December 24th, 1851, to Agnes, daughter of Geo. Orr, of Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. His family consists of nine sons and three daughters. Two of his sons are in business with their father, two work on the farm, and one is a doctor in Glasgow, Scotland. Mr. Jardine and his sons own the highest grades of Ayrshire cattle, English pigs and horses in the country. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative.

SAMUEL JAMES DONALDSON, Mayor of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, was born March 12th, 1856, in the Township of Ramsay, Lanark County, Ont. His parents were Samuel and Ellen (Fummerton) Donaldson, natives of Scotland. After completing his course in the public schools, Mr. Donaldson applied himself to the furniture business in Ottawa, and after three years went to the North-West Territory, as a mem- of the Mounted Police, in which capacity, he served for five years In the Fall of 1881, he went into the livery business in Prince Albert, which he conducted very successfully. In addition to his livery business, Mr. Donaldson conducts farming operations in the vicinity of Prince Albert, and is also interested in the electric light supply of that town. He served in the Prince Albert Council for three years, was elected Mayor by acclamation in January, 1892, and again in January, 1893. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M., I.O.F., R.T. of T., and other local organizations. He was married, October 30th, 1882, to Miss Jessie, daughter of John Patterson, of Kinistino, Sask.



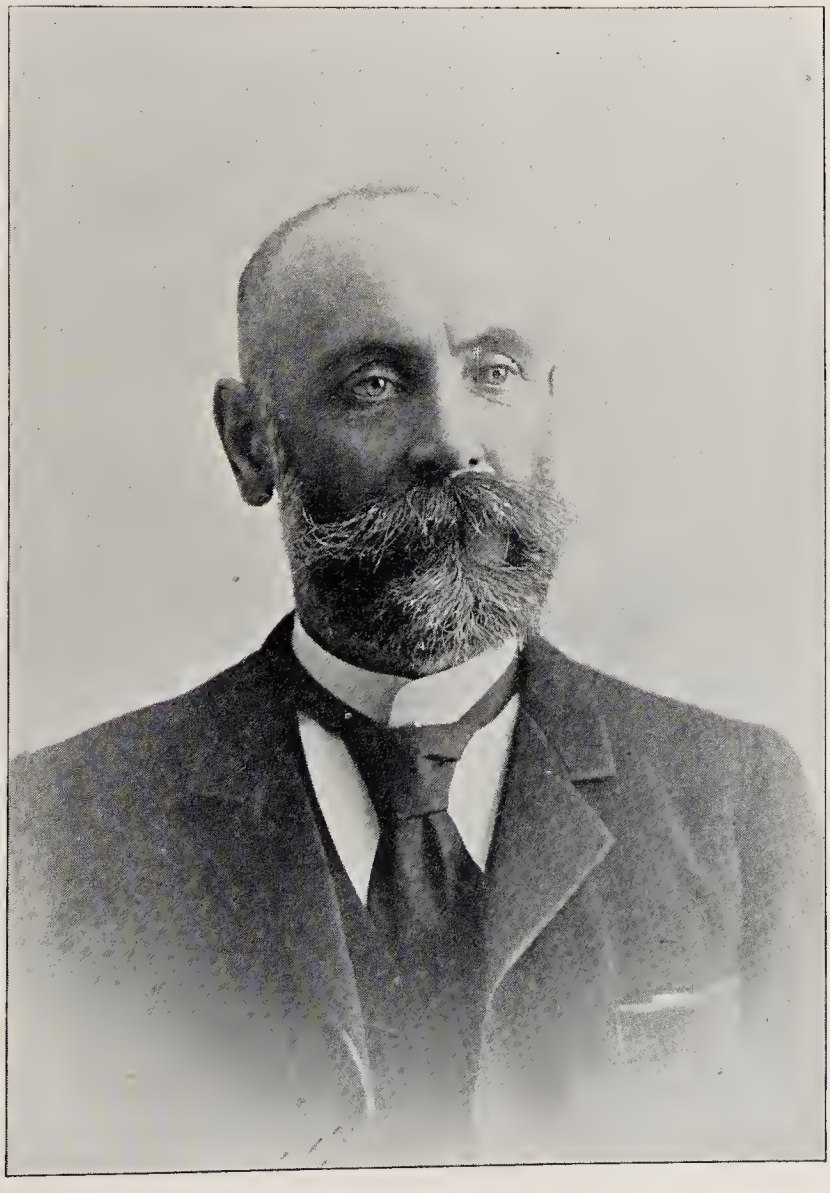
ISAAC WILSON DOHERTY, M.D., Kingston, Kent County, N.B., was born in Kent County, August 1st, 1831. He is the son of William and Agnes (McLelan) Doherty. His father came to this country when seventeen years of age, from County Donegal, Ireland, while his mother was a native of Nova Scotia, and an aunt to the late Lieutenant-Governor McLelan, of that province. Dr. Doherty was educated at the common schools and Sackville Academy, N.B., and after leaving the latter institution, he commenced the study of medicine with his uncle, Dr. David McLelan, of St. John, N.B., in 1850. He then took his first course of lectures at Bowdain College of Medicine, in the State of Maine, and finished his medical education at the New York Medical College, graduating from that institution, March 3rd, 1853. He began to practice in June of the same year, in Shediac, N.B., and continued until 1859, when he removed to Kingston, where he still remains. During his stay in Shediac, there was an epidemic of small pox (in 1857), which extended from Buctouche to Shemogue, and in 1854, the year of the Asiatic cholera in St. John, he had many cases of Engglish cholera, the symptoms of which were similar to the Asiatic cholera, and if they had been in the district where the latter was raging, would have been classed and treated as such. Since locating in Kingston, the Doctor has been appointed superintendent of the Maine Hospital at Richibucto, and has also the largest practice in Kent County for many years. He was married in August, 1854, to Isabel, daughter of Isaac Cleveland, who was formerly a farmer of Anagance, Kings County, N.B., but afterwards removed to St. John, and retired from active business. Doctor Doherty has a family of three sons and two daughters. His eldest son is practicing medicine very successfully in Campbellton, N.B., and the second son, has a good dental practice in Moncton. In religion, he is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and has also been a member of the Masonic Order since 1858.

REV. ANDREW W. ROSS, Pastor of the Methodist Church, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was born August 13th, 1850, at Feterangus, Scotland. His parents were Andrew and Ann Murray (Smith) Ross. Mr. Ross came to Canada with his parents in 1855, and settled in the Township of Whitby, Ontario County, Ont., and the latter are now living retired at Port Perry, Ont. Before leaving Scotland, at the age of five, Mr. Ross had reached the second reader, and subsequently pursued his studies in the public school at Ashburn, Ont., until he was eleven years of age. He then worked at manual labor, until he was seventeen, during which time he attended school one winter; after that he served a three years' apprenticeship to the blacksmith trade in Brooklin, Ont., and subsequently continued at the trade for two years more. When twenty-one, he was licensed to preach, and at twenty-two, was called into the active work by Rev. Wm. Scott, chairman of Whitby District. For four months, he supplied Cannington, during which time he worked at the anvil four days in the week, studied two days, and preached on Sunday. He was then appointed to Pickering Circuit, where he remained eighteen months, then one year at Newcastle, and one year at Stouffville. He then entered Victoria College for one year, and was ordained June 17th, 1877, at Whitby Conference, by Rev. George Young, D.D. His first charge, after ordination, was at Port Carling, where he remained one year, and in 1878, he went to the North-West, as a missionary, and spent ten years amongst the Indians. He then took up work among the whites at Griswold, Man., where he remained two years, afterwards two years at Port Arthur, Ont., and was appointed to Portage La Prairie, June, 1892, where he is also chairman of the district. He is an able and earnest Gospel preacher. Mr. Ross is a member of the A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F. and A.O.U.W. He was married, June 20th, 1877, to Miss Sarah, daughter of James McCormick, Esq., of Orono, Ont.

REV. ARTHUR BENJAMIN HAMES, Ph.B., son of William and Ann (Gunnin) Hames, was born October 12th, 1849, in Bristol, England. The family came to Canada in 1856, and settled in Kingston, Ont., where our subject secured his early education. Converted in 1867, he entered the ministry in 1871, labored at L'Amable, Marmora, Demorestville and Milford, and was ordained June 13th, 1875, in Picton, Ont. He then proceeded to Port Arthur, where he labored one year; Fort Francis, two years; Morris, two years; Meadow Lea, three years; High Bluff, three years; Stonewall, one year; Emerson, two years; Fort McLeod, Alberta, three years; and Oak Lake, his present circuit. He has been financial secretary and chairman of district for several years, besides holding other important positions in the Methodist Church. He was married, June 30th, 1876, to Miss Sarah Jane, daughter of John and Eliza Power, of North Hastings, Ont. Mr. Hames graduated from Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois, in 1892. He is an eloquent preacher, a faithful pastor, an energetic temperance worker, a V.G. in the I.O.O.F., and an Independent in politics, with Reform leanings.

REV. DONALD J. SUMMERS, L.D., Prospect, Nova Scotia, was born May 19th, 1867, at Halifax, N.S. His parents are Thomas and Catherine (McLeod) Summers, who are at present residing in Halifax. Father Summers received his education in the public schools, after which he pursued his classical course at St. Mary's College, Halifax, and his theological and philosophical courses at Laval University, Quebec. He was ordained priest, November 24th, 1889, by Archbishop O'Brien, at St. Mary's Cathedral, and at the present (1893) occupies the position next to Dr. Murphy, of St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, and will shortly take charge of the parish at Prospect, N.S. Father Summers is admirably qualified by education, refinement and adaptability, for the office of the priesthood, and has brought to bear on his life work, that energy and consecration, so necessary to the fulfilment of a successful ministry. For a man of his years and experience, he has already received marked notice at the hands of his church, and bids fair, when more mature in years, to have an eminent position in the career upon which he has entered.

JAMES DUNCAN DENNIS, dry goods merchant, Yarmouth, N.S., was born February 18th, 1845, in the village of Carleton, Yarmouth County, N.S. He is the son of Leonard and Abigail (Hilton) Dennis, of Puritanic Loyalist stock, whose ancestors were among the first settlers of the county. Mr. Dennis received only a limited education in the country school-house of his district, before he was seventeen years of age, at which time he went to Yarmouth, and after spending nine months at the day and night school of Mr. John McIver, and a couple of terms at the Yarmouth Seminary, he entered as clerk in the general store of Messrs. Dennis & Doane, where he remained until 1867, when he became partner of the dry goods establishment of Viets & Dennis, which continued until 1891, when it was destroyed by fire. Since then he has conducted business on his own account. Mr. Dennis' business is now rightly considered the largest and best equipped of its kind in the province. The Princess Block, which is now owned solely by him, is a three storied building, with front of wood, stucco, and marble. It is forty-three feet front and seventy-five feet from front to rear. The building is fitted with plate glass, elevators, and all other modern improvements, and is altogether tastefully fitted up, and presents an imposing appearance. He imports direct from England, Ireland, Scotland, Berlin, Paris, Saxony, Brussels, and no expense or trouble is spared to meet the demands of his numerous customers, and it goes without saying, that he knows how to reach the public by judicious and well timed advertising. Mr. Dennis' manner towards his employees, and his kind consideration of them, is also worthy of note. His success is due to the application of the sterling principles inherited from his parents, and the habits of industry and carefulness in which he has been trained. In religion, he belongs to the Congregational Church, and has held the office of deacon for a number of years. He has two sons and three daughters.



JOHN McKELLAR, Mayor of Fort William, Ont., was born in Middlesex County, Ont., in 1835. His father Captain Duncan McKellar, and his mother Margaret Brodie, were both natives of Scotland. The family removed to Ontonagon, Michigan, in 1855, then to Fort William, Ont., in 1863. Since then, Mr. McKellar and his brothers, Peter and Donald, have been engaged extensively in exploring the north shore of Lake Superior, making, between them, many first and important mineral discoveries. They discovered in 1865, the Enterprise Mine, lead and copper; in 1866, the Thunder Bay Silver Mine, resulting in starting silver mining on Lake Superior; in 1868, the Thunder Cape Soapstone; in 1869, the great baryta lode, McKellar Island; in 1871, the Huronian Gold Mine, first free gold found on Lake Superior; in 1877, four to ten feet wide, nickeliferous pyrrhotite, Jackfish Bay; in 1880, the Zenith Mine, great zinc deposits, Nipigon; in 1884, the celebrated Atikokan Iron Range, for quality and quantity, equally as good as the great American Iron Mines. These are but a few of the many discoveries made by them, which discoveries resulted in awakening great public interest, and in the sale of large quantities of government lands in the district. Mr. McKellar was a member of the first Municipal Council (Shuniah) in Thunder Bay, in 1873, and has been continuously in the Council, filling the positions of councillor, deputy reeve and reeve in the municipalities of Shuniah and Neebing, until 1892, when he was elected by acclamation, mayor of Fort William, and again in 1893, he was re-elected. He is considered one of the best posted men in the district, and being yet in the zenith of his manhood and enterprise, gives promise of much future good to his country, by his experience in locating valuable mineral deposits, and otherwise opening up the vast resources of the West. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Reformer, and president of the Reform Association of Algoma. He is unmarried.

ALFRED SHORTT, insurance agent, Halifax, N.S., was born October 21st, 1846, in Dublin, Ireland. He is the third son of the late William Shortt, tea merchant, of that city. Mr. Shortt received his education at the Armagh Royal School, and Trinity College, Dublin. He has been in the insurance business for twenty-five years in Canada, commencing with the Imperial Fire, in Montreal, in 1867. He is the general agent for Nova Scotia, of the London and Lancashire and United Fire Insurance companies, Norwich and London Accident Insurance Association, and agent at Halifax for the Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh, and has been connected with the latter for over 20 years. His long experience in insurance matters, has made him one of the best informed men in that business, and his well-known success is the result of his knowledge, application and energy. In politics, he is an Independent Liberal-Conservative. In religion, he is a member of the Church of England. Mr. Shortt was married, Sept. 20th, 1882, to Louise, youngest daughter of the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, Judge in Equity of the Province of Nova Scotia. His family consists of two sons.

SAMUEL ATWOOD CROWELL, merchant, Yarmouth, N.S., was born September 1st, 1843, at Barrington, Shelburne County, N.S. After receiving his education he came to Yarmouth in 1860, and entered upon commercial life as clerk in a general store. In 1865, he began business on his own account, as general merchant, and so continued until 1869, when he began to do business as direct importer and dealer in iron, metals and general hardware, under the firm name of S. A. Crowell & Co. Mr. Crowell is now, however, the sole proprietor of the business. His present success, is an evidence of what industry, ability and perseverance can accomplish, when coupled with high moral principle. He began his commercial career with little, if any capital, except a good name and record, and an unflinching determination to succeed; these, however, soon laid the foundation of a progressive life, and their constant application has resulted in placing him where he now stands. He was married, in 1869, to Miss Mary Edna Coming, the only daughter of Captain Bowman Coming, of Yarmouth. His family consists of five children, two daughters and three sons.

HON. J. J. FRASER, Q.C., one of the Justices of the N.B. Supreme Court, was born at Beaubair's Island, Miramichi, August 1st, 1829. His father was John Fraser, a native of Inverness, Scotland, and his mother was the daughter of Hugh Fraser, son of "Fair Anne," of the Lovat family. Judge Fraser received his education at the Newcastle Grammar School, and in 1845, began the study of law in the offices of Messrs. Street & Davidson, Newcastle. He was admitted as Attorney in 1850, called to the Bar two years later, and created Q. C. in 1873. He removed to Fredericton in 1851, when Hon. Mr. Street became Attorney-General. In 1865, he was elected one of the representatives of York, in the Assembly, on the anti-confederate platform. The Government resigned the next year, and in the ensuing contest, Mr. Fraser was defeated. In June, 1871, he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council, and president of the Executive Council, but resigned these positions, in 1872, to accept the office of Provincial Secretary in the King administration, being elected by the York County constituents, by acclamation. When Hon. Mr. King retired from politics in 1878, Mr. Fraser became Attorney-General and Premier of the province, holding that position until May, 1882, when he resigned to become a candidate for the Dominion House, in which contest he was, however, unsuccessful. In December of the same year, on the death of Mr. Justice Duff, he was appointed to the Supreme Court Bench. Throughout his political career, he held steadfastly to the principles of honor, and those who most widely differed with his views, respected the purity of his motives. In his judicial capacity, he has sustained his reputation, and is highly respected for his ability, learning and impartiality. Justice Fraser has been married twice: first, in September, 1867, to Miss Martha, daughter of the late Alexander Cumming, of Fredericton; and second, in May, 1884, to Miss Jane M. P., daughter of the late Hon. Charles Fisher, D.C.L., of Fredericton.

REV. JOSHUA DYKE, Pastor of the Methodist Church, Moosomin, N.W.T., was born September 15th, 1849, at Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, England. His parents, John and Mary Dyke, where among the earliest members of the Methodist Church in that part of England. Mr. Dyke was converted and received into the Church when ten years of age. He attended the public school in early life and from sixteen to twenty years of age was preparing for the ministry. He passed his entrance examination in connection with the Primitive Methodist Church, in London, England, in 1870. After laboring two years in England he was sent to Canada by the Missionary Society, being stationed at Bradford, Ont., for one year. His next stations in Ontario were London, Amaranth, Collin's Bay and Elginburg, Chatham and Bowmanville. He then removed to Calgary, Alberta, where he spent two years; then to Wesley Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba, three years; Fort William, Ontario, three years; Virden, Manitoba, one year; and was stationed at Moosomin, Assiniboia, June, 1893, being also appointed chairman of the District. At the time of the union of the Methodist churches in Canada, Mr. Dyke was appointed a visiting delegate to the British Conference in the Summer of 1883. His parents returned with him to this country and settled at Hamilton, Ont. He was the first Methodist Minister appointed to Calgary, Alberta, and is one of the oldest in the work in the North-West. He is prominent in Bible Society work in Manitoba. He is also examiner on the Board for the Conference Students, on the subject of Homiletics. He was ordained in June, 1874, by the Rev. Samuel Antliff, D.D. He belongs to the Masonic Order, I.O. O.F. and R. T. of T. He has been married twice: first, May 24th, 1875, to Miss Bella Park, of London; second, Dec. 25th, 1883, to Miss Sophia Fox, daughter of the late John Fox, of Chatham, Ont., by whom he has two sons and one daughter living.

CHARLES EDWARD CHURCH, M.P.P. & M.E.C., Commissioner of Public Works and Mines for Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S., was born January 3rd, 1835, at Tancook Island, Lunenburg County, N.S. His parents were Charles L. A. and Sarah (Hiltz) Church, natives of Nova Scotia, but of English and German descent, respectively. His grandfather was Lot Church, who represented Lunenburg County in the House of Assembly, between 1820 and 1830. Mr. Church was educated in the schools of Chester and Truro. After teaching school for about ten years, he followed mercantile life. In politics, he is a Liberal, and has been actively engaged in the welfare of his party for the past twenty years. In 1872, he was elected to the House of Commons, to represent Lunenburg County, which he continued to do until 1878. In 1882, he was appointed Provincial Secretary, on the formation of the Liberal Government, of which Hon. W. T. Pipes, was Premier, and held that office until 1884, when on the reconstruction of the Government he was appointed to his present position. He was married, June 24th, 1884, to Henrietta A. Pugsley, of Halifax. In religion, he is a Protestant.

ALFRED EDWIN OULTON, Judge of Probate, Dorchester, N.B., was born March 2nd, 1845, at Jolicare, Westmoreland County, N.B. He is the son of Thomas Edwin Oulton, merchant, of the County of Westmoreland, and grandson of Major Oulton, whose ancestors came to this country from Yorkshire, England. He graduated from the Sackville Academy, studied law in the office of A. L. Palmer, now Judge in Equity; was made attorney in June, 1867, and barrister in June, 1868. He then entered into partnership with Mr. Palmer, Judge Oulton conducting the business in Dorchester, and Mr. Palmer in St. John, until 1879, when the partnership was dissolved. Judge Oulton is secretary of the Municipality of Westmoreland, and has been since its inauguration in June, 1877. He was appointed Judge of Probate in 1883, succeeding E. B. Chandler who was then appointed Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick. He was married, June, 1883, to Katherine D., daughter of the late G. B. Esterbrook, of Sackville, N.B. His family consists of five children. He is a member of the Masonic Body, Worshipful Master of Sussex, No. 4, and member of Royal Arch Knight Templars of St. John.

A. McDIARMID, M.D., professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Manitoba Medical College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born July 17th, 1854, near St. Thomas, Ont. He finished his earlier education at the Normal School, Toronto, from which he graduated in 1871, and then taught school for some years, the first two of which were at York, Haldimand County. In 1876, he entered Trinity Medical College, Toronto, where he took the first and second year scholarships, and where, in 1879, he carried off the gold medal, and a fellowship of that college. He also graduated the same year, with honors, from Toronto University. He then practiced in Florence, Ont., until 1882, when he removed to Winnipeg. Dr. McDiarmid is one of the founders of Manitoba Medical College, and for several years held the professorship of general chemistry, with marked acceptability, as he does now his more important position, as above indicated. In 1892, he took the course of the Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital, of Chicago, thereby further qualifying himself for his work. He is president of the Manitoba branch of the British Medical Association, and Gynecologist to St. Boniface Hospital. The Doctor has, quite early in life, taken a leading place in the ranks of his profession, and his past success surely indicates a bright future. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., is a P.M. of Ancient Landmark Lodge, No. 3, G.R.M., and a member of Prince Rupert's Chapter No. 52, Royal Arch Masons, G.R.U. He also belongs to the I.O.O.F., A.O.U.W., S.O.S., C.O.F., A.O.F., and has been for four consecutive years Grand Councillor of the R.T. of T. of Manitoba. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, an elder in St. Andrew's Church, Winnipeg, and in politics, a Liberal. In 1880, Dr. McDiarmid was married to Emma L. R. Brett, daughter of James Brett, Esq., and sister of Dr. R. G. Brett, of Banff, N.W.T., and of Mrs. W. W. Buchanan, wife of the well-known editor of the *Royal Templar*, Hamilton. He has two children, one son and one daughter.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, M.A., Ph. D., Methodist Minister, Port Arthur, Ont., was born in Kilmarnock, Scotland, October 30th, 1851. His parents were John and Alice (Stevenson) Maclean. Dr. Maclean received his education at the Burgh Academy, Dumbarton, Scotland, and Victoria College, Cobourg, Canada, graduating in Arts in 1882, and M.A. in 1887. He then pursued a post graduate course at the Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill., obtaining his Ph.D. in 1888. He was ordained at Hamilton, Ont., in June, 1880, and then labored among the Blood Indians from 1880-89, at Moosejaw, Assiniboia, from 1889 to 1892, and in the latter year was stationed at Port Arthur, Ont. Dr. Maclean was journal secretary of the Manitoba Conference, 1888-92, and secretary in the latter year. From 1884 to 1888, he was correspondent for the British Association on the North-West Tribes of Canada. He was appointed inspector of public schools for Southern Alberta in 1886, and was a member of the North-West Board of Education, 1888-92, and of the North-West Board of Examiners, 1889-92. He is also a member of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, corresponding member of the Manitoba Historical Society, Winnipeg, and historian of Manitoba Conference. He is also an author of considerable note, and among his publications may be mentioned "The Indians of Canada," "James Evans," "The Hero of the Saskatchewan," "Methodist Annual, 1885," "Lone Land Lights," and several pamphlets on Ethnological subjects. He is correspondent for the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, and a frequent contributor to magazines, under the *nom de plume* of "Robin Rustler." He has also written and lectured extensively on the language and customs of the Blackfoot Indians. Dr. Maclean was married, in 1880, to Sarah Annie Barker, who did grand work among the Blood Indians. His family consists of four children.

JOHN JAMES McFADDEN, M.D., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, and Postmaster, Neepawa, Man., was born December 21st, 1856, at Mornington, Perth County, Ont. His parents were Moses and Elizabeth (Hamilton) McFadden. The former was a prominent land surveyor and civil engineer in Ontario and Manitoba, now living in Neepawa. Dr. McFadden is descended from Irish and U.E. Loyalist stock. He was educated in public schools, and subsequently at the Stratford, Ont., High School. He entered Toronto School of Medicine, and graduated in 1879. After practicing at Brussels and Atwood, Ont., for two years, he removed to Neepawa, Man., in July, 1882, where he has a large practice. He is health officer for the town, and coroner for the Province of Manitoba. He was for some years chairman of the School Board. He was appointed postmaster July 1st, 1889. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Conservative. He is a Past Chancellor K. of P., and a P.M. Mason. Dr. McFadden was married, December 15th, 1886, to Miss Elizabeth Caroline, daughter of Amos Williams, of Lindsay, Ont., by whom he has two sons and one daughter.

ALFRED BRUNET, manager La Banque Nationale, Montreal, Que., was born August 24th, 1844. He was educated at the Montreal College, Montreal. After filling various positions of trust and responsibility, he was, in the year 1870, appointed manager of the Metropolitan Building Society, and so continued until 1888. He displayed great ability in managing the affairs of this institution, and in 1888, was offered the important position of manager of La Banque Nationale, which he accepted, and still continues to discharge the important duties of his office, with great satisfaction, both to the bank and to the public. He is greatly interested in military matters, and took first and second certificates in the Military School, under Lord Russell. He commanded, with the rank of captain, a company in active service in Fredericksburg, after the St. Alban's raid in 1865. Mr. Brunet is also a member of the Montreal Board of Trade. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic. He was married to Miss Eliza Chagnon, daughter of Hon. Judge Chagnon, of St. Johns. His family consists of three children, two daughters and one son.

HON. DAVID MARR WALKER, County Court Judge of the Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., was born October 3rd, 1835, in Norfolk County, Ont. His parents were Solomon and Sarah (Osborne) Walker. On his paternal side, he is descended from Bishop Walker, who fell at the battle of Derry, and on his maternal side, from U. E. Loyalist stock. He was educated at the public and Grammar schools of Simcoe, Ont., and Toronto University. He then entered the law office of Henry Eccles, Toronto, where he remained for three years. He was subsequently two years with M. M. Vankoghnet, Toronto, and was admitted to the Bar in 1861, after which he practiced his profession at Simcoe, Ont., until April, 1870. He was a captain in the 39th battalion, Norfolk Rifles, and was in active service during the Fenian raid in 1870, and joined the Wolseley forces with the rank of lieutenant. When the Wolseley expedition was disbanded on the Red River, in May, 1871, Judge Walker was one of the fifteen who remained in Manitoba, and was admitted to the Manitoba Bar in June of the same year. He was the first lawyer in the North-West, the first solicitor for the city of Winnipeg, and the first Crown Prosecutor for the Province of Manitoba. He was Attorney General from October 4th, 1878, until his appointment to the Bench, in July, 1882. He has had an unusually successful and brilliant career. From early life, he evinced those traits of character, which have so materially aided in placing him in his present honorable position. He brought to the discharge of the duties of his important trust, not only a sound and thorough education, but also a well balanced judicial mind. Judge Walker is a 32 Degree Scottish Rite Mason, but on receiving his present appointment, took his demit from all lodges. He was married, July 21st, 1857, to Anna Bella, daughter of John Anderson, of Port Dover, Ont., by whom he has one son, G. H. Walker, Protonotary Queen's Bench, Winnipeg.

MAJOR JOHN DALEY, Digby, N.S., was born in St. John County, N.B., in 1842. He received his education in the public schools, and when sixteen years of age, went to St. John, and engaged as clerk with John Marvin, general merchant, where he remained until 1865, when he removed to Digby, where he established and is still managing that popular resort the "Royal Hotel." When in that city he joined the Prince of Wales Battery, in 1863, as gunner, and left it with the rank of sergeant, at the end of 28 days camp of instruction at Fredericton, N.B., where he passed examination before a board of officers, and was recommended for a commission in the Canadian Militia, in July, 1865. On going to Digby, immediately after, he was appointed second lieutenant of "D" Battery. The following year he was made first lieutenant, and at the last general field day review, by Capt. Hardy, R.A,, was detailed in charge of Capt. John W. Turnbull's Company, the Captain being absent. Soon after this a change took place, the militia were disbanded, officers retired, and volunteers called to serve three years. On the 24th of October, 1873, under the new law, "The Digby Battery of Garrison Artillery," was gazetted with John Daley, as captain, provisionally; this rank was made substantive in 1878, and that of major given him in 1883. Major Daley is a member of the Masonic Order, a Past Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., in Nova Scotia, and representative of the Grand Lodge of the State of Wyoming, at this Grand Lodge. He is also Court Deputy High Chief Ranger of the I.O.F., and Past County Master of the Loyal Orange Association, also chairman of the Board of County School Commissioners, and Coroner for Digby County. In politics, he is a Liberal; in religion, an Episcopalian. He has been married twice: first, in 1864, to Eliza Wood Seaton, third daughter of David Douglass, Esq., York County, N.B.; and second, to Sarah Jane, widow of the late W. T. Bakin, of Digby.

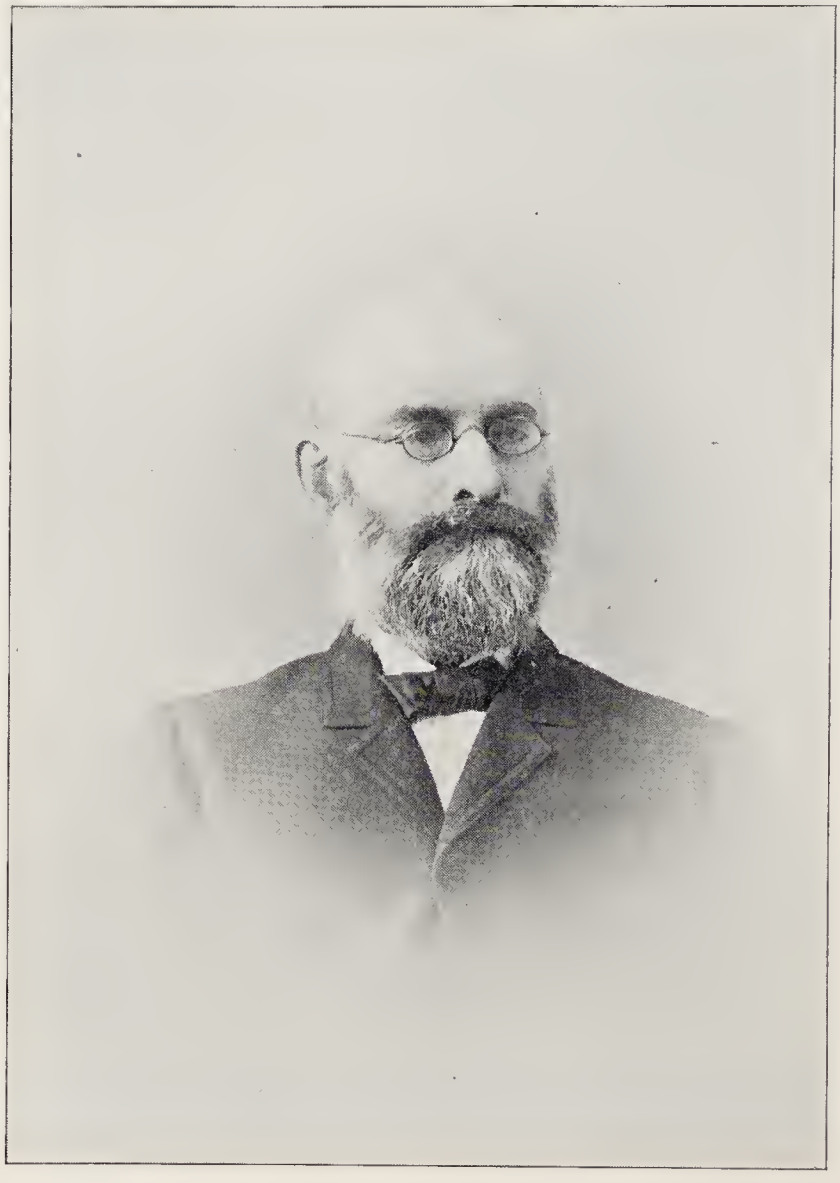
WILLIAM LAW, shipping and commission agent, Yarmouth, N.S. and M.P.P. for Yarmouth, was born in Belfast, Ireland, August 5th, 1833. In 1847 he came to Canada, locating at Yarmouth, and remained there for two years, when he removed to Oxford, Mass., where he remained until 1855, and again returned to Yarmouth, where he has since remained, as head of the firm of Wm. Law & Co., shipping and commission agents. He is known as an able and honorable business man, and is one of the most influential residents of Yarmouth. In 1870 he was appointed a Justice of the Peace for his county, and has filled the office of president of the Oriental Marine Insurance Company, and was appointed manager for Nova Scotia, of the Boston Marine Insurance Company, in 1881. In 1886, he was chosen by the Liberal party to represent the County of Yarmouth in the Local Legislature. He is an ardent free trader, and desires to have commercial union with the United States. Mr. Law was married to Miss Mary A. Brown, daughter of Enoch Brown, Esq., of Douglas, Massachusetts, who represented that town in the Massachusett's Legislature.

BENJAMIN HENRY TORRENS, dentist, Fredericton, York County, N.B., was born at Bangor, Maine, U.S.A., January 10th, 1851. He is the son of John and Ellen (McGinly) Torrens, both natives of the North of Ireland. He received his early education at the schools of Bangor, and afterwards continued it at Harvard University, graduating from that university with first-class honors, in 1872, and taking the degree of D.M.D., of Harvard Dental College also. He then removed to Fredericton, and commenced the practice of his profession, remaining in that city for three years, when he removed to Boston, where he practiced for five years, but on account of ill health, returned again to Fredericton, where he has succeeded in working up one of the largest dental practices in the Province of New Brunswick. Considering his brief time in the profession, and the delay caused by sickness, he has made rapid strides, and has a bright future before him. In 1875, Dr. Torrens was married to Miss Sarah Belle, daughter of Geo. Hatt, Esq., merchant, of Fredericton. In religion, he is a member of the Methodist Church, and also belongs to the I.O.O.F.

HON. SENATOR JOHN NESBITT KIRCHHOFFER, Barrister, Solicitor, etc., Brandon, Manitoba, was born August 5th, 1848, at Ballyvourney Rectory, County Cork, Ireland. His parents were Rev. Richard B. and Isabella (Fairtough) Kirchhoffer. On his father's side, Senator Kirchhoffer is descended from a line of celebrated clergymen, and many of his mother's ancestors were military people. He was educated at Marlborough College, England, and coming to America in September 1864, settled in Port Hope, Ontario, where he studied law with his uncle, Nesbitt Kirchhoffer, Q. C., until 1871, when he was called to the Bar. He then formed a partnership with his uncle, which lasted three years, and in 1874, he began private practice in Millbrook, Ont. He founded the Plum Creek Settlement in Manitoba, and in 1882, settled there. He was Reeve of Glenwood municipality for some years, and founded the well-known town of Souris. He was elected member for the Western Judicial District of Manitoba, was chairman in 1885, and in 1886, was elected M.P.P. for West Brandon. He removed to Brandon in 1886, and was appointed manager for the Manitoba Branch of the Imperial Loan Company of Toronto, which he conducts in addition to his general practice. He was appointed a senator, by the Conservative Government, in 1882. Senator Kirchhoffer has always been an enthusiastic athlete. He is a member of the Canadian Cricket Association, and on two occasions has captained the Canadian teams against the United States, in international games. He was married, first, to Miss Ada, daughter of the late Dr. Wm. Smith, and niece of the late Hon. Sydney Smith, of Cobourg, Ont., on June 15th, 1871; she died in 1874; and he was again married to Miss Clara, eldest daughter of the late Rev. J. B. Howard, of Guelph, Ont. His family consists of two daughters, living. The present Mrs. Kirchhoffer, is well and widely known in literary circles, and has contributed to many of the leading periodicals and magazines.

JOHN LOVELL MEIKLE, dealer in pianos, organs, etc., Port Arthur, Ont., was born August 11th, 1848, at Lachute, Que. His father was Wm. Meikle, and his mother Dora Lovell, the former of Scotch descent. Mr. Meikle received his education at the common schools and Collegiate Institute, Lachute. After having served several years as clerk in general mercantile business, he removed to Port Arthur, in 1882, and established the "Bazar," which has grown to large proportions, and is known for hundreds of miles East and West, to be by far the most attractive mart in Port Arthur, and which would do credit to a large city. The best evidence of Mr. Meikle's business ability, is the fact that, since he established his business, he has done a trade of over $300,000, without suing a customer, or putting them to expense, while $300 would probably represent the amount of his losses, in giving credit. He is in the fullest sense, a self-made man, having started with little capital, but by close attention to business and fair dealing, he has won a high degree of success. His practical knowledge of trade, enables him to go to European markets, and buy direct from the manufacturers. He has great faith in the future of Western Ontario, and owns considerable real estate in that section, and has a vote in every municipality of the district of Algoma West, and in every ward of Port Arthur. In 1886, he made a tour of Great Britain and Germany, also visited the Colonial Exhibition, London, where he found the Canadian Mineral Exhibit unprovided for, and at considerable personal expense, assisted in securing a choice location for the same. In religion, Mr. Meikle is a prominent and influential Presbyterian, and in politics, a Reformer. He is also a High School Trustee, a Commissioner of Public Parks, and local agent of the Canada Life Assurance Company. He was married, Aug. 28th, 1873, to Jeannie Milne, youngest daughter of Alex. Milne, Esq., Meaford, Ont. He has two children, one boy and one girl.

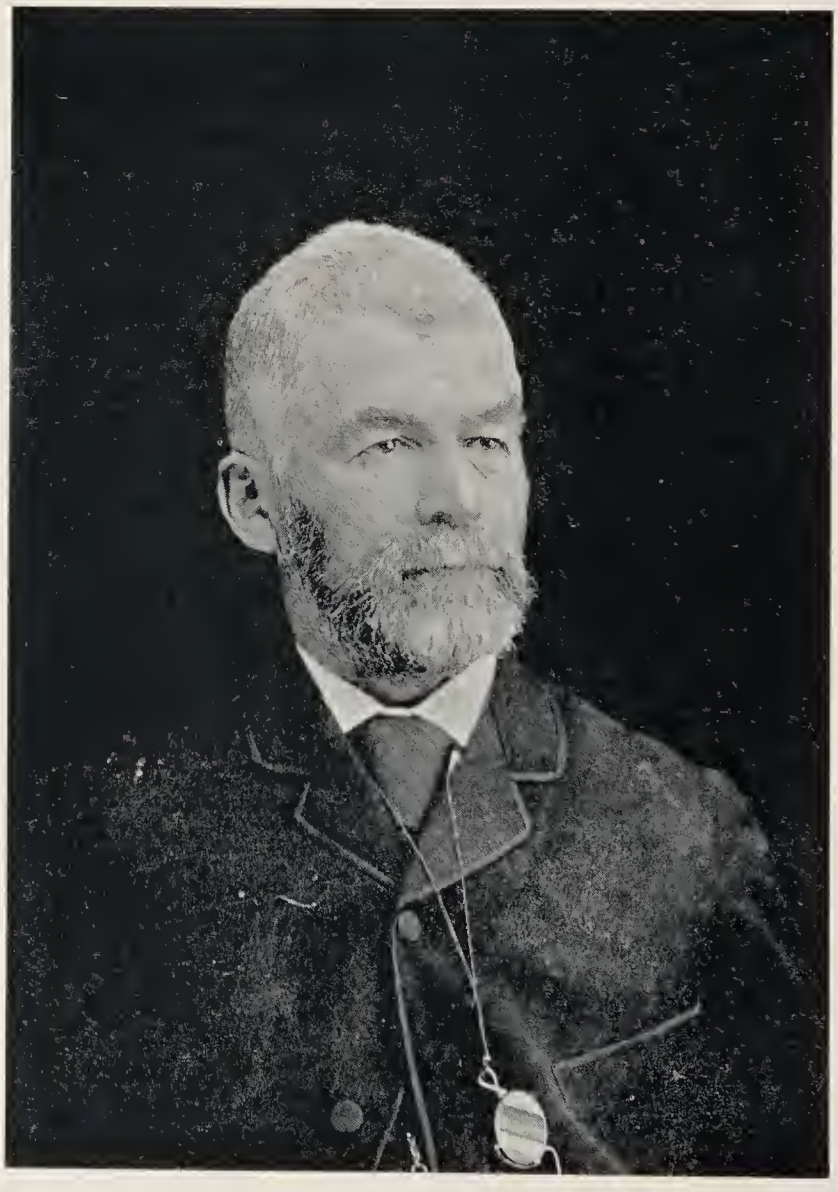
REV. JAMES CHARLES McDEVITT, Fredericton, N.B., was born in the city of St. John, N.B., May 11th, 1823. He is the son of Geo. McDevitt and Rose McMonenomy, natives of the North of Ireland. Father McDevitt received his primary education at the schools of St. John, and his classical and theological training at Wilmington, Delaware, and Philadelphia, U.S.A., graduating with honors, but being too young for ordination, he entered the Grand Seminary, Quebec. In 1847, the year of the ship fever, he was asked to go to the Quarantine Station at Grosse Isle, many of the priests having died, and a large number being laid up with the fever. He consented to go, and was ordained priest, and immediately started for the Quarantine Station, and after nursing there for some time, was stricken down with the disease, and had to be removed to the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, Quebec, where he was ill with the fever for thirteen weeks. When convalescent, he removed to Fredericton, and stayed with the bishop, and has had charge of the parish since that time, with the exception of a short term at St. Andrew's. His missions extend over thirty miles, and are prospering under his ministry.

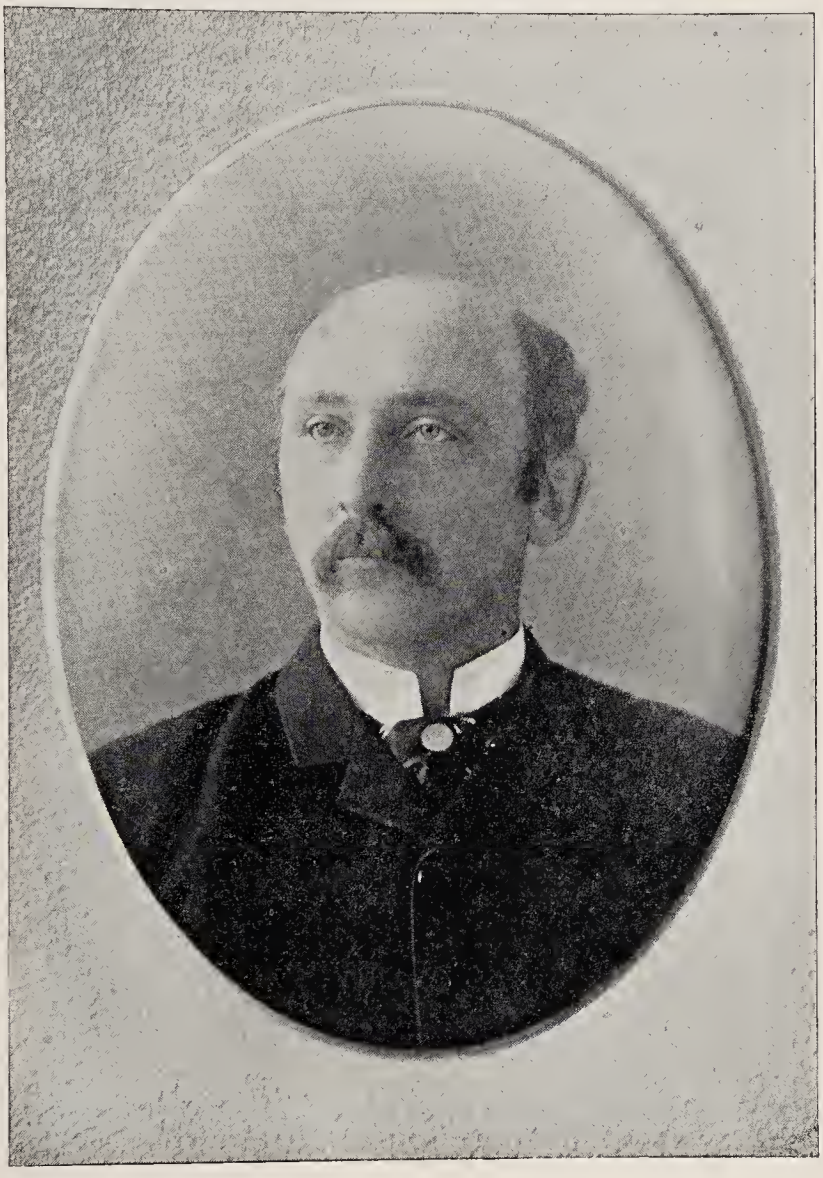


JOHN HOLDSWORTH, Judge of Probate Court of the County of Digby, N.S., and Stipendiary Magistrate of the town of Digby, was born May 19th, 1830, in that place. His parents were Thomas and Lucy (Titus) Holdsworth, the former being a manufacturer in Digby, and an active worker in the Methodist Church. Judge Holdsworth was educated in the private schools and county academy of his birth place, and received a good business training. He is a Justice of the Peace for his county, and Commissioner in the Supreme and County Courts. He was elected Warden of the county, under the County Incorporation Act, in 1880, and held that office for three years. He afterwards received the appointment of County Treasurer, and resigned that office to take the office of Judge of Probate Court, in 1886. He has filled the various high and important positions to which he has been appointed, with much credit to himself and dignity to the offices. Judge Holdsworth was married, in 1857, to Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth Wright. His family consists of a son and a daughter, both now married and living in the United States. In politics, Judge Holdsworth is a Liberal.

J. R. JONES, M.B., Toronto; M.D., Manitoba; M.C.P.S.O., L.R.C.P., London; F.O.S., England; Winnipeg, Man., was born in Toronto, Ont. He received his education at the Toronto Collegiate Institute, Toronto University, Toronto School of Medicine, and London Hospital, London, Eng. After graduating from the Toronto School of Medicine, in the year 1878, he went to Great Britain, and for two years attended the London Hospital, where he was appointed house physician. He was afterwards appointed superintendent of the Hospital for Women, Soho Square, London, where he remained fourteen months. In 1881, Dr. Jones returned to Canada and located in Winnipeg, Man. He is one of the incorporators of Manitoba Medical College, and for eight years was professor of the principles and practice of medicine, in that institution, and filled the position with much acceptance and ability. He is a member of the acting staff of the Winnipeg General Hospital, and a member of the Council of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Manitoba, representing that body on the Council of Manitoba University. He is also a member of the Provincial Board of Health. Dr. Jones is G.M. E. of the Grand Lodge of the Ancient Order United Workmen, in the Province of Manitoba, and in religion, belongs to the Episcopalian Church. From the wide and general estimation in which the Doctor is held in his profession, it would seem that he has not only the ambition, but also the ability to make the most of the unexceptional advantages, which have fallen to his lot. Dr. Jones takes a deep interest in the educational institutions of his adopted province, especially the University of Manitoba, founded in the year 1877. His views regarding its future usefulness and prosperity are so enthusiastic, that they may be justly deemed as visionary. Dr. Jones was married, Jan. 5th, 1887, to Margaret E., daughter of James Dennistown, Esq., Q.C., of Peterboro, Ont. His family consists of one son.

HON. LORAN ELLIS BAKER, M.L.C., steamboat manager, Yarmouth, N.S., was born May 13th, 1831, at Yarmouth. He is the son of Ellis and Delina Baker. His paternal ancestors were from Massachusetts, while his maternal ancestors were early settlers in Barrington, Shelburne County, N.S. Mr. Baker received his education in Yarmouth, completing it at the Academy in that place. He became a clerk in the establishment of W. H. Townsend, a leading merchant of Yarmouth, and in 1855, embarked in general business and ship building, in company with John Young, the firm's name being Young & Baker. This partnership was dissolved in 1864, and since then Mr. Baker has been operating alone, as general ship owner, banker, etc. He was appointed to the Legislative Council in 1878, to represent the Liberal party. In 1872, he founded a museum and public library, which is free to the community. He is president of the Bank of Yarmouth, the Yarmouth Steamship Company, the Yarmouth Marine Railway Company, Yarmouth Agricultural Society, Mountain Cemetery Company, Yarmouth Woollen Mill Company, Grand Hotel Company, and is a director in the Eastern Assurance Company. He is a member of the Episcopal Church, and a vestryman of Trinity Church, Yarmouth. He is one of the most enterprising men in Nova Scotia, and it is hoped that his important life may be long spared to the town and province. Mr. Baker has been married three times: first, in 1857, to Mary E., eldest daughter of Joseph B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth; second, in 1870, to Frances I., daughter of H. G. Farish, M.D., of Yarmouth; and third, in 1873, to Mary I., daughter of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, N.S. His family consists of one daughter and three sons, living. His daughter, Florence Mary, was married in 1893, to Hon. Walter G. Stopford, commander in the Royal Navy, third son of the late Earl of Courtown, his sons George Prescott, Victor Stanley, Seymour Creighton, are at school.





ISAAC CLARENCE SHARP, M.D., C.M., Marysville, York County, N.B., was born at Studholm, Kings County, N.B., November 25th, 1856. He is the son of Isaac N. and Bathsheba Sharp, both of Studholm. He received his early education at the schools of Millstream, the Grammar School, Hamton, and the Normal School, Fredericton. He then taught school for two years, after which he entered the Collegiate Institute, Fredericton, graduating with first-class honors. After teaching again for two years, he entered McGill University, Montreal, to study medicine, graduating in 1884, with the degree of M.D., C.M. After graduation, he was for a time resident surgeon of the General Hospital, Montreal, and in June, 1885, commenced his practice in Marysville, N.B., where he has achieved much success. Dr. Sharp is a member of the I.O.O.F., I.O.F., and the Maritime and New Brunswick Medical associations, and is president of the latter. He has been a member of the Marysville Town Council since its inauguration. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, an Episcopalian. On July 6th, 1887, he married Helen J., daughter of Cosmo F. McLeod, Esq., of Belleisle, Kings County, N.B.

REV. GEORGE BEST PAYSON, retired Methodist Minister, Fredericton, York County, New Brunswick, was born at that place, September 8th, 1825. He is the son of P. Edward Payson, of Annapolis, N.S., and Jane McKean, of Majorville, now deceased. He received his primary education at Jacksontown, N.B., and Houlton, Maine, U.S.A., and finished his studies at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. He was ordained to the Methodist ministry, July 1st, 1857, at Sackville, N.B., and his first charge was at Richibucto, N.B., and from there he went to Hampton, N.B., afterwards to St. Margaret's Bay, Halifax, N.S., Burlington, N.S., Dorchester, N.B., St. David's, N.B., Gagetown, N.B., Sussex, N.B., Andover, N.B., Berwick, N.S., and from there to Kingston, King's County, N.B., that being his last charge, as he retired from the ministry in 1880. Mr. Payson has been married twice: first, July 3rd, 1856, to Sarah, daughter of James Fall, Esq., of Richibucto, N.B., who died in 1843; and second, to Henrietta, daughter of Alex. Larkett, Esq., of St. John, N.B., November 17th, 1875. His family consists of three children living. He is a member of the Masonic Order.

ISAAC ALLEN JACK, A.B., D.C.L., Q.C., Barrister and Recorder of the city of St. John, N.B., was born June 26th, 1843, in that place. His parents were William Jack, Q.C., a leading barrister, now deceased, and Emma Carleton, his wife. After receiving his early education, Mr. Jack became a pupil of the late Canon Lee, with whom he studied for several years. He afterwards entered the Collegiate Institute, Fredericton, from which he matriculated in 1859, into King's College, Fredericton, and afterwards entered King's College, Windsor, N.S., where he obtained the degree of B.A. in 1863, subsequently that of B.C.L. in 1877, and that of D.C.L. in 1884. Upon leaving college he began the study of law with his father, and was admitted attorney in October, 1866, and barrister the following year. He was appointed Recorder of St. John, April, 1885, and upon the union of the cities of St. John and Portland in 1869, he was appointed Recorder of the united cities. He was created a Q.C., March 18th, 1891. He is a member of the Council of the Barristers' Society of New Brunswick, St. John Law Society, St. Andrew's Society, Council of Loyalists' Society, Executive Committee of Diocesan Church Society, Fellow of Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Fellow of Haliburton Society, Windsor; member of Associated Alumni, King's College, Windsor; Faculty Law School, St. John, N. B., in connection with the University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.; New Brunswick Historical Society, and ex-officio member of Madras School Board of N.B. He was, for many years, a member of the Board of Mechanics' Institute of St. John, as director, corresponding secretary, vice-president or president. He is at present lecturer in Ancient, Roman and Comparative English Common Law, at King's College Law School. As Recorder, he is deputy mayor, and, on the death of one of the mayors, filled the office of mayor for some months. In religion, he is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a Liberal.

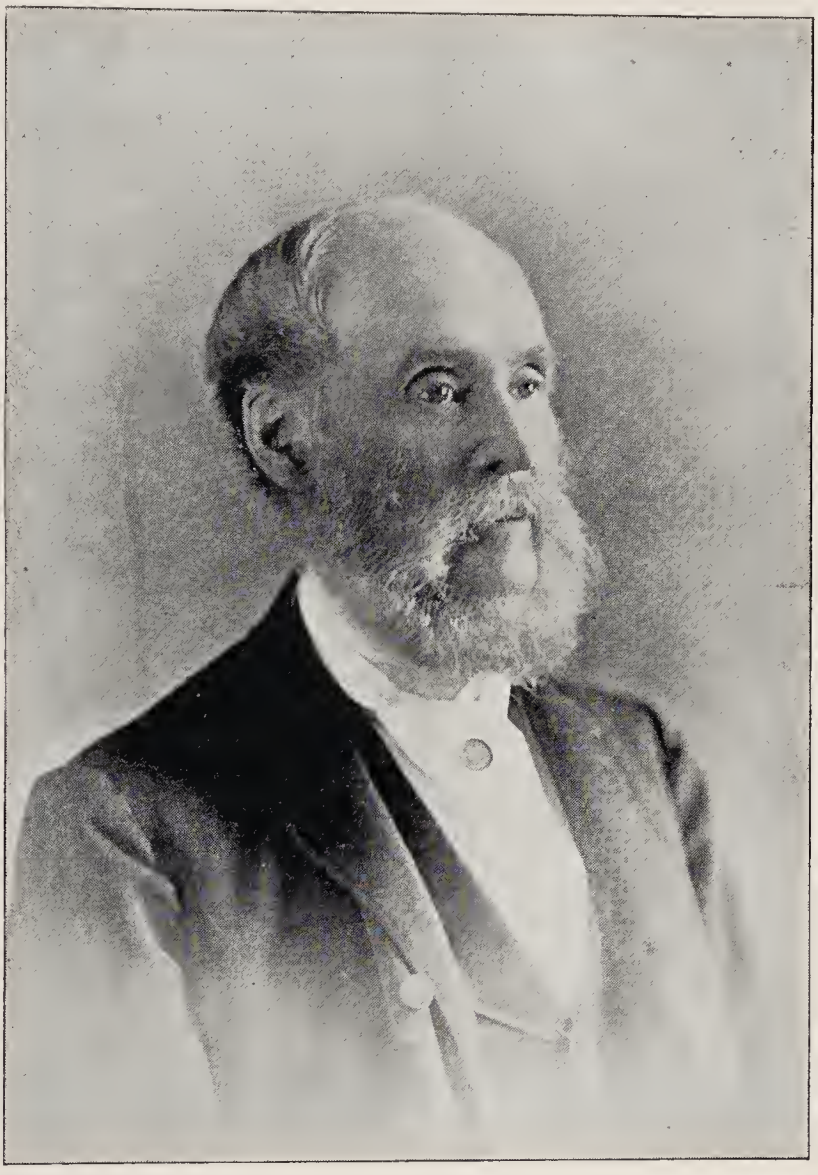
JOHN F. MITCHELL, photographer, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born October 12th, 1862, in Northumberland County, Ont. His parents, Samuel and Esther L. (Sweet) Mitchell, are both living, and reside on the old homestead, near Warkworth, Ont. He received a public school and commercial college education. When eighteen years of age, he spent one summer in the United States, after which he remained at home until 1881, when he removed to Manitoba. The first year, he was in that province, he had a contract on the C.P.R., and after that, learned the trade of machinist, at which he rose rapidly, until he became a skilled workman. Having always had a penchant for art, in 1888, he bought a half interest in a photographic studio, and within one year, was sole proprietor of the same. Since then the volume of his business has almost doubled each year. His work speaks for itself. Photography requires neatness and precision, the skilled machinist has these, which is doubtless the reason that so many of the most successful artists of to-day were formerly machinists. Mr. Mitchell has one of the largest and most expensive cameras in the Dominion, and his patronage comes from the best people of the city and province. He is now preparing to build one of the finest and best equipped studios in Canada. Mr. Mitchell is a member of the A.F. & A.M., R.T. of T. and C.O.F., being W.M. in the former, and P.C.R. in the latter. In religion, he is an adherent of the Methodist Church, and in politics, a Conservative, taking an active interest in his party affairs. He has never aspired to public office, being too much occupied with his business affairs to admit of this. Mr. Mitchell was married, January 29th, 1890, to Sarah A. H., daughter of John R. Mitchell, Esq., of Omemee, Ont. His success results largely from the keen intelligence brought to bear on his work. He lives out the motto: "Knowledge is Power," to which fact his marked success and well-known skill is due.

JOSEPH H. MORRISON, M.D., Ph.D., and M.C.P.S.M., oculist, St. John, New Brunswick, was born October 26th, 1854, in St. John, N.B. He is the son of Rev. Daniel Morrison and Margaret Turner, the former was a Presbyterian minister for many years, and superintendent of Education in various parts of the country. Dr. Morrison was educated at the High and Normal schools of New Brunswick; Bellevue College, New York; Guy Hospital, London, England; Royal Opthalmic Hospital, London; Hôtel-Dieu, Paris, France. He taught in various high schools in his province, prior to beginning the study of medicine. He graduated from Bellevue College in 1878, and shortly after was appointed vice-president and professor in Natural Science in Pennsylvania State Normal School. In 1881, he went to the Province of Manitoba, and for some years was identified with the social, educational and political development of Western Manitoba, after which he went abroad, pursuing his studies as a specialist. While in England, he was assistant to the late Sir Morell McKenzie, the eminent throat surgeon, and occupied several positions in connection with the Eye and Ear Hospitals in London. Dr. Morrison is well up in his profession, and has worked up a large and satisfactory practice in St. John, where he is popular alike with the public and the profession. He belongs to the Masonic and Orange orders, also the Ancient Order United Workmen, and is Past Master in the latter. While in Manitoba, he was inspector of schools for five years, Provincial Coroner and medical health officer, and also surgeon to the Indian Department. In politics, he is an active Conservative, and has addressed meetings in the interests of his party, in different parts of the Dominion. In religion, he belongs to the Presbyterian Church. Dr. Morrison was married in 1881, to Ida, daughter of T. W. Kierstead, Esq., of Rothesay. Mrs. Morrison died in 1887. His family consists of one daughter.

THOMAS RYAN, wholesale boot and shoe merchant, and ex-mayor of Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born in 1849, in the Town of Perth. His parents were Michael and Sarah (Malynaux) Ryan. When fifteen years of age, he was apprenticed to Robert Cookary, of Perth, where he remained for five years. In 1874, he removed to Winnipeg, where he, with Mr. McFarlane, began business in a modest way. In 1878, Mr. Ryan bought his partner's interest, and in a few years, business amounted to $120,000, annually, probably the largest retail boot and shoe trade in the Dominion. In 1887, he embarked in the wholesale trade, which has now reached nearly a quarter of a million, annually, and extends from Rat Portage to British Columbia, his business relationships being of the most pleasant character. Three consecutive years, 1885-86-87, Mr. Ryan was alderman of his adopted city, and in 1888 he was honored with the highest municipal gift in the hands of the people, the mayoralty. His rapidly growing business, however, demanded all his attention, and he wisely permitted an honorable municipal course to close. Since then, he has sold his large retail business to his brother, built a magnificent four story block, with all modern improvements, in which he carries on his wholesale trade with great success. In religion, Mr. Ryan is a Methodist, a prominent and influential worker, being a duly appointed local preacher, a class leader and a teacher in the Sabbath school. He is also a member of the R.T. of T., and an earnest advocate of temperance. As alderman, and while the chief magistrate of the city, Mr. Ryan left his impress for good in many respects, notably in the Ryan Sunday by-law, which closed up places illegally open on the Sabbath. In politics, he is a Conservative, and though often solicited to stand for Parliamentary honors, pressure of business has always forbidden. Mr. Ryan was married, in 1881, to Miss Annie Anderson, of Winnipeg, Man. His family consists of two sons and five daughters.

REV. JOHN ROBBINS, Truro, N.S., is the son of the late Rev. Charles Robbins, at one time clergyman in Oxford, and later Norwich, England. He was born at High Wycombe, famous as the seat of the Disraeli family. Mr. Robbins occupies a unique position in the Presbyterian pastorate, in that he is minister of the oldest congregation in the Dominion, viz: the first Presbyterian Church, Truro, N.S., which was organized September 13th, 1770. He is the fourth pastor of this venerable congregation, Rev. Daniel Cock having occupied the parish from 1772 to 1810, Rev. John Waddell, who became Mr. Cock's assistant and successor in 1798, held the post until 1837, when Dr. D. MacCulloch became minister in 1839, retiring in 1886, in which year Mr. Robbins was called and inducted. In the Maritime provinces, he is prominently associated with the Home Mission Committee, and takes a deep interest in the aggressive work of the Presbyterian Church. He also claims quite a clerical circle, his grand-uncle being one of the prominent missionaries, in connection with the Heroic Church of the Moravians. He has travelled extensively, and takes an active part in the work of the Church, both Synod and Assemblies. Prior to his residence in Nova Scotia, Mr. Robbins was pastor of St. Andrew's Church, Glencoe, Ont., and is well known in that province. The fact that so many Maritime Province ministers hold prominent pastorates, in Ontario, and that so many Ontario men occupy similar positions in the East, is another proof of the unity of the Dominion, and the fusion of the best interests of the people, accomplished by Confederation, and by the union of the churches with one Presbyterian Church in Canada. Mrs. Robbins is the daughter of the late George Brown, Esq., of Milton, Ontario, one of the best known men in the County of Halton. Her grandfather was Alexander Brown, who came from Dumfriesshire, Scotland, in 1803, and was amongst the first settlers in the County of Wentworth, Ont.

E. F. HUTCHINGS, wholesale dealer and manufacturer of saddlery and harness, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born June 13th, 1855, near Newboro, Leads County, Ont. His parents were Elijah and Harriet (Gifford) Hutchings, of Somersetshire, England. When fifteen years of age, he went to learn the saddlery and harness trade, and at eighteen, returned to his father's farm. In 1876, he went out to Manitoba. When he reached Winnipeg, in 1875, things did not look promising, yet he never despaired of the ultimate prosperity of the Province. He shrewdly invested all his earnings and all he could borrow, in half breed script, at from thirty to sixty-four dollars each. In 1877, he sold out at one hundred and fifteen dollars each, and with the capital, some three thousand dollars went into business. In 1879, Mr. Hutchings became a partner of Robert Stalker, and their business grew rapidly. In 1884, he became sole proprietor and, to-day, does a business of nearly a quarter of a million per annum, for besides his Winnipeg stock of one hundred thousand dollars, and a trade that extends from the great lakes to the Pacific, he owns large retail establishments, in Winnipeg, Neepawa, Prince Albert and Portage La Prairie, which carry stocks averaging ten thousand dollars each. As a man of integrity and liberal public spirit, Mr. Hutchings is held in universal esteem. He is a prominent worker in the higher Masonic Arts, a trustee of the City Sinking Fund, a director of the Permanent Mortgage and Trust Company, a large stockholder in the Great West Life Assurance Company, has been city alderman, and has often been pressed to stand for Parliamentary honors, but pressure of business has forbidden. His brick blocks, in Winnipeg and other towns, and his palatial residence, "Gifford Hall," are a fitting tribute to his enterprise. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, an influential Liberal-Conservative. On Oct. 3rd, 1882, he was married to Sarah, daughter of Mr. Denby, of Newboro, Ont. His family consists of four children.



BOYLE TRAVERS, A.B., M.D., T.C.D., St. John, N.B., was born in September, 1824, in Clonakilty, County Cork, Ireland. Boyle, though a surname, is the Christian name of the elder branch of the Travers family, taken from one of the family intermarrying with Boyle, Earl of Cork. He is the son of Dr. Boyle Travers and Dorothea Heagarty. Left an orphan at the age of five years, he became a ward of chancery, under the guardianship of Mr. Kearney, principal of Lord Shannon Endowed School, Clonakilty. At the age of fifteen, he entered Trinity College, Dublin, and graduated from that institution, A.B., M.B. He afterwards came to America, and started to practice his profession, in which he has had remarkable success. Dr. Travers has been president of the Board of Health, and School Trustee, and at present is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Roman Catholic. He was married in 1864, to the youngest sister of Bishop Sweeny. His family consists of two sons and four daughters. His eldest son is an M.D., and graduated from McGill College, and his second son is practicing dentistry.

REV. MARK C. RUMBALL, B.A., Pastor of Knox Presbyterian Church, Morden, Manitoba, was born April 16th, 1857, at Clinton, Ont. His father, Ebenezer Rumball, was English, and his mother Martha Cassils, was Irish. Mr. Rumball received his education at the Holmesville public school, the Jones Commercial College, London, Ont., and the Clinton High School. He then taught school for two years, and attended the Cobourg Collegiate Institute, a little over one year, after which he entered Victoria College, Cobourg, from which he graduated in 1886. His theological course was taken in Knox College, Toronto, where he graduated in the Spring of 1889. He visited Manitoba that Summer, and received a call to High Bluff and Prospect, where he was ordained October 8th, 1889. He entered his present charge, January 1st, 1893. His diligent labors have been rewarded by a large measure of success, and the Morden church is now being enlarged. Mr. Rumball is a member of the I.O.F., and a Reformer in politics. He was married, September 18th, 1889, to Miss Emily, daughter of Robert McCullagh, of Cobourg, Ont., by whom he has two daughters.

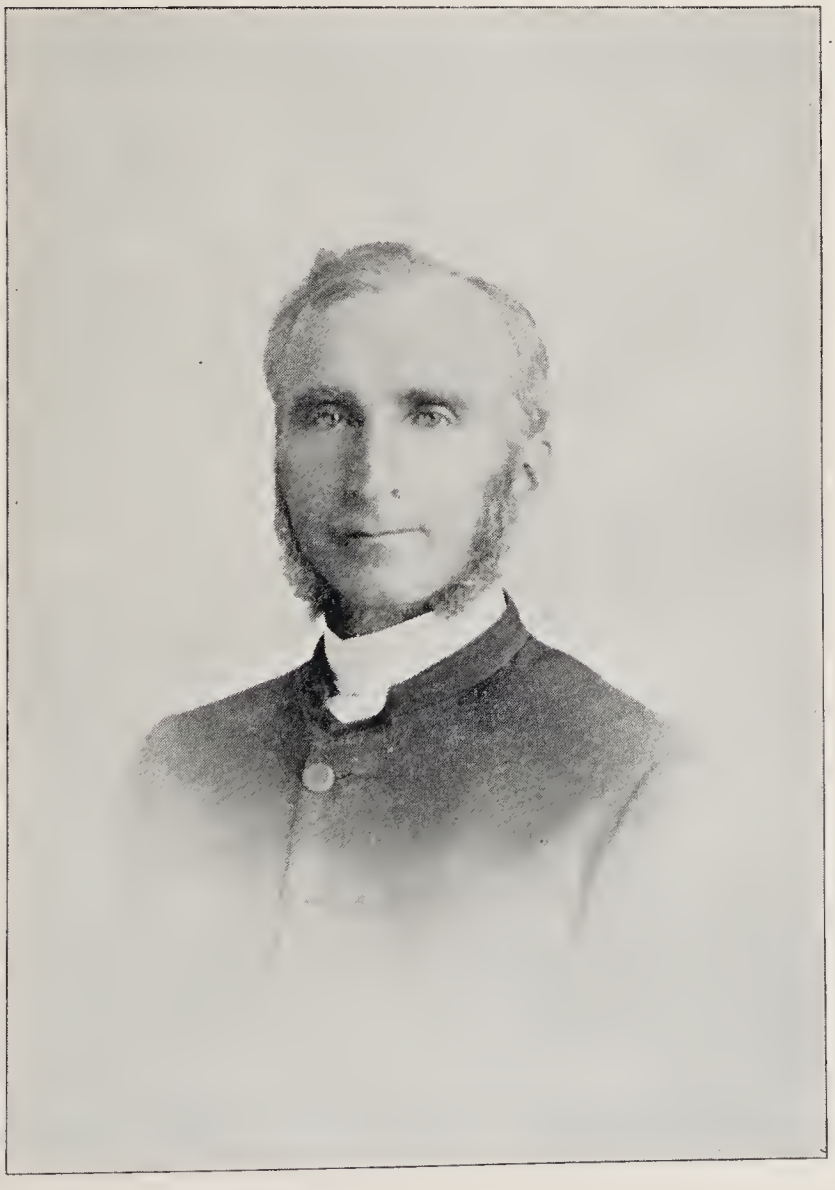
REV. RALPH BRECKEN, M.A., D.D., Methodist Minister, Fredericton, York County, N.B.. was born in Charlottetown, P.E.I., September 23rd, 1845. He is the son of Ralph Brecken and Phœbe Maria Wright, both of Prince Edward Island. On his father's side he is descended from U.E. Loyalist stock, while his mother was of English descent, and her father was administrator of the Government in Prince Edward Island, during the interval of the Government of Britain appointing a Governor. He received his early education in Charlottetown, P.E.I., principally at the Prince of Wales College, and continued it in England, where he entered the matriculation class of the London University at Wesley College, Sheffield, England, and on his return to Canada, studied for three years with a practicing physician in Charlottetown. He then entered Sackville University, taking the complete course, and graduating from that institution with first-class record, and the degree of B.A. He was ordained in 1874, to the ministry of the Methodist Church, and his first charge was in the city of St. John. From there he went to Halifax, where he remained for nine years, with also three years at Windsor, N.S. He was then transferred to the Sackville, N.B., circuit, but his health giving way, he spent two years in travel and study in Palestine and Egypt, and on his return to America, resumed study in Boston, Mass., and then entered on the staff of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., where he remained three years. He was then compelled to retire on account of ill health, but with rest, he hopes to regain this and resume active work again. Mr. Brecken was married, January 6th, 1876, to Jessie, youngest daughter of Aaron Eaton, Esq., ship builder, of St. John, N.B. His family consists of three children living. He is a member of the I.O.O.F., but has not been actively connected with the society for some time on account of the state of his health. In politics, he is an Independent, although favoring the Conservative policy.

REV. JOHN SEMMENS, Methodist Clergyman, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born January 9th, 1850, in Penzance, Cornwall, England. His parents were John and Sarah Semmens. His father was a miner who, through accident, was laid aside in mid-life, making it necessary for the eldest son to go into the mines at the early age of eight, in order to help in the support of the family. Kept from the common school by his daily duties, he nevertheless so improved his spare time, that when eighteen, he was able to pass the preliminary examination at Victoria College, Cobourg. He remained at college nearly three years, working his own way by the sale of books, and by private tuition, until his call to the ministry in 1870. He was ordained in 1872, in Hamilton, Ont., by the Rev. William Morley Punshon, L.L.D., Rev. Enoch Wood, D.D., and Rev. S. D. Rice, D.D. His early charges were: Walkerville, Chatham, Dundas, Davenport and Bruce Mines. He was sent to the Red River country, in 1872, where he became the assistant of the Rev. George Young, D.D. Subsequently he was in charge of Zion Church, Winnipeg; Emerson, Manitoba; Norway House, Nelson House, and Berens River, Keewatin, serving as missionary to the Indians, and after his return to civilization, at Carberry, Wesley Church, and Mc Dougall Church, Winnipeg. He was the first regular missionary at Nelson House, founded Fisher River Mission, in 1876, and in 1886-89 had charge of a field, 800 by 350 miles. His self-sacrifice and untiring energy, cannot fail to leave a marked impress for good. He is very popular with his congregation, and with the clergy. He was secretary of Conference in 1883 and in 1891, was elected to the presidency in 1892, was a member of the General Conference in 1890, and of the General Board of Missions in 1891. He was chairman of the Winnipeg District in 1890-93. He was married in 1878, to Helen Kalista Behimer of Dundas. His family consists of five sons and two daughters.

REV. JOSEPH THOMAS PARSONS, F.C., Baptist Minister, Marysville, York County, New Brunswick, was born at Newfield, Maine, U.S.A., December 9th, 1828. He is the son of Stephen and Eliza Parsons, both of the State of Maine, who removed to New Brunswick in 1831, and settled in Woodstock. Mr. Parsons received his early education at the schools of Woodstock, N.B., and took his higher training at Foxcraft Academy, Maine, graduating from that institution with first-class honors. He was ordained to the ministry of the Baptist Church, July 4th, 1861, at Nashwaak, N.B., by the Revs. Geo. A. Hartley, J. Gunter, W. Downey and W. Kinghorn. His first charge was at Nashwaak, and Marysville for one year, after which he was pastor of the First F. C. Baptist Church, Woodstock, N.B., from July, 1862, until July, 1865, and from the latter time, until July, 1866, he was engaged in Home mission work. After this he was pastor of the church at North Head, Grand Manan, until 1867, when he returned to his pastorate at Woodstock, remaining there until 1869, and in October of that year accepted a call to the First Church, St. John, N.B., where he continued for twenty-two years. He then removed to Marysville, where he is also pastor of the churches of Nashwaak and Gibson. Since occupying his present charge, he has received a large number of new members into his church. During his long term in the ministry, he has baptized upwards of 900 persons, and has been honored with gratifying success whereever he has labored. Mr. Parsons was married, September 3rd, 1851, to Sarah A., daughter of H. Larlee, Esq., of Perth, Victoria County, New Brunswick. His family consists of two daughters. Mr. Parsons has done good work in several temperance organizations. But few have had the honor to spend over thirty years in continuous work for the good of humanity, and at the eventide of life to be found engaged with unabated vigor, in labors abundant for the welfare of others.

REV. WILLIAM GOOLD HENDERSON, Pastor of Zion Methodist Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born in Ayr, Scotland, in 1850. His father was Rev. Joseph Henderson, pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, of that place, and his mother was the daughter of the late Rev. William Goold, and a sister of the Rev. William Henry Goold, DD., who has been for fifty years pastor of the Martyr's Church, Edinburgh. After receiving his early education, he studied law for a time, but, upon joining the Methodist Church, felt called to the work of the ministry, and after preparing for the same, was ordained at the Montreal Conference, in Brockville, Ontario, in 1885. The ties of blood and early association would lead him to the Presbyterian fold, but to be a Methodist, however, is with him a matter of pure conviction. While enthusiastically loyal to the Church of his choice, he has a warm love for the historic faith of his fathers. His rise in the Church has been rapid, having been stationed in such important charges as Prescott, Pittsburg, Perth, and now Winnipeg, Manitoba, to which latter charge he received a cordial and unanimous call in 1892. Although being so recently connected with the ministry, he was elected to the office of secretary of the Montreal Conference in 1891, and upon retiring from that conference to enter upon his present pastorate, he was honored by the passing of a highly complimentary resolution of thanks for his services by that body. In addition to the above mentioned appointments, he has received invitations to several of the most desirable congregations in the denomination. Mr. Henderson is an eloquent and forcible speaker, of pleasing address, an active and zealous worker in every good cause which he undertakes. He is affable and courteous to all, and a kind and sympathizing pastor. He is also an earnest and influential worker in the temperance cause. Mrs. Henderson is the daughter of the late Henry Lee, Esq., of Lyn, Ont. He has one son and one daughter.

REV. JOSEPH HOGG, Pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Winnipeg, Man., was born at Clyde River, Shelburne County, N.S., February 8th, 1841. He is the son of Alexander Hogg, of that place. His early childhood was spent at Barrington, N.S., and when seventeen years of age, he obtained a first-class license as public school teacher, and while prosecuting his studies, taught in three Superior Schools of the province for five years. He took his arts course in the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, and his theological course in the Presbyterian College, Halifax. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Halifax, and immediately began to travel over a considerable portion of Canada and the United States, and then went to Edinburgh, where he took the senior course in the regular classes in the United Presbyterian College and afterwards the senior course in the New College. After travelling a good deal in Europe, Asia and Africa, giving special attention to Syria and Palestine, he returned to Nova Scotia, in 1867, and accepted work as a probationer. He was ordained in October, 1868, and accepted a call from the Presbyterian congregation of Cornwallis, where he remained six and one half years. His next charge was Moncton, where he remained until June, 1888. When he entered upon this charge, the membership was only 47, and when he left, it was upwards of 500. He was called to St. Andrew's Church, Winnipeg, in May, 1888, and became pastor of that church in July, of that year, and has received upwards of 800 into full communion, since his pastorate there. He was, for two years, president of the Ministerial Association of Winnipeg, and is now president of the Manitoba Branch of the Dominion Alliance, and vice-president of the Manitoba League, which he was chiefly instrumental in organizing. He is also a member of the I.O.O.F. He was married in Sept., 1871, to Mary Cogswell, daughter of the late Henry B. Webster, of Kentville, N.S. His family consists of four daughters.



REV. CANON EDWYN SANDYS WETMORE PENTREATH, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Winnipeg, was born December 5th, 1846, at Clifton, Kings County, N.B. His parents were the late Captain Edwin Pentreath, formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Colonel Justus S. Wetmore, J. C. P., of Clifton, N. B. Canon Pentreath was educated in England, and returned to New Brunswick in 1866. He entered the General Theological Seminary of New York in 1869, from which he graduated in 1872. In the same year, he was ordained deacon at South Orange, N.J., by the Bishop of New Jersey, and entered on the charge of Grace Church, Rutherford Park, N.J. In 1874, he was ordained priest at Fredericton, N.B., by the late Metropolitan of Canada, and became rector of St. George Church, Moncton, N.B., where, for eight years, his labors were greatly blessed. In 1882, Canon Pentreath accepted his present position and the fruits of his labors, in Winnipeg, have justified in a very marked degree, the wisdom of the appointment. His work in a parish, large in numbers, and not strong financially, has been very arduous, but his success has been most gratifying. All denominations speak of him in the highest terms, on account of his wide and liberal views, his eloquence, and general worth. In 1886, he was appointed Rural Dean of Selkirk, and Honorary Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, in 1891, the first appointment of the kind made in the diocese. In 1887, he became B.D. of St. John's College, and examiner in Exegetical Theology. He was appointed chaplain to the 91st Battalion, in 1885. He has also been connected with the cause of temperance, and was for some time president of the Dominion Alliance. In 1879, in conjunction with Rev. J. D. H. Browne, then of Halifax, N.S., he founded the *Church Guardian* and was for years its associate editor. In 1875, he was married to Clara Woodford, third daughter of the late S. Sayre, barrister of Dorchester, N.B. He has three children.

JOHN LOUIS CARLETON, Barrister-at-Law, St. John, N.B., was born October 1st, 1861, at St. John. His parents were William and Bridget Carleton. He received his education at the Christian Brothers' School, St. John, and then entered upon the study of law, was admitted, as attorney, in October, 1882, called to the Bar in Michaelmas Term of the following year, and has since that time practiced his profession in St. John, where he has succeeded in building up an important and remunerative clientage. He belongs to the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, is president of Branch 134, and a member of the Executive of the Grand Council of Canada. He is also an official referee in Equity, appointed by the Provincial Government. Mr. Carleton has made rapid progress in his profession, having, very early in life, reached a desirable standing among his fellows in law, and his past successes would indicate for him a brilliant future. In politics, he is an influential Liberal, and takes a lively interest in political affairs. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic. He was married, September 22nd, 1886, to Teresa G. Sharkey, daughter of Peter and Ann Sharkey.

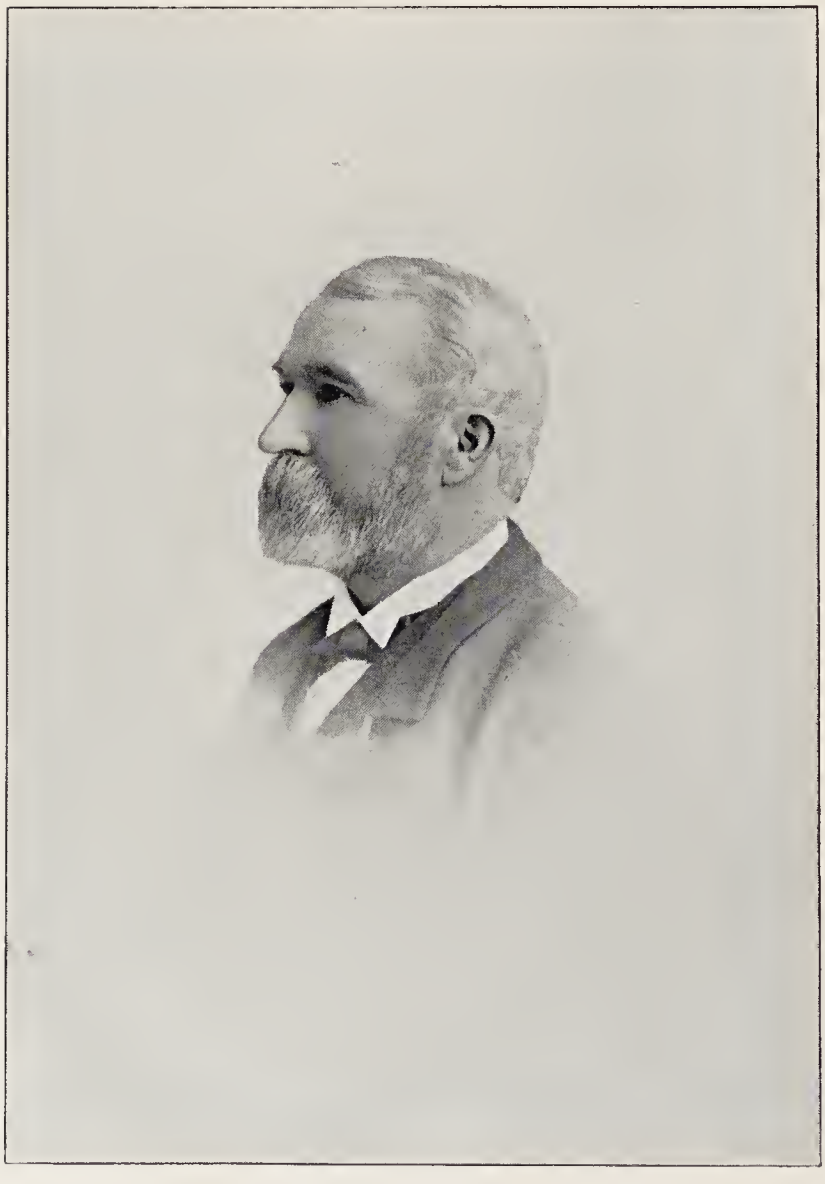
GEORGE WESLEY BROWN, wholesale meat and provision merchant, Port Arthur, Ont., was born at the "Humber," York County, Ont., May 10th, 1859. His father, Thomas Allen Brown, is still living, and his mother, Sarah (Miles) Brown, died in 1862. Mr. Brown was educated in the public schools of Meaford and Collingwood, Ont., and after serving an apprenticeship, he started in business with his father at Collingwood, in 1876. He removed to Port Arthur in 1880, where he has been very successful in building up a large and profitable business in fresh and cured meats and provisions, both wholesale and retail. His wholesale trade extends for one hundred and fifty miles East and West, along the line of the C.P.R., into the mining regions, and in other directions as well. Mr. Brown is a member of the Town Council (1893), and chairman of the Board of Works. He has been honored by a seat at the Council Board, for nearly eight years. He is also a member of Shunah Masonic Lodge No. 287. He is a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He is also president of the Port Arthur Steam Packet Company, and owns a controlling interest in the passenger steamer "Cambria."

ALBERT MITCHELL PERRIN, M.D., Yarmouth, N.S., was born at New Glasgow, Pictou County, N.S., in 1849. On his paternal side, he is of Huguenot extraction. His great-grandfather was one of the founders of the county in which he was born. His mother, now deceased, was Anna Darby Burns, a native of the North of Ireland. He is also a nephew of Dr. S. W. Burns, Shelburne, and of Rev'ds. William and James Burns, of Chicago, Ill. Dr. Perrin received his early education in the schools of Pictou, after which he entered the New York Medical University, in 1867, from which institution he received his diploma in 1873. He then settled in the town of Shelburne, N.S., succeeding the late Dr. Snyder, where he remained for three years. He then returned to New York, taking up special studies as post graduate. In the Spring of 1878, he settled in Yarmouth, N.S., as general practitioner, although making a speciality of the diseases of women and children, also of the eye, ear, throat and nose, and in these specialities, has had marked success. The Summer succeeding his removal to Yarmouth, he was appointed to the position of port surgeon, and medical superintendent of Marine Hospital, which position he has held since that date. Dr. Perrin was married, in 1876, to Mary, daughter of W. H. Gridley, Esq., of Yarmouth, N.S., and great grand daughter of General Richard Gridley, of distinguished Revolutionary mention. His family consists of one son. In politics, he is a staunch Conservative, having the courage of his convictions, and, in a county essentially Liberal, has stood boldly for his party. In religion, he belongs to the Episcopalian Church. He is also a member of Hiram Lodge, A.F. & A.M., and of Union Royal Arch Chapter, and Yarmouth Preceptory of Knight Templars, and I.O.O.F. In 1879, he was appointed Coroner of the town, and a member of the Board of Health. In 1882, he was elected a member of the Medical Board of Nova Scotia.

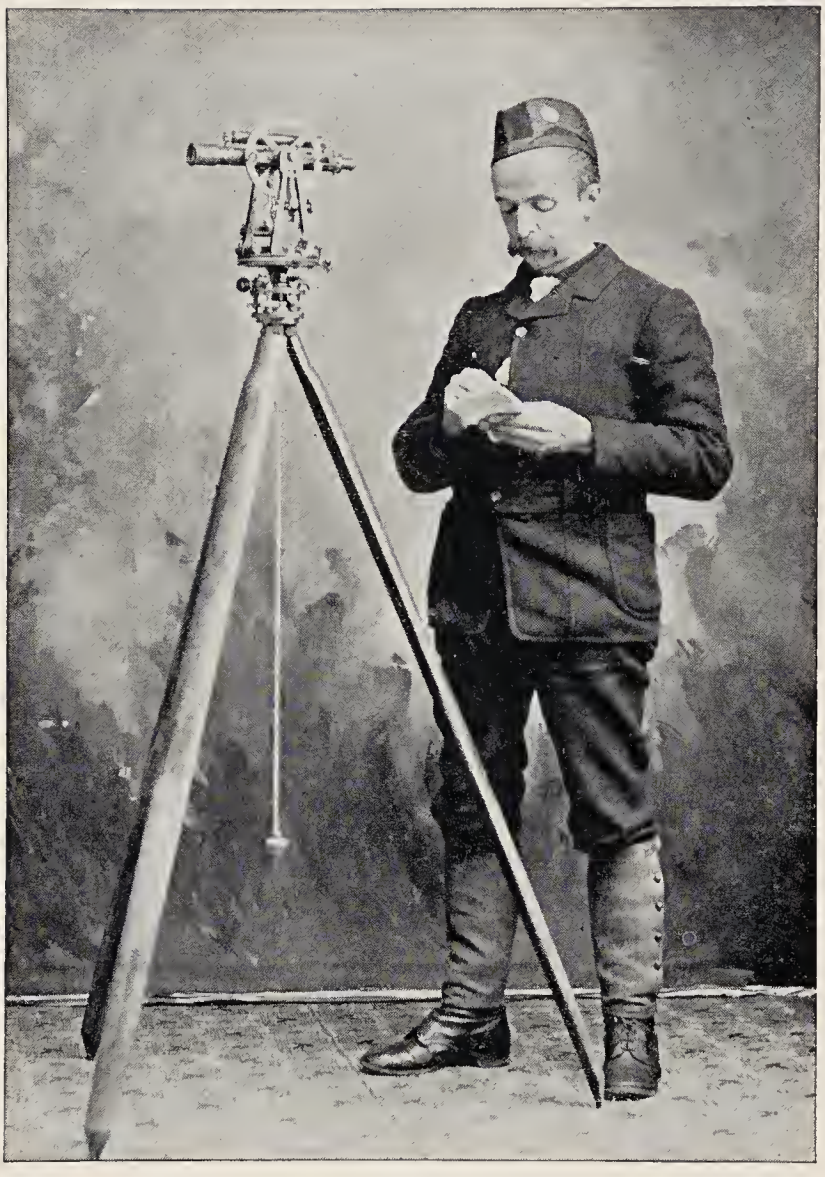
ALEXANDER HUGH FERGUSON, M.B., M.D.C.M., Professor of Surgery, and Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba Medical College, Winnipeg, Man., was born February 27th, 1853, in Ontario County, Ont. His parents were Alexander and Ann (McFadyen) Ferguson, natives of Scotland. Dr. Ferguson was educated at Rockwood Academy, Manitoba College, and Trinity Medical School, Toronto, where he graduated, in 1881, as First Silver Medalist. In 1882, he left a promising practice in Buffalo, N. Y., and went to Winnipeg. In the same year, he was appointed Registrar of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Manitoba, and the following year, 1883, was made Professor of Physiology in the Manitoba Medical College, which institution he was so largely instrumental in founding. In 1886, he accepted his present professorship. He is registrar and treasurer of the college, a member of the Provincial Board of Health, and surgeon-in-chief to the St. Boniface Hospital. His confreres appointed him first president of the Manitoba branch (pioneer) of the British Medical Association, formed by Mr. Ernest Hart, in 1892. He is also an active member of the American Medical Association, and other kindred societies. One of his addresses, "Hydatids of the Liver," was given by invitation before the Minnesota Academy of Medicine, St. Paul, in 1892, and was considered an able lecture. In 1889, Dr. Ferguson visited the best surgeons of England, Scotland, France and Germany, taking a special course in bacteriology, under Dr. Koch. He is fully abreast of the rapid strides made in modern surgery, and has gained for himself more than a provincial reputation. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He is a member of the Scottish Right, A.F. & A.M., and other societies. In 1882, Dr. Ferguson was married to Miss Thomas, daughter of the late Edward Thomas, Esq., a wealthy pioneer of Nassagaweya, near Guelph, Ont. His family consists of two sons.

GEORGE ERASTUS DEWITT, Physician, Wolfville, N.S., was born at Bridgetown, N.S., October 15th, 1842. He is the son of Jacob and Caroline Eliza DeWitt, both deceased, of that place. The great-grand-father of Dr. DeWitt was one of the loyalists who came to Nova Scotia at the time of the revolution in the United States, and settled in the County of Annapolis. The early life of Dr. DeWitt was spent in Bridgetown, where he received his primary education. He graduated in medicine at Harvard University, in 1872, after which he practiced at Chester, N.S., for fourteen years. In 1879, he was appointed Registrar of Deeds for the District of Chester, which office he resigned, when moving to Halifax in 1886. In that year he also attended the New York Polyclinic, and received a diploma at the end of the term. He remained in Halifax for six years, and during that period took an active part in matters of public health; was a member of the Staff of Halifax Infirmary, of the City Board of Health, and during the diptheria epidemic in 1890-91, was assistant City Medical Officer. In 1892, he removed to Wolfville, where he still resides. Dr. DeWitt is a member of the British Medical Society of Halifax, of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association, the Nova Scotia Medical Society, the Maritime Medical Association, and holds the office of treasurer in the latter. In religion, he is a member of the Baptist Church, and in politics, a Conservative. He is well known as an able and skilful physician, and highly esteemed for his many good qualities as a neighbor and citizen. Dr. DeWitt was married July 7th, 1873, to Henrietta, daughter of William and Teresa Chipman, of Bridgetown, N.S. She died January 29th, 1879. He again married, October 20th, 1881, Annie M. daughter of C. E. Brown, of Halifax, N.S. His family consists of seven children. The eldest son of Dr. DeWitt is a student in the electrical department of Lehigh University, Pa., and his daughter Carrie, of Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S.

JOHN HARRISON O'DONNELL, M.D., C.M., Trinity Medical College, professor of Sanitary Science and Bactereology, Manitoba Medical College, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1838, in Simcoe, Norfolk County, Ont. His father was John O'Donnell, of Delhi, Ont., formerly of Wexford, Ireland, and a descendent of the O'Donnells, of Donegal. Dr. O'Donnell received his medical education at Victoria University and Trinity Medical College, Toronto. He was called, by the Dominion Government, to the Legislative Council of Manitoba, on the formation of that body in 1871, and when it was abolished in 1876, was speaker. He was a member of the Provincial Board of Education (Catholic section), but on giving notice that he would move that the curriculum of Catholic and Protestant schools be uniform, a new Board was immediately gazetted, and his name left off. In 1871, he was appointed Provincial Coroner, and also Provincial Justice of the Peace, but his name was struck from the Commission of Peace, when he signed the warrant for the arrest of Louis Riel, Lépine and others. Dr. O'Donnell was one of the founders of the Winnipeg General Hospital, and did most of the surgery for the first nine years of its existence, and is now the senior member of the consulting staff. He is also chairman of the Dominion Militia Medical Board for Manitoba and the North-West Territories. He has always been one of the University examiners, and for years represented St. Boniface College on the University Council. As chairman of the Provincial Board of Health, he represented the Province at the Inter-Provincial Sanitary Conference, at Ottawa, in 1893. In religion, the Doctor is a Roman Catholic, but favors a purely secular system of schools. He was the first from his place on the floor of the Legislative Council to advocate the abolition of the French as an official language in the Legislature and Courts. In 1861, he married Anna, daughter of the late H. Routledge, of Toronto, by whom he has four daughters.



J. BURPEE BLACK, M.D., Windsor, N. S., was born at St. Martin's, New Brunswick, August 15th, 1842. His father, Thomas Henry Black, was a native of Armagh County, Ireland, while his mother, Mary E. Fownes, was a native of St. Martin's. Dr. Black received his early education in St. Martin's. and continued his course in St. John, N.B., and at the Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville, N.B. Having completed his studies at Sackville, he studied medicine at Berkshire Medical College, Massachusetts, and received the degree of M.D. He commenced to practice in the village of Hantsport, N.S., but after residing there for five years, removed to Windsor, where he has since remained, and worked up one of the largest practices in the Province. In politics, Dr. Black has always been a Conservative, and in religion, a Methodist. He has also been frequently spoken of as a possible candidate for legislative honors. He was elected a member of the Town Council for the town of Windsor, in 1882, and held the position until his time of service expired, in 1884, when he was elected warden of Windsor by acclamation. During his term as councillor, the town was supplied with an excellent water service, he being chairman of the water committee, and the works under his management were constructed for a less cost than that estimated by the engineer. He has also been interested in many of the new manufacturing enterprises. He stands high in the Masonic Order, having held the office of Master of Poyntx Lodge, at Hantsport, from 1867 to 1870, and in 1873, became high priest of Hiram Chapter, at Windsor. He was also District Deputy Grand Master of the Nova Scotia Grand Lodge, in 1883 and 1885. Dr. Black was married, May 11th, 1864, to Bessie, daughter of Hon. E. Churchill, who worked his way from the humblest beginnings to the position of M.P., for Nova Scotia, before Confederation, and a senator of the Dominion. His family consists of nine children living, and one deceased.



WALPOLE ROLAND, Civil and Mining Engineer, Port Arthur, Ont., was born in Roorkee, Bengal, November, 1830. His parents were Louis and Marie (Walpole) Roland. Mr. Roland was educated in Edinburgh, Scotland, and received a military education and training in England and India. He went to India in the Engineers, and was present at the siege of Lucknow and Cawnpore. After spending several years in India, he went to China, still in Her Majesty's service. After a brief stay in the latter place, he returned to England, where, after remaining about one year, he was sent to the West Indies, and from thence, leaving Her Majesty's service, he came to Nova Scotia, Canada, and entered the service of the Intercolonial Railway Company, during its construction. He afterwards engaged with the C.P.R. Co., as Topographical Engineer, and since the completion of that Railway, he has followed the profession of civil and mining engineer. Mr. Roland is thoroughly posted in the topography and mining interests of Algoma West. In 1887, he published an illustrated volume of about 200 pages, entitled: "Algoma West, its Scenery and Industrial Resources." He is one of the ablest and most expert engineers on this continent, and is fully qualified by education and experience, to practice his profession in a manner that is impossible to many men who have had fewer opportunities in the same calling. His services are beyond computation in opening up the resources of the mining districts of the county in which he resides. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and takes an active interest in the affairs of the party. In religion, he is an adherent of the English Church. Mr. Roland was married, December 20th, 1875, to Miss Isabella Watt of Port Arthur, Ont., daughter of Robert Watt, Esq., who was in the employ of the Hudson Bay Co., and stationed on Hudson's Bay, although Montreal was the nominal home of her father's family. His family consists of six children, living.

WILLIAM MINET DE BLOIS, Barrister-at-Law, Annapolis Royal, N.S., was born January 29th, 1857, at Lunenburg, N.S., and is descended from an ancient and noble French Family, the Comte de Blois. He is the second son of Rev. Henry Despard de Blois, M.A., rector of St. Paul's, Rosette, and Rural Dean for the Counties of Annapolis and Digby, and Eleanor Esmonde (Spurr) de Blois. Mr. de Blois was educated, first privately, and afterwards at University College, London, England. He studied law with J. M. Owen, Esq., Annapolis Royal, and in London, and was admitted to the Bar, December 16th, 1880. He has built up a large and increasing practice, especially in real estate and commercial law, and takes a strong interest in all manly sports. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and is senior church warden of St. Luke's Church, Annapolis. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative. Mr. de Blois was married, Aug. 11th, 1886, to Elizabeth J., daughter of the late Rev. Jas. Johnston Ritchie, M.A., rector of the Parish of Annapolis, and niece of the late Sir Wm. Johnston Ritchie, Chief Justice of Canada. He has one son, Theo. Despard, born March 14th, 1889.

N. F. HAGEL, Q.C., Winnipeg, Man., was born Feb. 20th, 1846, in Oxford County, Ontario. His parents were Samuel and Eliza Ann (Tapley) Hagel, whose four grand parents were U. E. Loyalists. Mr. Hagel was educated at the Ingersoll and Woodstock Grammar schools, after which he was articled to Warren Totten, Q.C., of Woodstock. He concluded his legal studies with Mr. (afterwards Chief Justice) Harrison and Honorable Senator O'Donohue. Mr. Hagel was called to the Bar in Michaelmas Term of 1873, and entered upon his profession in Toronto, where, for several years, he was a partner of the late N. Gordon Bigelow, M.P.P., and afterwards senior partner with Messrs. Murdoch & Schoff. In 1881, he removed to Winnipeg, and became the head of the firm of Hagel, Henderson & Delahaye. Afterwards he was senior member of the firm of Hagel, Davis & Gilmour, and in 1884, he was created Q.C. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., and other societies, and in politics, a staunch Conservative. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and has been lay delegate to the Synod. In 1870, he was married to Susan Adele, second daughter of David Summers, Esq., of Middlesex County, Ont.

REV. THOMAS FRANCIS FOTHERINGHAM, M.A., Presbyterian Clergyman, St. John, N.B., was born April 6th, 1847, at Hamilton, Ont. His parents were Thomas and Fanny S. (Flaws) Fotheringham, natives of Orkney, Scotland. He was educated at the Central School, Hamilton, Upper Canada College, Toronto University, from which he received his B.A., in 1871, and M.A., one year later; Knox College, with post graduate year at U. P. Hall, Edinburgh, and Leipzig University, under Prof's. Kahnis and Luthardt. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Toronto, and ordained over Norwood and Hastings, July 21st, 1875. He was lecturer in Apologetics, at Queen's College, in 1880-81, but resigned these positions and removed to California, in the latter year. He was inducted into his present charge, St. John Presbyterian Church, St. John, N.B., January 9th, 1883, and is convenor of the General Assembly's S. S. Committee, since 1889. In this, as well as in all other important trusts, his zeal, ability and enthusiasm are productive of great good. He is an active promoter of the Christian Endeavor movement, and organized a society in his church, in 1885. He is also doing a successful work among the youth of his section, and has shown great energy in introducing the "Boys' Brigade," into Canada, and organizing the "1st St. John Company of the B. B.," in Canada, May 3rd, 1889. He is captain of his own company, president of the St. John Battalion, and brigade president for Canada. A military school course, in his early college days, gives him exceptional fitness for this kind of work. In politics, Mr. Fotheringham is a Liberal, but does not take any active interest in the affairs of the party. Says *The Golden Rule:* "The multiplicity of his labors, his tireless energy, progressiveness, large minded grasp of principles, combined with an ability to trace them down into working details, together with an enthusiasm that sets other hearts burning, call forth spontaneous expressions of admiration."

GEO. TURNER ORTON, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., ex-M.P., Winnipeg, Man., was born January 19th, 1837, in Guelph, Ont. His father, the late Dr. Henry Orton, of Guelph, came from England to Canada in 1834. Dr. G. T. Orton was educated at the Grammar School, Guelph, and also by private tuition in Berlin, Ont. He then pursued his medical studies at the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and afterwards at the University of St. Andrew's, Scotland, from which he graduated M.D., in 1860. He was subsequently elected a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. In 1861, he located in Fergus, Ontario, where he soon built up a large practice. He was captain of a volunteer company, formed in Fergus, and afterwards surgeon of the 30th Battalion, Wellington Rifles. He began his public career as Councillor, then as Reeve of Fergus, for three years in succession. He was first elected M. P., for Centre Wellington, in 1874, and repeatedly afterwards, notably in 1882, when he defeated Sir Richard Cartwright. In 1883, he removed to Winnipeg, and entered into partnership with Dr. Brett. He was also transferred from the 30th Battalion to the 90th, Winnipeg Rifles, with which corps he went to the front in 1885, as brigade surgeon in the advance column, under Gen. Middleton, and was present at Fish Creek and Batoche. In 1884-85, Dr. Orton was Medical Superintendent of the Rocky Mountain Division of the C. P. R., and subsequently Coroner for British Columbia. He is now Medical Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Manitoba. The Doctor has always been loyal to the Conservative party, and his country's interests, and the records of the labor and achievements of the Parliamentary Committee which bears his name, have become part of the history of our country. He is active in the work of the International Reciprocity Association, representing Winnipeg, at the convention held in St. Paul, in 1893. In 1861, he was married to Ann, daughter of Wm. Farmer, Esq., formerly of Sutton, Eng. His family consists of two children.

ROBERT GORDON MONROE, Barrister, Digby, N.S., was born December 11th, 1848, in Clarence, County of Annapolis, N.S. He is the son of Innis and Marion (Young) Monroe, natives of that place. His father was the grandson of Colonel Henry Monroe, of Cromarty, Scotland, who was the first representative for the township of Granville, in the General Assembly of Nova Scotia. Mr. Monroe received his primary education at the schools in his native district, and continued it at Acadia College, from which he graduated, taking the degree of B.A. in 1872. He began the study of law with the present Hon. Judge Savary, then M.P. for the County of Digby, and finished with T. D. Ruggles, Q.C., Bridgetown, N.S., passing his final examination in November, 1876. He was admitted to the Bar in August, 1877, and entered upon the duties of his profession, after making a three months' tour of Great Britain. He has, from the first, occupied a leading position at the Bar, and been engaged in the most notable trials before the courts, in his vicinity, among which may be mentioned the libel suit growing out of the "White Slave Agitation," in which he completely succeeded, and the charges against his client shown to be without foundation. In politics, Mr. Monroe is a Liberal-Conservative, has been secretary for his party almost continuously since 1878, and has taken a leading part in every political contest in the county since that time. He ranks as a forcible and eloquent speaker, and the presentation of the case and policy of his government and party, have always fallen to him. He has twice contested his county for the Local House, the first time facing the Repeal Agitation, single handed, in 1886. In religion, he is an adherent of the Baptist Church. He also belongs to the Masonic fraternity and the I.O.F., and is P.M. in the former, and H.C.R. for Nova Scotia, in the latter. Mr. Monroe was married, September 23rd, 1880, to Minnie B., daughter of James E. Fellows, Esq., Bridgetown, N.S.

HON. JAMES EMILE PIERRE PRENDERGAST, B.A., L.L. B., M.P.P., Barrister, Saint Boniface, Manitoba, was born March 22nd, 1858, in the city of Quebec. He is a French Canadian of Irish descent. His father, James Prendergast, now deceased, was a Barrister and Coroner for the District of Quebec. His mother, Emilie (Gauvreau) Prendergast, is still living (1893). Mr. Prendergast was educated at the Quebec Seminary, and Laval University, where he graduated in arts and law. He was admitted to the Bar in 1881, and in 1882, settled in Manitoba. Was elected M.P.P., in 1885, 1886, and 1888 for La Verandrye; in 1889, for Woodlands; and 1892, for St. Boniface. He entered the Greenway Administration, as Provincial Secretary, in 1888, but resigned in 1889, upon his colleagues adopting the Public School policy. Since then has unceasingly and strenuously opposed, by speech in the House, writings in the press, and memorials to the federal authorities, the abolition of separate schools. He was, for five years, treasurer of St. Boniface, and twice elected by acclamation mayor of the same town. Mr. Prendergast is also an ex-president of the St. Jean-Baptiste Society of Manitoba, and a member of the Provincial Board of Education for six years, prior to its abolition, in 1890. He is also a member of the University Council. As a journalist, he founded *L'Ouest Canadien.* During his university career made himself known, in French Literary circles, by the publication of poetry, followed by historical essays. He was married, in 1886, to Olivina, daughter of the late Francis Mundor, of St. Boniface. His family consists of five children. He now practices law with John Thompson Huggard, Esq., under the firm name of Prendergast & Huggard, solicitors for the Hochelaga Bank and Crédit Foncier. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic, and in politics, a Liberal. For a young man of 34, Mr. Prendergast has his fair share of warmest friends and, as with all able men, a few bitter enemies.

HON. ROBT. WATSON, M.P.P., Minister of Public Works, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born April 29th, 1854, in Elora, Ontario. His parents, George and Elizabeth (McDonald) Watson, were among the early pioneers of Wellington County. Mr. Watson received a liberal public school education, and when seventeen years of age, went to Galt, Ont., to learn the trade of millwright with Goldie & McCullough. In 1876, he removed to Manitoba, and built a mill at Portage La Prairie, and the following year, he built the first mill erected at Stonewall, Manitoba. He then rented and operated on his own account, for three years, the mill he had built at Portage La Prairie, after which for several years, he farmed and was a contractor. In the year 1886, he formed a partnership with his brother John, and is now a member of the firm of R. & J. Watson, Marquette Machine Shops, Portage La Prairie. At the general elections of 1882, Mr. Watson was elected M. P. for Marquette, and again in 1887 and 1891; he being the only Reformer elected in Manitoba at these elections. In 1892, he resigned his seat in the Dominion Parliament, and entered the Greenway Administration, as Minister of Public Works, and at the general election in 1892, was elected M.P.P., for Portage La Prairie. Mr. Watson is a formidable opponent in a Parliamentary campaign, being a forcible speaker, level headed, fearless and independent. In his election he has had to contend against heavy odds, the Dominion Government forces and the railway corporations having joined his opponents, both striving to defeat him, but this makes his success all the more striking. Mr. Watson is a member of the A.F. & A.M., being one of the charter members of the Assiniboine Lodge, No. 7, Portage La Prairie. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and is very decided in his faith in the Reform party. In 1880, he was married to Miss Isabella Brown, daughter of Duncan Brown, Esq., of Lobo, Middlesex County, Ontario. His family consists of four daughters.

ALFRED MARKHAM, Major 8th P. L. Hussars, managing-director of the Sun Printing Co., St. John, N.B., was born February 26th, 1841, in Lincolnshire, England. He is the son of John and Elizabeth Markham, the former being a farmer, expressman and horse dealer, and did a large business in handling ship timber, spars, oak-bark, etc. Major Markham received his education at the Common and Grammar schools, after which he was engaged in the Railway and Dock Service, until 1864, when he embarked for the United States, in S S. "Bohemian," which was wrecked near Portland, Maine, on 22nd February, of that year, at which time forty-two persons were drowned. He was employed on the Grand Trunk Railway, at Portland and Boston, for nearly two years, after which he was engaged as clerk of the International Company's Steamer "New Brunswick," and in April, 1866, took charge for an American Company of a Manganese property, at Hammond Vale, Kings County, N.B., where he lived for twenty-five years, and established a mining village, which was named "Markhamville," and succeeded in making it the most famous Manganese Mine on the Continent. He was warden of Kings County, when the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise visited New Brunswick, and presented an address to them at Sussex. In 1880, he was appointed senior Major of the 8th Princess Louise New Brunswick Hussars, and is an efficient officer, and popular with the regiment. In 1891, he bought the St. John *Daily Sun* newspaper, and on the organization of the Sun Printing Co., was appointed managing-director. Major Markham belongs to St. George's Society, and the Knights Templar, and has been vice-president in the former. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, taking an active interest in the welfare and progress of that party. In religion, he is an Episcopalian. He was married in November, 1866, to Naida daughter of John and Annie Turnbull. His family consists of two sons and four daughters.

JOHN CULVERWELL OLAND, Mayor of Dartmouth, N.S., senior partner of the firm of S. Oland, Sons & Co., manufacturers, Halifax, N.S., was born at Trowbridge, Wiltshire, England, December 17th, 1849. He is the son of John James Dunn Oland, now deceased, and Susannah Culverwell, both natives of England. Mr. Oland received his education at the schools of Hungerford, Berkshire, Eng. In 1865, he settled in Nova Scotia, where he has succeeded in working up a large and profitable business. He is a member of the Masonic Order, and St. George's Society, president of the Canada Peptonized Beef and Ale Co., a director of other manufacturing concerns, captain No. 4 Battery Halifax Garrison Artillery, and is at present mayor of the town of Dartmouth, N.S. where he is exceedingly popular with all classes. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, always ready to advance the interests of his party when necessity requires. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and for several years was vestryman and church warden. Mr. Oland was married, December 13th, 1876, to Sarah Anne Ruggles, daughter of Dr. Henry D. Ruggles. His family consists of two sons and two daughters.

HENRY GLYNNE FIENNES-CLINTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Incumbent of St. James' Church, Vancouver, B.C., whose portrait appears on this page, was born in Nottinghamshire, England, in 1854. His parents are Henry and Catharine Fiennes-Clinton. His father, the Rev. Henry Fiennes-Clinton, is the rector of Cromwell, Nottinghamshire, and he is also Rural Dean. Mr. Clinton received his education at Keble College, Oxford University, graduating B.A. in 1877. He had a successful educational course and graduated with distinction. He was ordained to the order of deacon in 1878, and that of priest in 1880, both ordinations being conducted by the Bishop of Salisbury. He held the office of vice-principal of the Mission House, Warminster, diocese of Salisbury, from 1878 to 1881, and subsequently was appointed assistant curate of St. Mary Magdalen's, Bradford, where he remained from 1881 to 1885. Coming to Canada in 1885, he became the rector of St. James' Church, at Granville, (now Vancouver), where he has since remained. He is an able preacher and a faithful pastor, and is highly esteemed. Mr. Clinton is well known on the cricket field.

THOMAS W. PETERS, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, St. John, N.B., was born in 1848, in St. John, N.B. He is the son of Thomas W. Peters and Mary McMonagle, of U.E Loyalist stock. He received his education at the schools of St. John, after which he entered the Cambridge Law School, from which institution he graduated, and engaged in the practice of his profession in his native city. He is also prominent in municipal affairs, and was elected councillor for Wellington ward, St. John, in April, 1882, and so continued until 1884, when he was elected alderman for the same ward, which office he held until 1891, when he was elected mayor of the city, and has since held this position with much satisfaction to all. His Worship fills the chair of Chief Magistrate with much credit to himself and the city. In 1886 he was elected warden of the Municipal Council, and in 1887 he was re-elected, and again occupied the position in 1890. He has also been chairman of the Finance and Treasury Board, and member and chairman of the Committee of Legislation. Also president of the Exhibition Association, since 1892, and a member of the Board of School Trustees since 1888. His experience in public matters gives him a ready grasp of all business coming before him, and enables him to act with ability and despatch. Mayor Peters belongs to the Masonic fraternity, the I.O.O.F. and Knights of Pythias. He is senior warden in the Masonic Order, and representative of the Grand Lodge in the I O.O F., and is also chairman of the Board of Industrial Home for Boys and holds offices in several of the athletic and city clubs. In politics, he is an influential Liberal-Conservative, and has always been identified prominently with this party, taking an active part in elections. Mr. Peters' family have always been members of the Church of England. Mr. Peters was married in 1880, to Jennie Sullivan, who died in 1882, in 1885, he was married to Antonetta, daughter of John Rogers. His family consists of one daughter.

REVD. ALPHONSUS AVILA CHERRIER, Parish Priest of the Immaculate Conception, of Winnipeg, Man., was born September 26th, 1849, at Laprairie, P.Q. His parents were Léon T. Cherrier and Lena F. Vian dit L'Espérance, both French Canadians, and still living (1893). Father Cherrier took his elementary education at Beauharnois, and his classical course at the College of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, County of Terrebonne, and graduated, in 1871, as Bachelor of Sciences of the Laval University. He was ordained priest by Bishop Fabre, of Montreal, in the Jesuits' Church, at Montreal, August 30th, 1874. He spent three years as a professor of Literature, and a similar period as professor of Natural Sciences at the above College of Ste. Thérèse. In 1878, he went to St. Boniface, Manitoba, and spent three years as *curé d'office* of the Cathedral, and steward of the Archiepiscopal Palace. In 1881, he accepted the presidency of the new College of St. Boniface, and directorship of the Seminary in connection therewith, and at the same time taught theology. He was also a member of the Board of Education, from 1878, until it was abolished in 1890, a member of the Council of the University of Manitoba since 1878, and president of the Board of Studies since 1883. In 1884, owing to ill health, he left the college and took charge of the parish of the Immaculate Conception, of Winnipeg, where he has been ever since. In 1890, he went to Europe, visiting Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Switzerland, Bavaria and Italy. In September, 1890, as the delegate of His Grace, the Archbishop of St. Boniface, he paid the visit "ad Limina Apostolorum" in Rome, and was favored with a private audience from Pope Leo XIII. In September, 1891, he began the building of the new church of the Immaculate Conception, which was finished in less than two years, it being blessed and dedicated on the 17th of March, 1893. This church is one of the finest in Winnipeg.

GEO. M. GREER, M.A., representing the Western of Toronto, Manchester of England, Albion Fire Insurance Association of England, Connecticut of Hartford, Fire Insurance Companies, and the London & Lancashire Life Insurance Company of England, and Accident Insurance Company of North America, Halifax, N.S., was born November 7th, 1844, at "Rose Lawn," Colborne, Ont. His parents were Thomas Greer, Esq., son of Geo. Greer, Esq., of Dungannon, Ireland, and Eliza Blackstock, daughter of Rev. M. Blackstock, of Fairmount, Ont. Mr. Greer received his education at the Peterboro Grammar School, Colborne High School, and entered the University of Toronto in 1861, graduating with honors in 1865, and receiving the degree of M.A. in 1869. He removed to Halifax in 1866, and shortly after, went into the insurance business, which he has made a decided success. In religion, he is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a member of the Masonic Order, Virgin Lodge, and represents the "Alliance Scientifique" Society of Paris. He is a member of the Halifax Club, Studly Quoit Club, Royal N.S. Yacht Squadron, etc.

REV. WILLIAM LIDDLE HISLOP ROWAND, Pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Fort William, Ontario, was born April 8th, 1860, at Walkerton, Ont. His parents were Abraham and Elizabeth (Hislop) Rowand, both Scotch. Mr. Rowand was brought up on his father's farm, and after taking his regular course in the public and High schools of Walkerton, he entered Toronto University, and was graduated with first-class honors from that institution in 1882, and from Knox College, Toronto in 1885. He was ordained to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, April 14th, 1885, at Portage La Prairie, was chaplain for the 95th Manitoba Grenadiers during the North-West Rebellion, after which he served at Battleford, Saskatchewan, one year; Burnside, Man., four and one half years; Rapid City, Man., two years; and was inducted into his present charge at Fort William, September 26th, 1893. He has been very successful on all his charges, is very popular with his people, and a clear and most effective preacher of the Gospel. He was married, Oct. 3rd, 1888, to Sadie M., daughter of John McLeod, Esq., of Portage La Prairie, Man., by whom he has two sons.

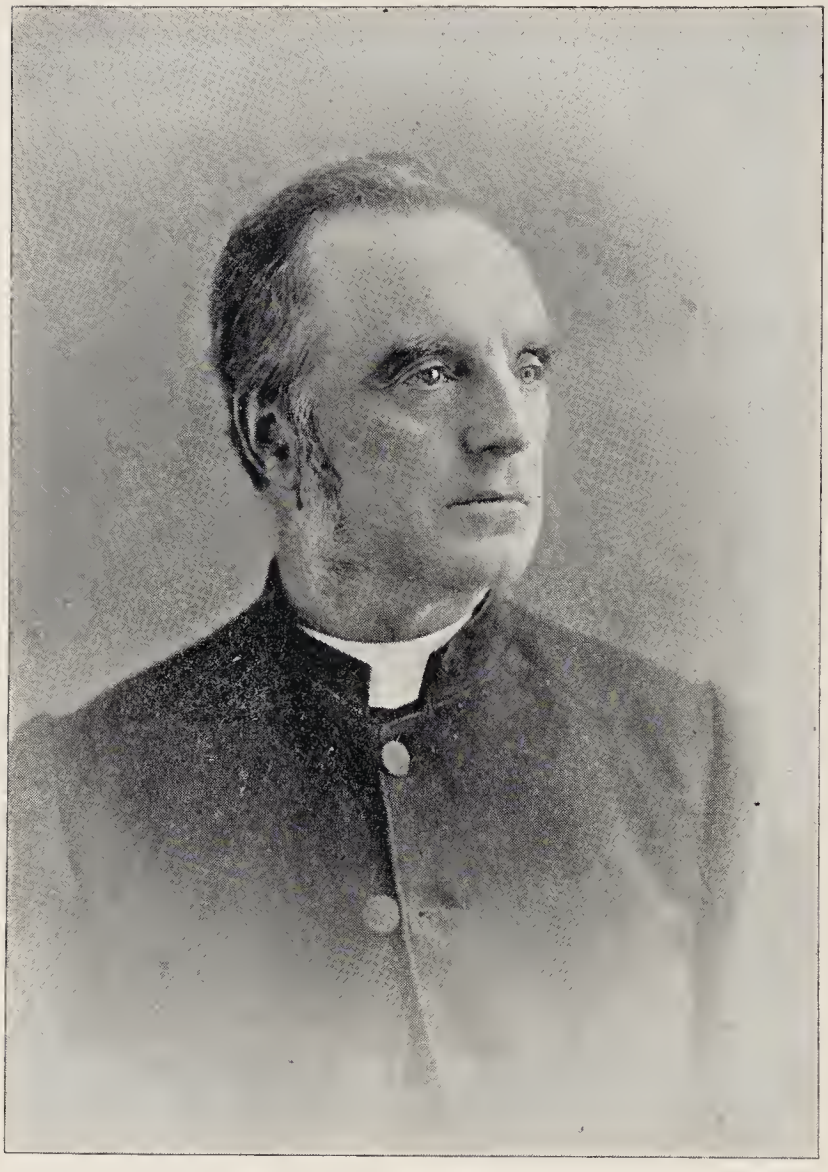
THE RIGHT REV. R. YOUNG, D. D., D. C. L., Bishop of Athabaska, was born at Hull, England, in September, 1843. He is a son of A. W. Young, Esq., formerly of Louth Park, Lincolnshire. He received his early education at Kingston College School, Hull, and at the Louth Grammar School. In 1865, he entered Clare College, Cambridge, graduating B.A., in 1868. In December of the same year, he was ordained deacon, in Worcester Cathedral, and in the following May, was ordained priest, in St. Michael's Church, Coventry. During this period, and until December, 1869, he held the curacy of Halesowen, Worcestershire. In December, 1869, he was instituted to the vicarage of Fulstow, Lincolnshire. He resigned this in 1872, to accept the position of Association Secretary to the Church Missionary Society, and was placed in charge of the important district of West Yorkshire. In 1873, he was married to Julia H., youngest daughter of the Rev. W. B. Harrison, rector of Gayton, Lincolnshire. In 1875, at the call of the C.M. Society, he proceeded to Manitoba, to take charge of St. Andrew's. Part of the special work entrusted to him by the Society, as financial secretary to their missions in Rupert's Land, in conjunction with the Bishop and the Society's Finance Committee, was to inaugurate and carry out a scheme for the gradual withdrawal of the Society's aid from such of its missions as seemed no longer to require the Society's support, and the same was successfully carried out. There is no need to dilate upon his labors in this connection, and in the secretariat. Suffice it to say the work was thoroughly done, and while filling several important posts in connection with ecclesiastical and educational work, his own parish was most conscientiously cared for. In Oct., 1884, he was consecrated Bishop of Athabaska, in St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg. Shortly after, he received the degree of D.D., from the University of Manitoba, and in Sept. 1893, the degree of D.C.L., of Trinity College University, Toronto.

GEO. HUESTIS CAMPBELL, Manager Winnipeg Electric Street Railway, was born in Great Village, Colchester County, N.S., December 4th, 1858. His parents John M. and Catharine Campbell, still reside there, and are held in general esteem. Mr. Campbell was educated at the Nova Scotia public schools, and at an early age, engaged on the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. He afterwards learned the trade of blacksmith, which he followed for some years. Later, he was employed for several years in connection with the Road Department of the I.C.R., at Truro, N. S. In 1879, Mr. Campbell went West in connection with the construction of the C. P. R., section "B," at Rat Portage, and in 1880, he was appointed cashier in the C.P.R. Freight Department, at Winnipeg. In 1881, he was appointed City Passenger and Ticket Agent of the C.P.R., a position he held until 1890, when he accepted the position of General Immigration Agent. The following year, he formed a strong company of capitalists, comprised of the wealthiest men in the country, and secured the franchise for an Electric Railway in Winnipeg, and since that time has devoted his whole time and attention to the construction and operation of the line, of which he is General Manager, and it is due to his untiring zeal and indefatigable efforts, that Winnipeg now enjoys an Electric Railway service, second to none. Mr. Campbell has been married twice: first, in 1883, to Mary, daughter of the late Rev. A. Russell, of Dalhousie, N.B., who died in 1889, leaving one son, and in 1892, to Jean Russell, sister of his first wife. In religion, he is a Methodist, and in politics, a Conservative. He also belongs to the I.O.O.F. and A.O.U.W. For several years he was a J. P. for Manitoba, and for two consecutive years was a member of the City Council, but has since declined to accept municipal honors. He is esteemed by all who know him, as a citizen of integrity and public spirit, and as a business man of push and tack.

REV'D. FATHER EDMOND DOYLE, of Mill Town, Charlotte County, N.B., was born at Youghal, County of Cork, Ireland, April 10th, 1839. He is the son of Denis Doyle and Catherine Murphy, both of County Cork. He received his early education at the National and Classical schools of the County of Cork, after which he spent a term at the Seminary of Mount Malleray, in the County of Waterford, and graduated with honors. He then entered the College of All Hallows, Dublin, from which institution he also graduated, taking first-class honors. He was ordained priest, June 29th, 1866, by the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Bombay, India, at the College of All Hallows, and after ordination he came to the City of St. John, and officiated as curate at the Cathedral for five years, when he was given charge of the parishes of St. George and Roblingdam, where he remained for over fifteen years, during which time he also had charge of St. Andrew's and other parishes, until September, 1886 when he was transferred to the parishes of Mill Town and St. Stephen, N.B. He celebrated his Silver Jubilee, July 1st, 1891.

HON. ROBERT FERN LYONS, M. P. P., grain dealer, stock raiser and agriculturist, Carberry, Man., was born July 1st, 1856, in Leeds County, Ont. His parents are Michael and Ann (Gardner) Lyons, now living at Carberry, Man. After leaving the public schools, he attended the Grammar School at Farmersville, Ont. He was then clerk in a general store, for some five or six years, and in 1878, removed to within three miles of Carberry, where, with his brother, J. H. Lyons, he conducted a general store and farmed for about four years. On the advent of the C. P. R., he started a general store in Carberry, which he sold out in 1886 Since then, Mr. Lyons has devoted himself to farming, stock raising and the exporting of grain. He owns a large elevator and a farm of sixteen hundred acres, within two miles of Carberry. His four brothers, John, Andrew, Joseph and Harmon, are also located in the neighborhood. In 1892 he was elected M.P.P. for the electoral district of Norfolk, Man., on the Conservative ticket. In religion, he is a Methodist, and also belongs to the Masonic Fraternity. On April 20th, 1888, he married Jennet, daughter of Thomas Hume, Esq., formerly of Hamilton.

JAMES HANNAY, Editor of the *Telegraph*, St. John, N.B., was born in Richibucto, N.B., April 22nd, 1842. He is the son of the Rev. Jas. Hannay and Jane Salter. Mr. Hannay was educated in Scotland; studied law in St. John, N.B., and in 1866 was called to the Bar. A year later he became reporter of the Supreme Court of that province, which position he held until 1873. From 1872 to 1883, he was associate editor of the *Telegraph*, St. John, from 1883 to 1884, occupied a similar position on the Montreal *Herald*. In 1885, joined the staff of the *Brooklyn Eagle*, first as general writer, then as literary editor, and finally as associate editor. In 1888, he accepted the chief editorship of the *Gazette*, St. John, but in 1892, returned to the *Telegraph*. He is a far seeing and brilliant editor, a writer of sound English, and a man of quick perception and broad views. He is also famous as a writer of prose and poetry. When quite young he published poems over the *nom de plume* "*Saladin*" which attracted much attention. Over his own name he published "The Ballads of Acadia," "An Apostrophe to the River St. John," a number of sketches of the early forts of New Brunswick, and several spirited tales in *Stewart's Quarterly*, from 1867-72. In 1875, he published the "Captivity of John Gyles," with notes. His elaborate and scholarly "History of Acadia," appeared in 1879, and was published in St. John and London. In 1883, he wrote the "Story of the Queen's Rangers," one of the Loyalist regiments in the War of the Revolution, and recently completed "A history of the War of 1812." He has now in press "The Life and Times of Sir Leonard Tilley," and is publishing in the *Telegraph*, a "History of the Loyalists." Mr. Hannay is president of the New Brunswick Historical Society, historian of the Loyalist Society, corresponding member of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, and of the Nova Scotia Historical Society. In 1864, he was married to Margaret, daughter of Elias T. Ross, of St. John.



REV. C. B. PITBLADO, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1836, in Fifeshire, Scotland. His parents were John and Ann (McDonald) Pitblado. In 1850, Mr. Pitblado came to Nova Scotia, with his father and the family, and for several years was engaged in railway construction with his father, who was a railway contractor. He studied at the Normal School, Truro, at the Free Church College, Halifax, and the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro. He taught for several years prior to his ordination, first in the Academy of Windsor, then at Richibucto, N.B. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Miramichi, in August, 1864, and ordained over the congregation of Glenelg; East River and Caledonia, N.S., in February, 1865. He then became pastor of Chalmers Church, Halifax, where he remained about ten years. In 1881, he accepted a call from a small band of pioneer settlers in Winnipeg, who formed what is now St. Andrew's Congregation. Seven years of arduous labour in the new field told upon his health, and he removed to California, where he remained for about five years, after which he was called by the newly formed congregation of Westminster, Winnipeg, of which he is now pastor. He was married to Sophia, daughter of Isaac Christie, of Truro, N.S., in 1865. His family consists of four sons and one daughter, some of whom hold responsible positions in the large institutions of the country. Mr. Pitblado has always taken a deep interest in the Home Missions of the Church and the Educational Institutions of the country. For many years he was chairman of the Committee on Education, appointed by the Synod of the Lower Provinces. During the Riel Rebellion, he went to the front as chaplain of the Halifax Batallion, and was one of the company that brought Riel in from Batoche to Regina. Mr. Pitblado has kept himself abreast of the times, has taken an intelligent interest in all public questions, is a brilliant and scholarly speaker, and a popular and esteemed pastor.

REVD. FATHER WILLIAM DOLLARD, St. Stephen, Charlotte County, N.B., was born in Kilkenny, Ireland, May 1st, 1861. He is the son of Michael Dollard and Anastasia Quinn, both of Kilkenny. His father was a nephew of the first Bishop of New Brunswick, the Right Rev. William Dollard, D.D., and his mother was a sister of the late Revds. James and Edmond Quinn, of the diocese of St. John, N.B., who labored there for a number of years. Father Dollard received his early education at the schools of the city of Waterford, Ireland and St. John's College, Waterford, graduating from that college with first-class honors, but being too young for ordination, he came to St. John and taught for one year, when he entered Laval University, Quebec, and after remaining there for some time, he was ordained Deacon by Archbishop (now Cardinal) Taschereau, and afterwards Priest by Bishop Sweeney, at the Cathedral, in the city of St. John, in January, 1884. He then remained with the Bishop, at the Cathedral, for three years, when he was given charge of the newly organized parish of St. Stephen, where he still continues, and lives in the affection of his parishioners.

REV. WM. BERNARD McDONALD, B.D., Parish Priest, Lourdes, N. S., was born April 15th, 1849, at Merigomishe, N.S. His parents were Angus McDonald and Eunice (McLeod) McDonald. His father was the grandson of Angus McDonald, who was the first of his name to settle in Merigomishe, coming there about 1775, from the Braes of Lochabar, Scotland. His mother was of the oldest McLeod family in Scotland, from the Isle of Egg, and a sister of Rev. W. B. McLeod, late of Arisaig, N.S., and Monsignor Neil McLeod, late of East Bay, Cape Breton. Father McDonald is related to nearly all the Scotch clergymen of Antigonish and Charlottetown dioceses, including the late Bishop McKinnon and the present learned Bishop Cameron, of Antigonish, N.S. He was educated at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish, and Laval University, Quebec. Ordained at Laval University, in 1876, by Cardinal Taschereau, located at Lourdes, (Stellarton, N.S.,) from 1876 to the present time. In politics, he is a Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Thompson and Sir C. H. Tupper. He is a descendant of an old and most highly respected family.

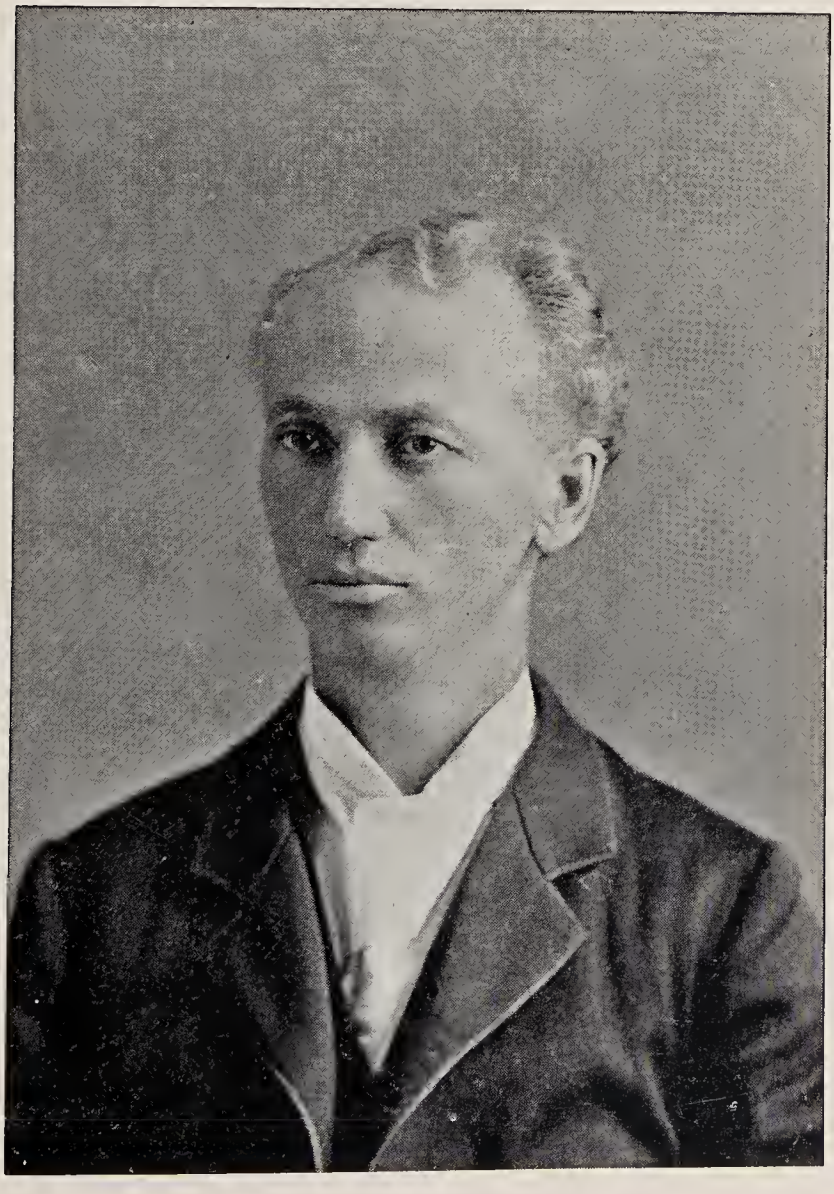
DONALD MACRAE, M.A., D.D., Presbyterian Clergyman, St. John, N.B., was born November 26th, 1833, in Pictou County, N.S. His parents were John and Julia C. (McDougal) Macrae. His father was also a Presbyterian Minister, for over half a century, being about eighteen years in Nova Scotia, and the remainder of his life in the North of Scotland. He received his education in the Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh, and was educated expressly for the ministry of the Presbyterian Church. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Aberdeen, ordained by the Presbytery of Lews, and inducted into the charge of the Congregation of the East and West Branches of the East River of Pictou, in 1856, as successor, after an interval of twelve years, to his father. He was called to St. John's, Newfoundland, in 1858, and remained there for twelve years. His former congregation showed their appreciation of his labours, by recalling him in 1870; he remained with them four years, when he was called to the Congregation of St. Stephen's Church, St. John, N.B., of which he is still pastor (1893). He was elected Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, in 1880, and has been clerk of the Presbytery of St. John, and convener of Home Mission Committee. He also belongs to the Masonic, Oddfellows, St. Andrew's societies, has held the office of Chaplain to these orders, and was also a Garrison Chaplain for a time in St. John's, Newfoundland. Dr. Macrae has had a long and successful career. The important offices filled by him, speak volumes for the high esteem in which he is held by his denomination. He may be said to be yet in his prime, and pursuing his work with unabated vigor. His many friends hope that his valuable life may be long spared. He was married, in 1863, to Catherine Harriet, youngest daughter of the Hon. Kenneth McLea, of St. John's, Newfoundland. His family consists of six sons and three daughters, living.

GEORGE BROWNE, architect, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1852, in Montreal. He is the youngest son of the late Geo. Browne, Esq., who for many years, was one of the leading architects and most extensive real estate owners in that city. His wife, Anna Maria (Jameson), was born in Dublin. Mr. Browne is a descendant of General Seaban, Governor of Gibraltar, a distinguished officer in the reign of George II. He was educated in Montreal High School, after which he entered his father's office, where he remained until he was eighteen years of age, when he went to New York, where he studied in the office of Russell Sturgis. In 1873, he visited Europe, where he remained for three years and a half, studying the different styles of architecture in England, Ireland, France, Italy, and Switzerland. He also took a course at South Kensington School of Art, and won prizes in the International Competition in the class of design. In 1877, Mr. Browne returned to Montreal, where he practiced his profession for two years. In 1879, he went to Manitoba, and farmed until 1882, when he removed to Winnipeg, to resume the practice of architecture. His patrons include many of the best men and corporations in the West. He erected the warehouses of Massey, Harris & Co., McKenzie, Powis & Co., and others; the residences of D. K. Elliot, Dr. Orton, A. Wickson, W. J. Watson, J. C. Gordon, and others, the Mulvey, the Aberdeen and the North Central Schools, the city market (won in competition), and the new addition to Manitoba College, on the public opening of which he was publicly complimented by Chief Justice Taylor, and Principal King, on the skill and taste which he displayed. He does much of the work of the Hudson's Bay Co., whose new offices in Winnipeg, and new wholesale warehouse in Vancouver, B. C., he designed. In 1883, Mr. Browne was married to Louisa Anna, daughter of the late Capt. E. E. Nicolls, of H.M. 56th Regiment Foot, and granddaughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Nicolls, of H. M. 72nd Highlanders.

HENRY HAVELOCK JAMES, Barrister, Buctouche, Kent County, N. B., was born at Richibucto, Kent County, November 8th, 1857. He is the son of James Alex. James, barrister, of Richibucto, who came from England, and of Phœbe Shaw, who was a native of Nova Scotia. He received his education at the Richibucto Grammar School, and commenced to study law in his father's office, when sixteen years of age. He was admitted, as attorney, in October, 1879, and sworn in as barrister in 1880. He immediately began to practice his profession in Richibucto, but subsequently removed to Buctouche. He is at present Judge of Probate, and in 1889, was made Referee in Equity. He has thus, in early life, obtained a leading position in the front ranks of the legal profession, and if his past success outlines his future achievements, he will, undoubtedly, leave his impress on his times and country. Mr. James was married in January, 1884, to Jane, widow of Rufus Desbrisay, of Richibucto, N.B. In religion, he is a communicant of the Church of England. He also belongs to the Independent Order of Foresters. His family consists of one daughter.

WILLIAM McCULLY, Postmaster, Truro, Nova Scotia, was born in that place, November 9th, 1826. He is the son of William McCully and Elizabeth Arnold, both born in Colchester County, Township of Onslow, in the same house, having no relation to each other, however, and with but two years intervening. Mr. McCully received his education at Truro Academy. The first part of his life was engaged in farming, and in February, 1871, he received the appointment of Postmaster of Truro, which position he now holds with much satisfaction to the community. He has had the honor of receiving, from Ottawa, the high compliment of having the best regulated and best conducted office in Eastern Canada. He is a man of very thorough business habits, has a keen grasp of detail, and is possessed of the desirable faculty of being able to address himself to a multiplicity of duties, with correctness and despatch, which renders his service so acceptable to the public. In religion, he belongs to the Presbyterian Church. On the twenty-ninth of October, 1855, he was married, to Miss Martha G. Wilson, daughter of James Wilson, Esq. His family consists of five children.

GEORGE ALBERT HETHERINGTON, M.D., L.M., Dublin, Physician and Surgeon, St. John, N.B., was born March 17th, 1851, at Johnston, N.B. He is the son of James Grierson and Mary J. (Clark) Hetherington. Dr. Hetherington received his education, first, in Johnston, and afterwards attended the Normal School, where he procured a teacher's license in 1860, and taught school for a time. He afterwards attended the Baptist Seminary, Fredericton, the Medical Department of the University of Michigan, and was resident physician in Washtenaw Almshouse Hospital and Insane Asylum, for one year. He took the second year special course in the University of Michigan. After studying in the General Hospital and College of Medicine and Surgery, at Cincinnati, graduating M.D., A.D 1875, he returned to New Brunswick, and practiced medicine for nearly five years. He then spent a period in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, took qualification Lic. Mid., of Dublin Rotunda Hospital for Women, together with a special course for diseases of women and children. He afterwards received the appointment of assistant clinical instructor, for same hospital, and clerk, having charge of the extensive Maternity Department. He returned to St. John in 1882, and began general practice. Dr. Hetherington is a Licentiate of the Council of Physicians and Surgeons of N.B., Fellow of the British Gynæological Society of London, Commissioner of General Public Hospital, St. John, lecturer and examiner St. John Training School for Nurses, pathologist of St. John General Public Hospital, Coroner for St. John City and County, Surgeon for St. John Firemen Mutual Relief Association, etc. He also holds second-class certificates from Military School and Royal Infantry School, Fredericton. Dr. Hetherington belongs to the Knights of Pythias, Independent Order of Foresters and the Masonic Order. In religion, he is a Baptist, and in politics, an active Liberal. He was married, September 5th, 1876, to Sybil McIntyre, of Sussex, now deceased.



ELGIN ADAMS BLAKELY, M.D., Winnipeg, Man., Deputy Minister of Education for the Province of Manitoba, was born November 4th, 1854, at Cherry Valley, Ont. His parents were William Brock and Lucy (Adams) Blakely, of U. E. Loyalist stock. He received his education at the High schools in Picton and Napanee, and the Toronto Normal School. He went to Winnipeg in 1881, passed the examination for first-class teachers, and was at once employed on the staff of the city schools. Being a successful and progressive teacher, his promotion was rapid. He was soon placed in charge of the Central School, then the largest in the Province, and did much to carry it forward to its present state of efficiency. After he resigned the principalship to complete his course in medicine, he was twice elected school trustee by large majorities. Dr. Blakely graduated from Manitoba University in 1889, and was appointed to his present position in November of the same year. His executive ability and experience as a teacher has eminently qualified him for this office, and he is doing good work in the interest of education in the Province. He his widely known and highly respected thoughout the Province, he has always taken an active interest in church work, being an official member of Grace Methodist Church, and a teacher of the Young People's Bible class in its Sunday School. He did a large share of work in connection with the organization of Wesley Church and McDougall Memorial Church, and was the first recording stewart in each of them. He is also an active temperance worker, and at present is Grand Chief Templar of the I.O.G.T., for Manitoba. He is active in every good word and work, and spares neither time nor energy to help a good cause. Dr. Blakely was married, September 24th, 1890, to Miss Arminda Myrtal, daughter of the late Abraham Law, of Richmond Hill, York County, Ontario. Mrs. Blakely is Provincial president of the Women's Christian Temperance Union in Manitoba.

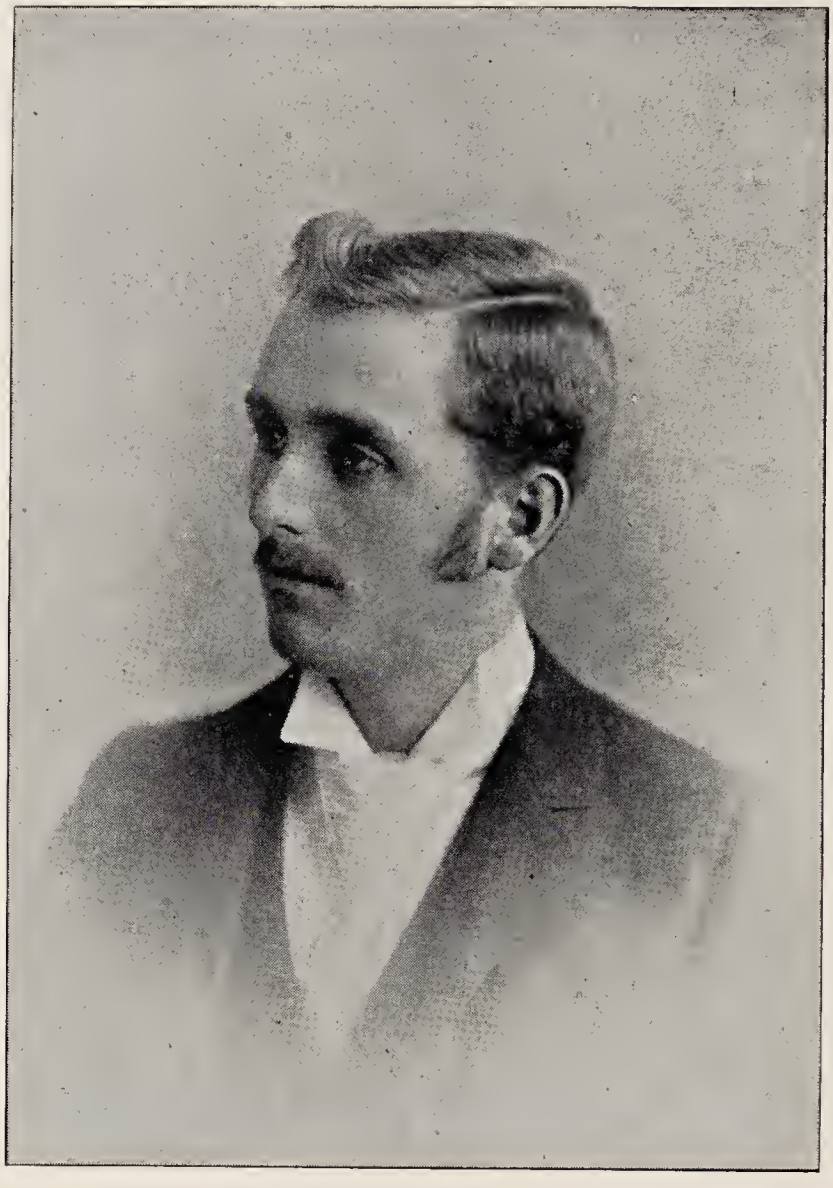
MELBORNE MACMONAGLE, Barrister, St. Stephen, N.B., was born in Sussex Vale, N.B., March 20th, 1846. He is the son of Henry MacMonagle and Isabel Perkins, both of New Brunswick. He received his education at the schools of Sussex, the Grammar School, St. John, after which he entered the law office of Wedderburn (now judge) and MacMonagle, in St. John. Was called to the Bar in February, 1871, and sworn in as Barrister the following year. He commenced the practice of law in St. Stephen in 1871, where he has worked up a very large and lucrative practice. He was a member of the Municipal County Council for a number of years, and Town Solicitor for St. Stephen. He joined the Military School of Instruction in 1870, and received a second-class certificate from the Major of the 78th Highlanders. He has lately devoted a large portion of his time to farming, being the owner of two hay farms in the vicinity of St. Stephen. He was married in April, 1877, to Annie J. McIlroy, of St. Stephen, N. B. His family consists of three daughters. He is a member of the Loyal Orange Order, being P.D.G.M. In religion, he is an Episcopalian.

REV. JOHN SHAW, Parish Priest of New Glasgow, N. S., was born in December, 1828, in Cape Breton, N.S. He is the son of Michael and Christie (Morrison) Shaw, natives of the Highlands, Scotland. His father died when he was about six months old, and his mother afterwards married Archibald McEachern. Father Shaw's mother was Presbyterian up to the time of her second marriage, when she became a Roman Catholic. He received his education at St. Francois Xavier College, Antigonish, N. S., and was ordained priest in September, 1861, by the late Right Rev. Bishop McKinnon. His first charge was Ingonish and Bay St. Lawrence, Victoria County, C.B. In 1866, he took charge of Little Glace Bay, Bridgeport, Cow Bay and Reserve Mines, C.B., and continued pastor of the same until July, 1881, when he was appointed to the Parish of Arisaig and Malignant Brook, where he continued until September, 1885, when he was sent to the new mission of New Glasgow and Trenton, N.S., where he still continues. His busy life contains the fullest evidence of his untiring efforts in behalf of his beloved church, and the affection of his people, speaks for his success.

JOHN W. DANIEL, M. D., M. R. C. S., Eng., Physician and Surgeon, St. John, N.B., was born January 27th, 1845. He is the son of Rev. Henry Daniel, a retired clergyman of the Methodist Church, and his mother was a cousin of the novelist Charlotte Brontë. Dr. Daniel received his education at New Kingswood School, Bath, England, taking the scholarship, granted for the highest average in all branches. He passed the Junior Extra Academical examination of the University of Cambridge, and commenced professional education at New York, at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, where he was a private pupil of the late Prof. Austin Flint, in diseases of the heart and lungs, and graduated from that institution in March, 1865. He then entered the U.S. Army, as acting assistant surgeon, remaining over a year; was in charge of the Officers' Hospital at Mobile, Alabama, and afterwards surgeon in charge of Post Hospital at Shreveport, Louisiana; resigned this position in 1866, and returned to England, and attached himself to the London Hospital, until July, 1867, at which time he passed the examinations of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and was admitted a Member. He has practiced his profession in St. John, since 1871, and was appointed one of the visiting staff of the St. John General Hospital, in 1886. In 1875, he was commissioned assistant surgeon of the N. B. B. G. A., and in August, 1876, was promoted to be surgeon of the same corps. He is vice-president of St. George's Society, a member and past president of the St. John County Medical Society, and past president of the New Brunswick Medical Society. For five years, he has been an elected member of the council of Physicians and surgeons of New Brunswick, is now its president, and was for many years a member of the St. John Lodge A.F. & A.M. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, an adherent of the Methodist Church. He was married, October 15th, 1890, to Jessie Porteous, daughter of the late Mr. John Ennis, of St. John, N.B.

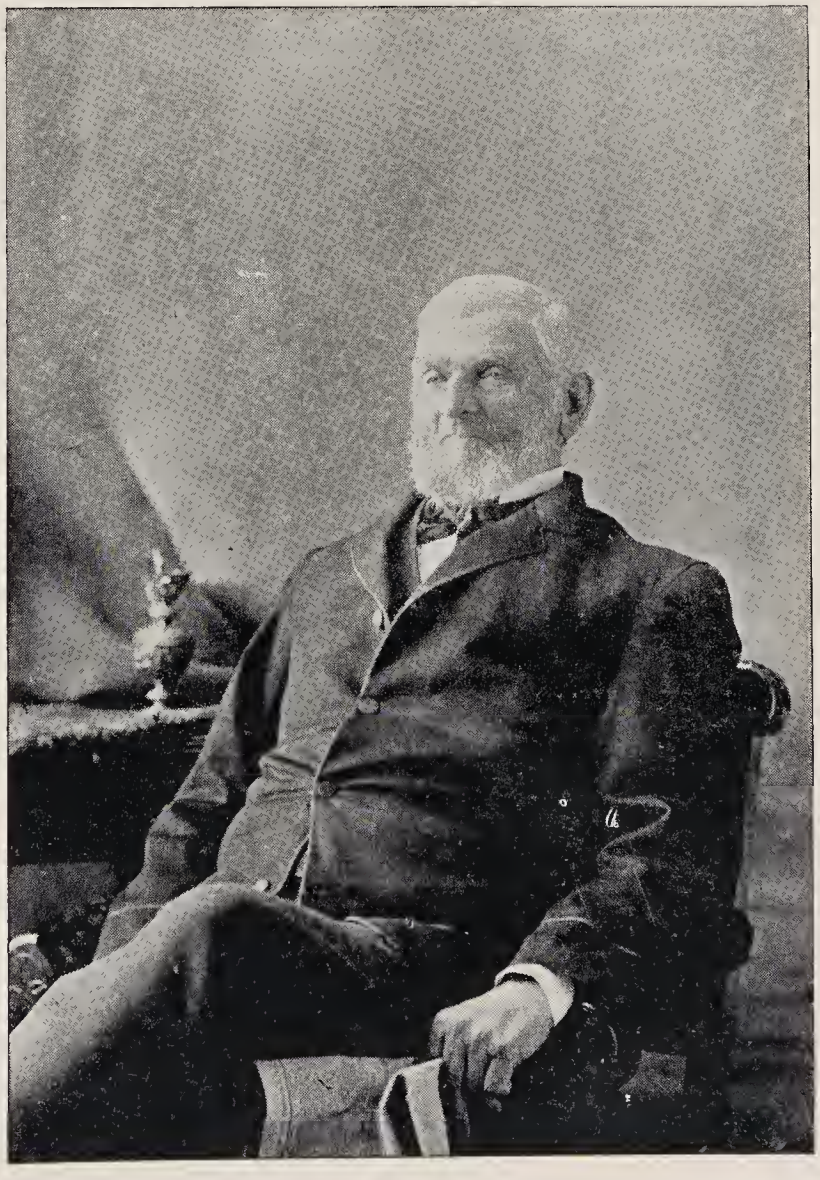
R. G. O'MALLEY, M.P.P., for Lorne, County of Rock Lake, Manitoba, was born August 7th, 1857, in Galway County, Ireland. His parents, John and Catharine (Robinson) O'Malley, died when he was very young, and left a family of eight small children, of which Mr. O'Malley was one of the youngest. He came to Canada when sixteen, and for three years was engaged on the surveys of Manitoba, after which he engaged for a year and a half in the construction of telegraph lines. He then bought a farm in Marquette county, Manitoba, but after two years sold out, and settled in Somerset, in the County of Rock Lake, where he has been farming ever since. On the organization of the province into municipalities, Mr. O'Malley was gazetted a councillor by Lieut.-Governor Cauchon. In 1880, and for five consecutive years after that, he was elected to that office. In 1885-86, he was elected to the Reeveship by large majorities, since then he has not been opposed, but is elected annually by acclamation. In 1888, Mr. O'Malley was elected to the Local Legislature, and in 1892, after the redistribution of the province into counties, he was returned by acclamation, a tribute to his sterling worth, and an honor of which the once penniless Irish boy may very justly be proud. He is president and director of the Lorne Agricultural Society, and not only takes an interest in whatever pertains to the welfare of his constituency, but he is an ardent friend of Manitoba, and has done yeoman work in the interest of his adopted country. In politics, he is a staunch Conservative, and an able exponent of the principles of his party, but he is respected alike by Conservatives and Liberals for his ability and manly qualities. In religion, he is a member of the Episcopal Church. On March 2nd, 1882, he was married to Miss Sarah Clouston, daughter of the late Wm. Clouston, Esq., an old and highly esteemed officer of the Hudson's Bay Co. His family consists of one son and two daughters.

JAMES ALBERT KAULBACH M.A., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia, Canon of St. Luke's Cathedral, and Vicar of Truro, N.S., was born at Lunenburg, N.S., August 30th, 1839. His parents were John Henry and Sophia Fredericka (Newman) Kaulbach. His father was High Sheriff of the County of Lunenburg, N.S., for 56 years, and his grandfather, Henry Kaulbach was also Sheriff for thirty years, prior to that. Mr. Kaulback was educated at King's College, Windsor, N.S., and was ordained deacon in Halifax, in 1864, by Bishop Binney, and priest in 1865. He then served five and one half years at River John, Pictou County, N.S., and then removed to Truro, in 1870, where he has since remained. The Archdeacon is a man of sterling parts, of great influence in his church, and widely esteemed as an able minister and Christian gentleman. His scholarly attainments, genial spirit and brilliant parts, account for his success and popularity, and his numerous friends hope that his useful life may be long spared. He was married in 1876, to Miss Mary Sophia Bradshaw, daughter of Jas. T. Bradshaw, Esq., of Quebec. His family consists of one son.



GEORGE A. B. ADDY, M. D., C.M., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, St John, N.B., was born in that city, January 2nd, 1869. His parents were H. George Addy, and Cecelia (Bessonett) Addy. His grandfather was the Rev. John S. Addy, who came from Sheffield, County of York, Eng., to St. John's, Newfoundland, in 1836, then to Liverpool, N. S., and Halifax, N. S. and St. John, N. B. He was a Wesleyan clergyman, and left St John's, Newfoundland, in 1857, and died in Yarmouth, N. S., in 1884. Dr. H. G Addy, came to Halifax from St. John's, Newfoundland, in 1860, and served three and one half years in the American Rebellion, after which he returned to Halifax, and finally to St. John, N. B. Dr. Geo. A. B. Addy was educated in the St. John schools, and graduated at McGill University, Montreal, after which he practiced for a short time in St. John, North End. Since 1891, he has been superintendent of the General Hospital, St. John. He belongs to the Knights of Pythias and St. George's societies, and is secretary of the New Brunswick Medical Society, and second vice-president of St. John Medical Society. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Methodist.

GEORGE MARKS PORTER, retired merchant, ship builder and farmer, of St. Stephen, N.B., was born in that place, June 24th, 1804. He received his education at the schools of St. Stephen, and in 1828 commenced business as general merchant, at Mill Town, N.B. He also did a large business in lumber, and in connection with his brother John, did quite an extensive business in ship building, under the firm name of John and G. M. Porter. His brother having died on his way home from California, where he had been with one of their vessels, Mr. George Porter continued to carry on the different branches of business by himself, remaining in Mill Town for forty-one years. He then removed to his present residence in St. Stephen, and continued in business there until 1876. He was for nineteen years a director of St. Stephen's Bank, for fifteen years consular agent, and for forty-five years president of the St. Croix and Penobscot Railway, which position he still holds. He has been married twice; first, to Mary, daughter of Samuel Topliff, Esq., of Robinston, Maine, in 1829, by whom he had three sons and four daughters, and after her death, he married Elizabeth M., daughter of Mr. Housley, of Boston, Mass., who died in March, 1891. In religion, Mr. Porter is a congregationalist, and holds the office of deacon. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative. When a mere youth, he was appointed a Justice of the Peace, and, having been a strong advocate of the temperance cause all his life, he fought hard to do away with the granting of liquor licenses in Charlotte County, and succeeded in the non-granting of the same for one term. When nineteen years of age, he nearly lost his life by a lightning stroke, which rendered him insensible, but his career was not so to terminate, and in his ninetieth year (1893), Mr. Porter looks back with pleasure on a long, honorable and eventful life. His children occupy various positions of trust, most of them residing in the United States.

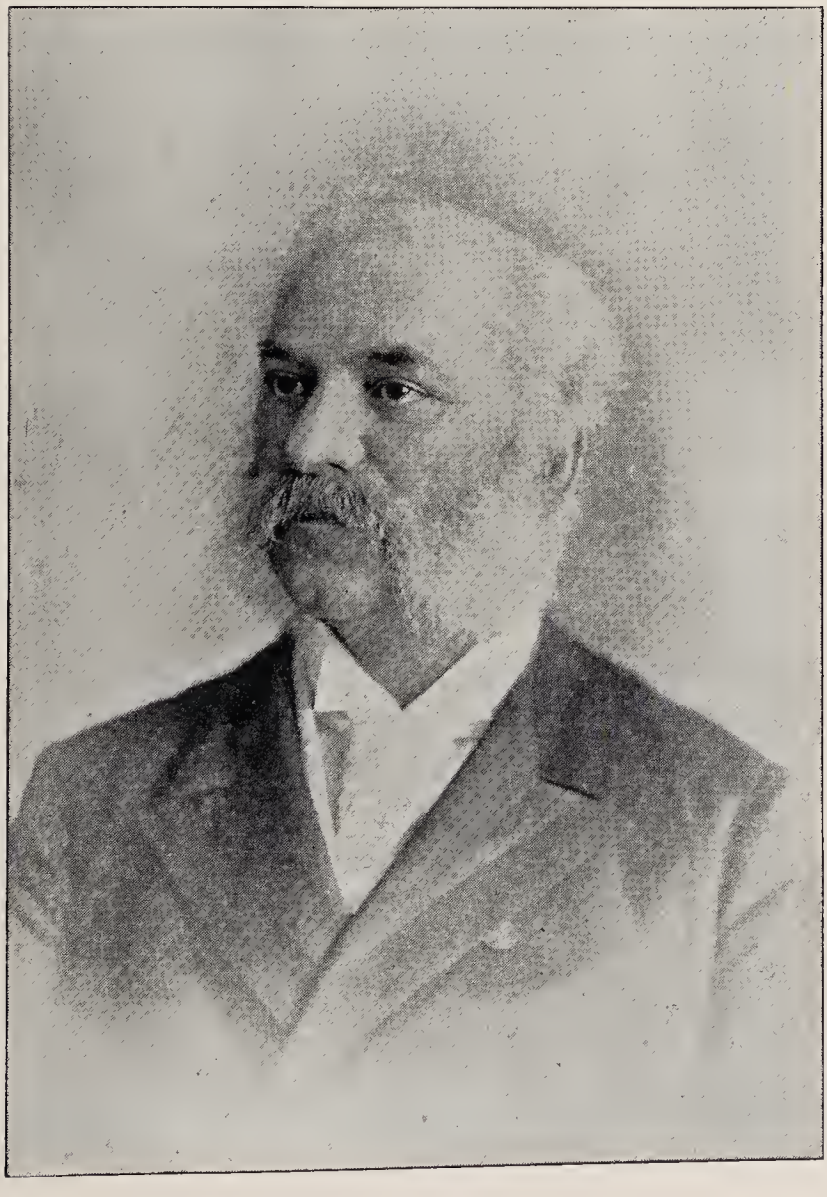


WM. FORBES ALLOWAY, banker, Winnipeg, Man., was born at "The Derries," Queen's County, Ireland, on the 20th August, 1852. His parents were Arthur Wm. and Mary Christina (Johnson) Alloway. His mother was a daughter of the late Thomas Johnson, Esq., of Dublin, who was a brother of the late Hon. Robert Johnson. His father was late of the 4th, King's Own. Mr. Alloway was educated at the Montreal High School, and in 1870, joined Lord Wolseley's Red River Expedition. In 1873, he became a partner in the transportation business, in Manitoba, with the late Hon. James McKay, and so continued for some years. Afterwards he conducted the business on his own account. In 1879, Mr. Alloway, with Mr. H. T. Champion, founded the Banking House of Alloway & Champion, the name of which has always been a synonym for integrity and honor. This institution is one of the few which weathered the collapse of Winnipeg's boom. Mr. Alloway built the magnificent Ogilvie Mills, of Winnipeg, Man., of which he was the first manager, he being one of the charter stockholders of the Ogilvie Milling Company, (Ltd.), Winnipeg. For six years, he was a member of the Winnipeg City Council, and took an active interest in all that pertained to the improvement and prosperity of the city. Since 1879, his business has demanded all his time and attention, so that he has had to refuse further municipal honors. He was instrumental in bringing about the abolition of the C.P.R. monopoly, in Manitoba, anent the Disallowance Question. He is an able business man, and has done much to help forward the interests of Manitoba. In religion, Mr. Alloway is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Liberal. On the 3rd of September, 1878, he was married to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late James Maclaren, Esq., of Pinehurst, Buckingham, Que., who was president of the Bank of Ottawa, and one of the lumber kings of the Dominion. Mrs. Alloway is a niece of Prof. Maclaren, D. D., of Knox College, Toronto.

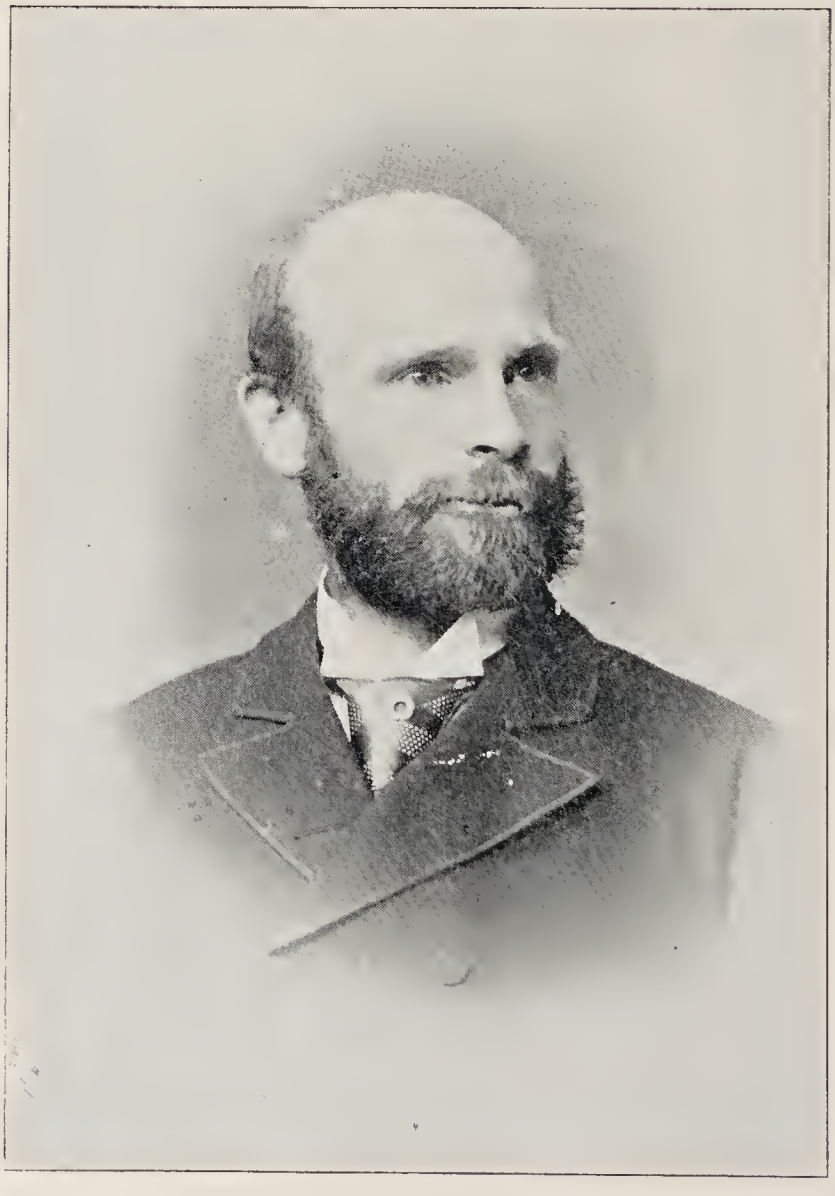
HON. JAMES G. STEVENS, Q. C., St. Stephen, N.B., judge of the County Courts of the counties of Charlotte, Carleton, Victoria and Madawaska, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, February 25th, 1822. He is a son of Andrew Stevens, Esq., and Grace Buchanan Campbell, daughter of Sir Colin Campbell, of Auchinbreck, Argyleshire. Although descended directly from the nobility of Scotland, Judge Stevens thinks more of the nobility of intellect which he inherited from his parents. He came to New Brunswick in 1840, and located at St. Stephen, where he began the study of law with Judge Alex. Campbell, and finished with D. S. Kerr, then practicing at Fredericton. He was admitted to practice, in 1845, called to the Bar in 1847, created a Q.C. in 1867, and practiced in St. Stephen until appointed to his present position, June 10th, 1867. Judge Stevens sat for the County of Charlotte in the New Brunswick Assembly, from 1861 to 1865, when he was defeated on the question of Confederation, and again from 1866, until he received his Judgeship. He succeeded in getting an Act passed, relieving the Port of St. Stephen from payment of export duties, and has left a record of able speeches in the Legislature. He was a successful legislator, as several of his Acts on the Statute book will show. He is the author of "An Analytical Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Courts of New Brunswick, from 1825, to Easter Term, 1886, inclusive," "Index to the Statutes, Rules, Orders, Regulations, Treatises and Proclamations of the Dominion of Canada," and "Indictable Offenses and Summary Convictions," which have had a large sale. He is greatly interested in education, and also tries to encourage the manufacturers to locate in his town. He is a prominent Presbytarian, and president of the St. Stephen Branch of the Bible Society. Judge Stevens was married in December, 1845, to Elizabeth Helen, daughter of John Marks of Loyalist descent. His family consists of thirteen children, living.

JAMES WEIDMAN, editor and proprietor of the *Record*, Rat Portage, Ont., was born September 12th, 1850, in the township of Pickering, Ontario County, Ont. He received his education in the public schools, and he is practically a self-made man. He subsequently served an apprenticeship to the printing trade, on the *York Herald*, at Richmond Hill, Ont., where he originated the process of printing several colors at one impression, on a hand press. He remained on this paper six years, and afterwards worked at different places, and established the Brampton *Progress*, now the *Conservitor*. In 1878, he started the *Inter-Ocean*, at Selkirk, Man., this being the first paper in the North-West, outside of Winnipeg. In 1880, this plant was removed to Rat Portage, and the *Progress*, now the *News*, was established. After sixteen months, he accepted the office of Registrar of Deeds for Manitoba, but when the territory was given over to Ontario, he lost the office. In 1885, he started the *Progress* at Qu'Appelle, Assa., and in 1891, sold the same to Mr. A. C. Paterson, and returned to Rat Portage, in July, 1891, and established the *Record*, which is fast pushing to the front. Mr. Weidman is one of the ablest and most pushing newspaper men in the Dominion of Canada, and possesses that keen insight and enterprise which are so helpful in opening up the resources of a new country, and judging from his past successes, it is quite safe to predict for him a brilliant future. In politics, he is an Independent-Conservative, and in religion, a Methodist, and is superintendent of the Sabbath School, in his town. He is also a strong prohibitionist, and a past D.D.G.M., in the Masonic Order. Mr. Weidman has been married twice: first, in 1873, to Hattie Oriel, daughter of John Adair, of Toronto, Ont., by whom he has one son and one daughter, and second, in 1881, to Elile Jane, daughter of Charles Bamforth, of Manitou, Manitoba, by whom he also has one son and one daughter.

FREDERIC E. BARKER, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., Barrister, etc., St. John, N.B., was born December 27th, 1838, at Sheffield, Sunbury County, N.B. He is the son of Enoch and Mary S. Barker, now deceased, whose ancestors came from Massachusetts to Sheffield, previous to 1760. Mr. Barker received his education at Sunbury Grammar School and King's College. He graduated from the latter institution, receiving the degree of B.A. in 1856, and subsequently took the degrees of M.A., B C.L. and D.C.L. in due course. He was admitted as attorney in 1860, and barrister in 1861. He studied with the late Mr. Justice Fisher, and was, for six years in partnership with the late Mr. Justice Wetmore. Mr. Barker has been president of the Barristers' Society of N.B., and the St. John Law Society, and is at present a member of the council of these societies. He is also a member of St. George's Society, and was its president for two years, is president of the St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co., and a director in St. John Gas Company. In politics, he is an active Conservative. He was representative in the House of Commons of the city of St. John, having succeeded Sir Leonard Tilley on his appointment to the Governorship of New Brunswick in 1885, but was defeated at the general election in 1886. In religion, he belongs to the Episcopalian Church, and is church warden of St. Paul's Church, St. John. He was one of the commissioners appointed by the N. B. Government to consolidate the statutes in 1875, and a member of the Law Commission, afterwards appointed by the same government. Mr. Barker has been married twice: first, in 1865, to Julia, daughter of Edward Lloyd, at that time of the Royal Engineers Civil Staff, stationed at St. John, by this marriage there were two daughters and one son; the latter a graduate of the R.M.C., Kingston, is now a lieutenant in the Royal Artillery, stationed in Egypt; he was married afterwards to Mary Ann, daughter of the late B. A. Black, of Halifax, N.S., by whom he has two daughters.



WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON, M.D, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Edinburgh, Physician and Surgeon, Fergus, Ont., was born September 18th, 1850, in Wellington County, Ont. His parents were John and Margaret (Smith) Johnson, who came to America when young, with their parents, settling in Guelph and Eramosa townships. His father was present at the meeting for organizing Eramoza Township in 1827, and never missed a meeting for over fifty years. Dr. Johnson was educated in the public schools and Galt Grammar School, under the well known Dr. Tassie. He afterwards matriculated in medicine, and succeeded in taking a scholarship the second year, and the gold medal with his degree of M.D., from Victoria College, in 1873. He then spent a year in London, England, attending St. Thomas and other noted hospitals, and obtained certificates of honor in surgery, medicine and obstretrics, also the degree of M.R.C.S. Eng. He then spent a short time in Edinburgh, where de obtained the degree of E.R.C.P., Edinburgh. Returning to Canada, he settled in Fergus in 1875, where he established a practice, since developed into large proportions. He is a member of the Masonic Order S.O.S. and A.O.U.W., is medical examiner in the latter and has filled all the offices in the A.O.U.W. He was elected councillor, two years, by acclamation, and Reeve for two years, the second election being by acclamation also, when he retired voluntarily. In politics, he is an active Reformer, secretary of Centre Wellington Reform Association, and a convincing stump speaker. He would have honesty, intelligence and independence the first considerations in a government. He is also fond of athletic sports, is an active player on first teams, of base ball, lacrosse, foot ball, cricket, and has been president of several local clubs in this connection. He volunteered and was appointed assistant surgeon of 30th Battalion, during the Riel trouble in 1885, and has been surgeon since 1887. In religion, the Doctor is a Presbyterian.



REV. HORACE D. COOPER, M.A., Incumbent of Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Holland, Man., was born July 17th, 1838, at the Cross Roads, where Clinton, Ont., now stands. His parents were Rev. H. C. Cooper, B.A., and Susan Bowden. Mr. Cooper's father was also an Episcopal clergyman, and died in 1878. His mother is still living. Mr. Cooper received his early education from his father, and afterwards at the Niagara Grammar School. He entered Trinity College, Toronto, in October, 1855, and graduated B.A. in 1859. He was ordained deacon in St. James Cathedral, Toronto, in October 1861, and priest in the same place, in October, 1862. His first charge after ordination as deacon, was at Beverly, where he remained until 1867. He was then incumbent of St. James Church, Fergus, Ont., until 1872, then Holland Landing, Ont., until January 1875, then Colborne and Brighton, until October, 1880, when he exchanged with Rev. Mr. Gardner of Morris Man., for one year, after which he returned to Ontario, and took temporary charge at Bolton, Ont., for nine months, He was then at Lloydtown, Ont., from March, 1882, to December 1st, 1886, then Battern Mission, near Collingwood, for two and one half years. In July, 1888, he took charge at Stayner and Sunnidale, Ont., and resigned at Easter, 1893, and then took charge at Holland, Man., June 25th, 1893. When Mr. Cooper became incumbent here, the church was in a weak condition, but it is already prospering, and the congregation is about to erect a new church building, which will cost about $2,500. He has always been an energetic, painstaking and successful man, and in all his charges, has done good work, and he is only repeating in Holland what he has done elsewhere. Mr. Cooper is a P.M. in the A.F. & A.M. He was married July 20th, 1864, to Miss Selina Caroline, daughter of the late Peter Ruthven of Hamilton, Ont. His family consists of seven sons and two daughters, living, and one son deceased.

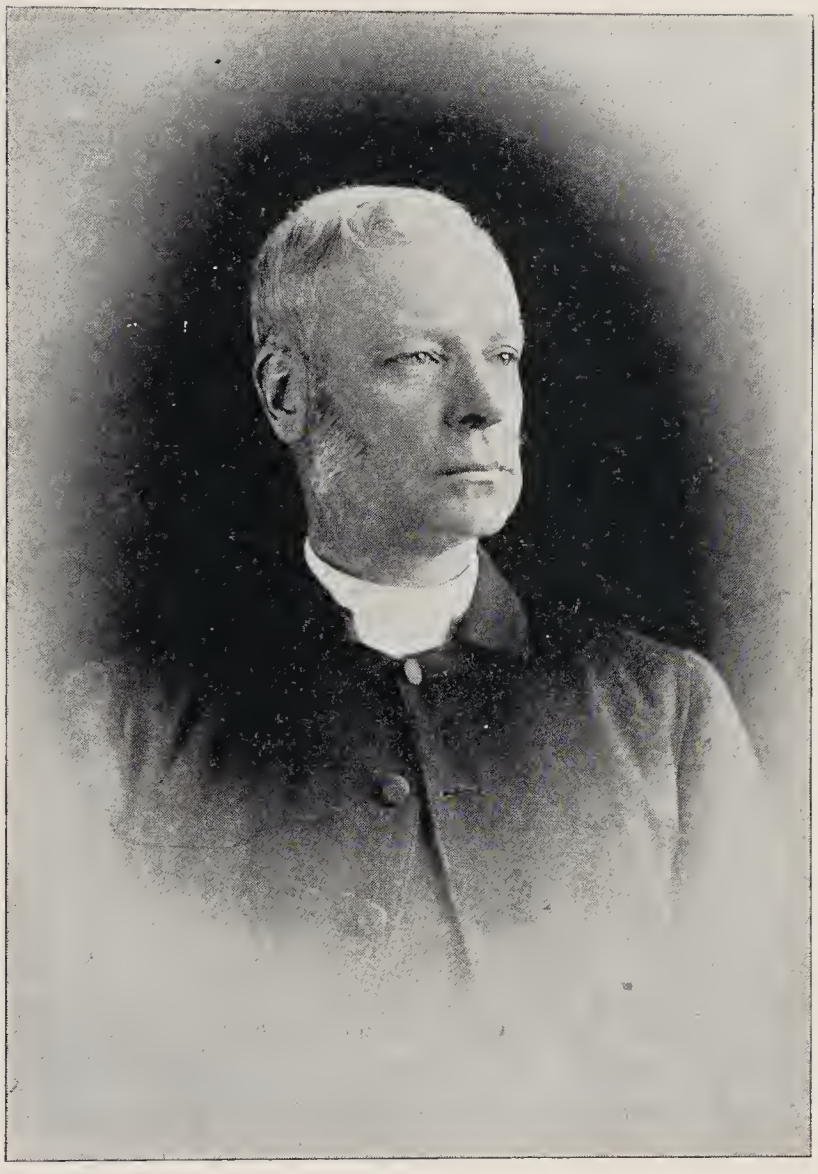
GEO. LAWSON, Ph. D., LL.D., F.I.C., Halifax, N.S., was born at Newport, Parish of Forgan, Fifeshire, Scotland, October 12th, 1827. His early education was received at a private school, from which he entered the University of Edinburgh, and devoted his attention to the natural and physical sciences. His studies at Edinburgh extended over a period of ten years, during which, he was occupied with scientific and literary work. He was curator of the University Herbarium, until it was removed to the Royal Botanic Garden. He assisted Prof. Balfour in class work, conducted a select class in histology for advanced students, and taught the use of the microscope and the methods of research in regard to plants. On the death of Dr. Fleming, professor of natural science, Dr. Lawson, in conjunction with the late Andrew Murray, continued the lectures. For his work in preparing and carrying through the press, the catalogue of the library of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, he was complimented by Sir R. Christison, in his presidental address. In 1858, he accepted the appointment of professor of chemistry and natural history in Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. On leaving for Canada, he was presented with a purse of sovereigns, and a valuable silver salver, in order that, as one of the speakers said at his farewell meeting: "Canadians might know what Scotland thought of his services." Dr. Lawson filled his position in Queen's College, Kingston, with much acceptance until 1863, when he resigned and accepted his present professorship. The space allotted to his biography will not admit the details of his success, nor afford room for the mention of his connection with all the important literary and scientific societies in this and the old land. In religion the Doctor is a member of the Church of Scotland, and Conservative in politics. He was married twice: first, to Lucy, daughter of Charles Stapley, Chelsea, Eng., and second, to Caroline Matilda, daughter of Wm. Jordan, Rosehall, Halifax, N.S.

ALEX. W. MACRAE, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, St. John, N.B., was born at St. John's, Newfoundland. His parents were Donald and Catherine H. (McLea) Macrae; his father being a Presbyterian Clergyman, whose biography appears in this volume. His paternal grandfather was a clergyman of the Church of Scotland, well known as a polemic writer, in the days of the disruption. His maternal grandfather, the Hon. Kenneth McLea, was a prominent merchant of St. John's, Newfoundland, and a member of the Legislative Council of that colony. He received his education at the common schools of N.S. and N.B., graduating from Dalhousie College, Halifax, B.A., in 1886, matriculated with high honors into the University of London, Eng., in 1887, and passed the intermediate L.L.B. examination of that institution, in 1889. He afterwards graduated A.M., from Harvard University. He was mathematical teacher in the St. John Grammar School, for about a year and a half, and was called to the Bar in Oct., 1889. He is a member of the Masonic Order, K. of P., Orange Association, I.O.F., and St. Andrew's Society. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian.

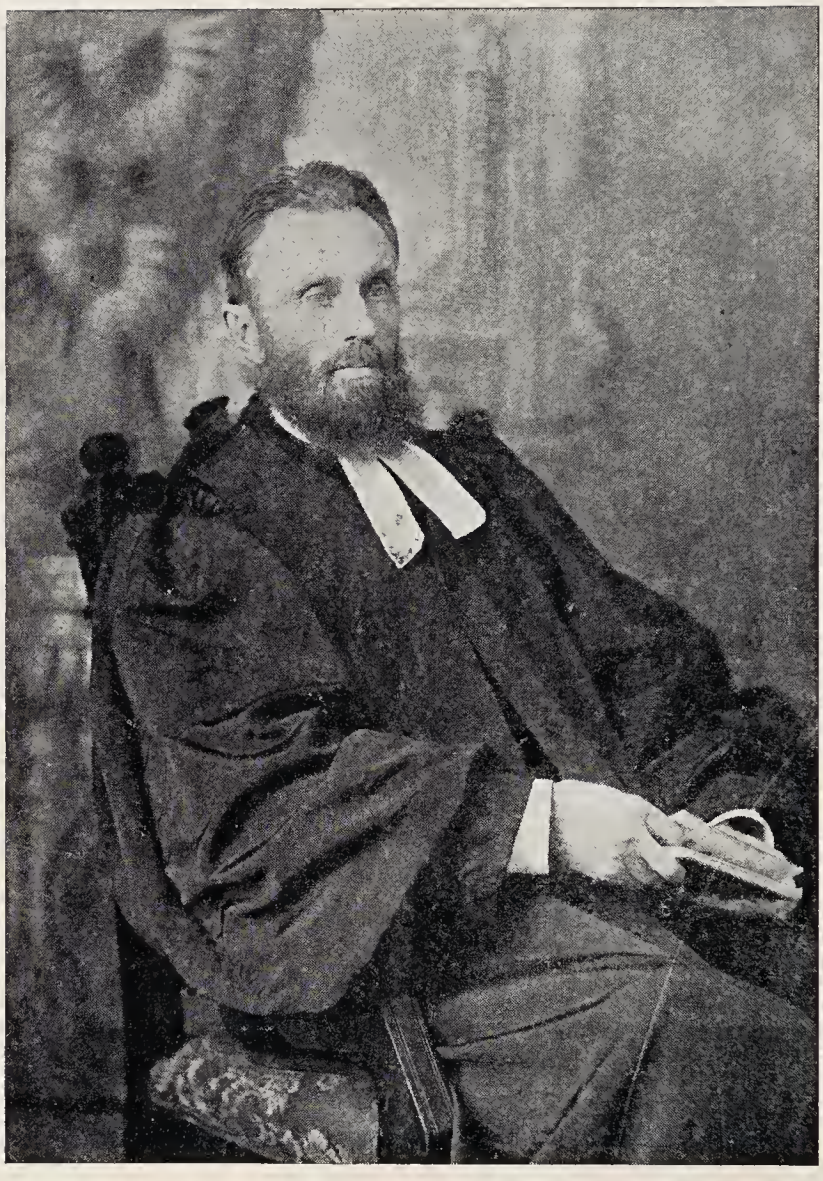
CHARLES FERGIE, Agent and Manager of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., limited., Westville, N. S., was born November 29th, 1857, at Wigan, Lancashire, Eng. He is the son of Thomas Francis Fergie, B.D., vicar of Ince, honorary canon of Liverpool, chairman of the Wigan Mining and Technical School, a clergyman widely known and greatly respected, both for his ability and his kind manner. Mr. Fergie was educated at the Wigan Grammar schools and the Wigan Mining School, graduating with distinction. After completing his education, he learned the profession of mining engineer, which occupation he has followed up to the present time with gratifying success. He has held positions of great responsibility, which, by his skill and industry, he has filled with much satisfaction. In his present responsible position, he enjoys the confidence of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Company, and is greatly respected by those who are under him and looked up to by the community in which he lives. In religion, he is a member of the Church of England. He was married, March 22nd, 1893, to Mary Campbell, daughter of Howard Primrose, Esq., Pictou County, N.S.

JOHN RUTHERFORD, Stellarton, N.S., the first Government Inspector of Mines for Nova Scotia, is a native of Durham County, England. He was educated at a private school, and when sixteen was placed with a civil engineer of considerable repute, at Hartlepool, after which he spent two years in the engine building shops of the now well-known Hartlepool Engine Works of Thomas Richardson & Sons. Here he gained such a practical knowledge of machinery, as was very valuable in after life. He abandoned civil engineering, however, and was articled to Mr. George (now Sir George) Elliot, the eminent mining engineer and coal owner, after which he was placed in a position which enabled him to gain an intimate knowledge of the difficulties in sinking through the Magnesian limestone and beds of quicksand, and the mode of overcoming them, at the Seaham and Seaton collieries. About this time, Mr. Rutherford, entered the office of a firm of land and mining surveyors, where he remained until appointed mining assistant of Lord Durham's extensive collieries, which office he held for some years. In 1865, Mr. Rutherford, being strongly recommended, was engaged as inspector of mines for the province of Nova Scotia. He held that position for six years, after which he resigned to become the general manager of the General Mining Association of London, which position he held for five years, after which he followed a private professional practice. In 1880, when the explosion took place in the Albion Mines, he was summoned, from England, to assist in replacing the mines in a productive condition. He was subsequently appointed manager, in which position he remained until the Vale and Halifax companies were amalgamated with the Acadia Coal Co. He was appointed, by the Dominion Government, a member of the Advisory Board, for the Philadelphia Exhibition, in 1876, and was one of the superintendents of the collection of minerals sent there. He was also, for some years, examiner in mining at King's College, Windsor, N.S.

DUNCAN STEELE CURRY, City Comptroller, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born in Sydney, C.B., in 1852, and was educated at a private school. He entered the service of the Glasgow and Cape Breton Coal and Railway Co., at an early age, and at the time of the company's suspension, owing to the severe depression in the coal trade in 1874, occupied the position of cashier and paymaster. In June of that year, he joined the North-West Mounted Police at Toronto, and served under Colonel French in the celebrated march to Fort Whoopup and return. This, at the time, was claimed to be the longest continuous march of a military force on record, the distance covered being 2,200 miles. The North-West was then to a large extent in a rough state, and many privations and hardships were experienced during the march. In June 1875, Mr. Curry resigned from the N.-W. Mounted Police, and was appointed commissariat officer for the C.P.R. surveys in the Lake of the Woods district. Two years later, he was transferred to Winnipeg, as accountant in the office of the paymaster and purveyor. On the retirement of Mr. Nixon, Mr. Curry was placed in charge as accountant and paymaster at Winnipeg, and continued in this office until the final winding up, in 1884, of the Government business in connection with the C.P.R., being latterly employed in the Department of Railways at Ottawa, adjusting Government contract claims. In Aug., 1884, he was appointed auditor of the city of Winnipeg, and subsequently city comptroller, which position he now fills. Mr. Curry is a member of the trading firm of Brown & Curry, Edmonton, Alberta, a director of the North-West Fire Insurance Co., and is identified with various local institutions. He is one of the largest holders of Winnipeg real estate, and has unbounded faith in the future of Manitoba and the North-West. His early experience in that new country, has enabled him to render valuable service in opening up its vast resources.



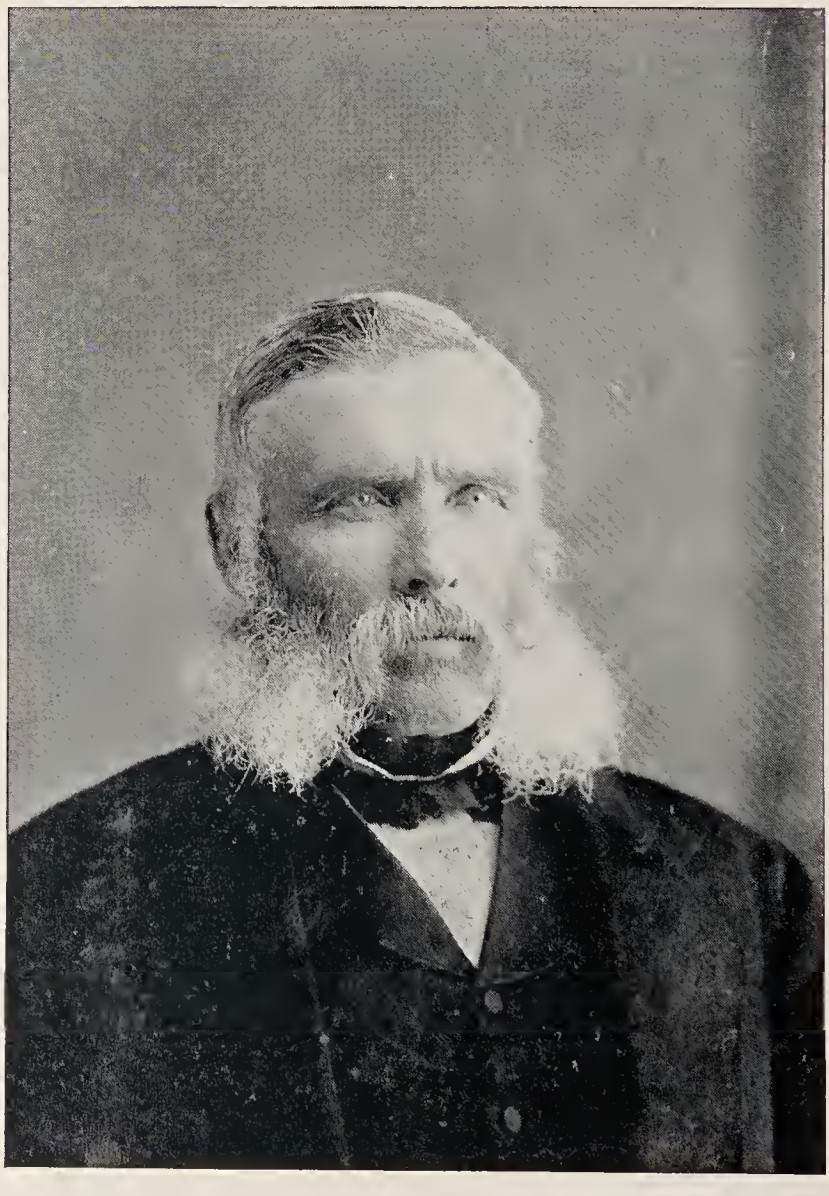
REV. ARCHIBALD BOWMAN, Presbyterian Clergyman, New Glasgow, N. S., was born April 24th, 1841, at Cadder, near Glasgow, Scotland. He is the son of Jas. and Jean (Buchanan) Bowman, now deceased; the former was a farmer and grain miller. Mr. Bowman received his primary education at the parish school of Cadder, and continued his higher education at Glasgow University. He was ordained in 1872 to Bræmer Chapel, Aberdeenshire. Prior to that, he was assistant in St. John's Church and to Rev. Dr. Macleod, Park Church, editor of *Good Words*, and afterwards became minister of Forglen, Banffshire. Mr. Bowman is also a member of the Independent Order of Oddfellows. In politics, he is a Conservative. He is a prominent minister in his denomination, and is an ex-moderator of his Synod. He is an able preacher, active in all that concerns the welfare of his church, or the moral uplifting of the community, and his entire ministry has been marked by success. He was married, March 10th, 1874, to Miss Helen Maclean, daughter of John and Isabella Gemmell Maclean, of Glasgow, Scotland. His family consists of two sons and one daughter.



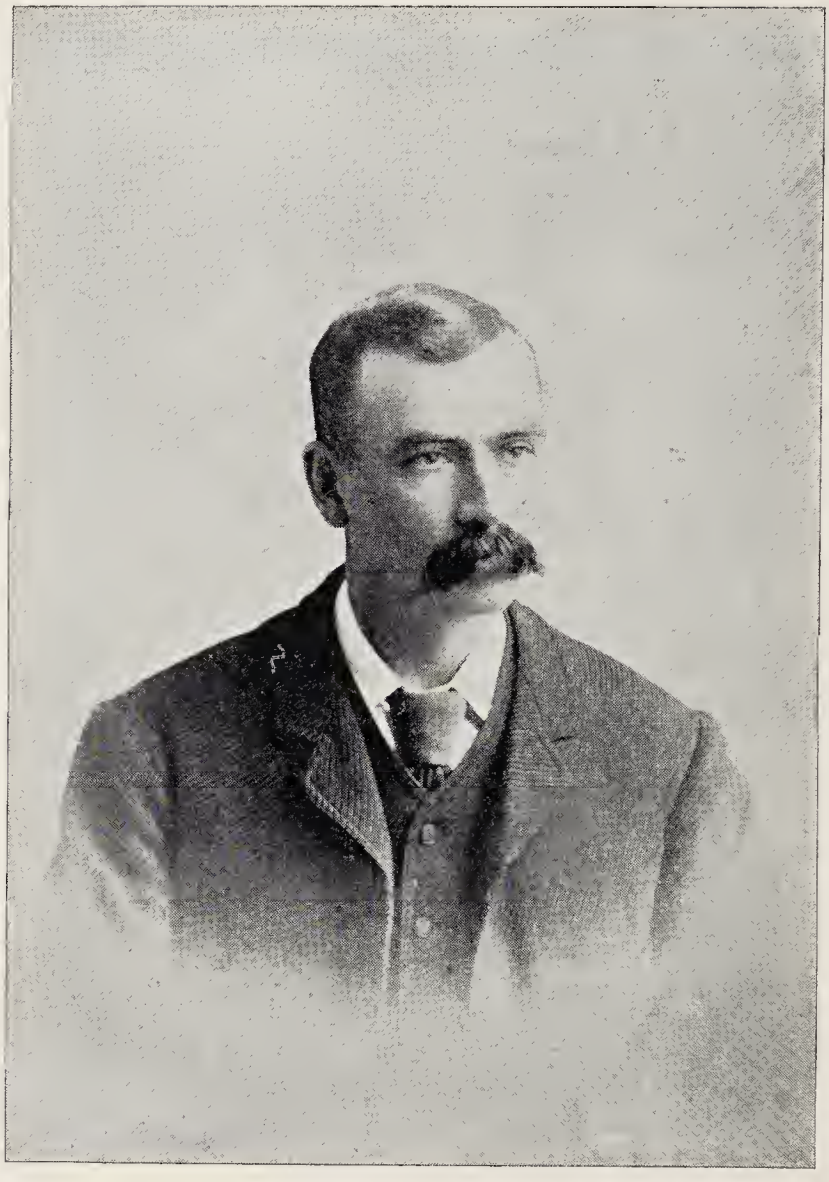
REV. THOMAS CUMMING, Pastor of St. Andrew's Church, Truro, N.S., is a native of Stellarton, Pictou County, N.S., but of Scotch parentage. He received his education, first in his native village, and afterwards continued it at the New Glasgow Grammar School and the Halifax Academy. He received his theological education in the Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S., and was ordained to the ministry in 1863. He afterwards visited the leading colleges of the Dominion, as well as of the United States, Scotland and Ireland. He was nine years pastor of Sharon Church, Stellarton, from which he was called to Calvin Church, Montreal, succeeding the Rev. Dr. Scrimger. In 1884, he succeeded Dr. Burrows, as pastor of St. Andrew's Church, Truro. In 1890, he, in company with his brother, Rev. Robert Cumming, travelled round the globe. The *Presbyterian Record*, for 1891, contains sketches of his travels in the Holy Land. Under Mr. Cumming's pastorate, the congregation, at Truro, is in a flourishing condition. In 1874, he was married to Tillie McNairn, of Quebec. He has three sons, one of whom is studying with a view to entering the ministry.

REV. JOHN JOSEPH CHISHOLM, P.P., Pictou, N.S., was born at Heatherton, March 31st, 1840. He is the son of Alexander Chisholm and Catherine Chisholm. The former was a native of Strathglass, Invernesshire, Scotland, and came to Canada in 1818, locating at Heatherton, County of Antigonish, N.S., where he died, October, 1879. Father Chisholm was educated at the school of Heatherton, and the Grammar School, St. Andrew's. In 1857, he entered St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish, where he finished his course, preparatory to entering upon the study of divinity. In 1862, he entered the Sulpician Grand Seminary, Montreal, where he continued his studies until the end of the year 1865, when he was ordained priest, by Archbishop Lynch, of Toronto, December 17th, 1865. Immediately after ordination, he became one of the assistant priests of St. Patrick's, Montreal, where he remained for about four months, when he returned to his native diocese. In May of the same year, he was given charge of the mission of Broad Cove, but the mission of Margaree being vacant, and much in need of the services of a priest, at the time, he was sent, after six weeks' work in Broad Cove, to take charge of the latter mission, where he remained until October, 1875. On the 1st November, 1875, he took charge of the mission of Heatherton, where he served until the 1st of November, 1892, when he was put in charge of the mission of Pictou, where he still continues. When Father Chisholm left Heatherton, he was presented with a purse of money and other tokens, from his parishioners, as an expression of their good will towards him, and while regretting his departure from among them, wished him every success in his new field. Although coming to Pictou, almost an entire stranger, it was not long before he had won the hearts of his people there. Father Chisholm has had four brothers and three sisters, only one brother of whom is living, namely: Rev. Archibald Chisholm, P. P., Judique, N. S.

JOHN SUTHERLAND, farmer, Kildonan, Man., was born December 23rd, 1837, in Kildonan, Red River Settlement. His father was Alexander Sutherland, who came to the settlement in 1823, and was one of that body of sturdy Presbyterians, that strove so long to get a minister of their own church, for the settlers, and in 1853, visited Toronto, to secure the return of their minister, the late Dr. Black, to his distant parish. His mother was Christina McBeath, who was born in Kildonan, in 1816. Her parents were among Lord Selkirk's early settlers. Mr. Sutherland is one of our many self educated men, being at school only a short time. He is an ardent social reformer, taking a deep interest in the promotion of temperance, and is a strong prohibitionist. He is a "Templar," and has been president of his lodge. He has always taken a deep interest in public affairs, and has been for some years a member of the Kildonan Council. In politics, Mr. Sutherland is, from conviction, a Liberal. From 1871 to 1878, he represented Kildonan in the Legislative Assembly, and took an active part in the legislation of that formative period. He had the honor of introducing, in 1871, the first bill dealing with Public Education in Manitoba. This bill was thoroughly non-sectarian, as Mr. Sutherland is opposed to class legislation of every kind. In him, corruption, in any party, finds an uncompromising opponent. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and has long been an elder, having been ordained, in 1867, by the Rev. Dr. Black, for whom he has ever had the warmest friendship. Since 1879, he has been superintendent of the Sunday School of the Congregation, and conducts the Bible Class. He has been a member of the Board of Management of Manitoba College from its foundation, and called the first meeting to take steps to erect a building for the College in Kildonan. In 1862, he was married to Flora, daughter of Hugh and Jannet Polson, both among Lord Selkirk's settlers. He has two sons and three daughters.



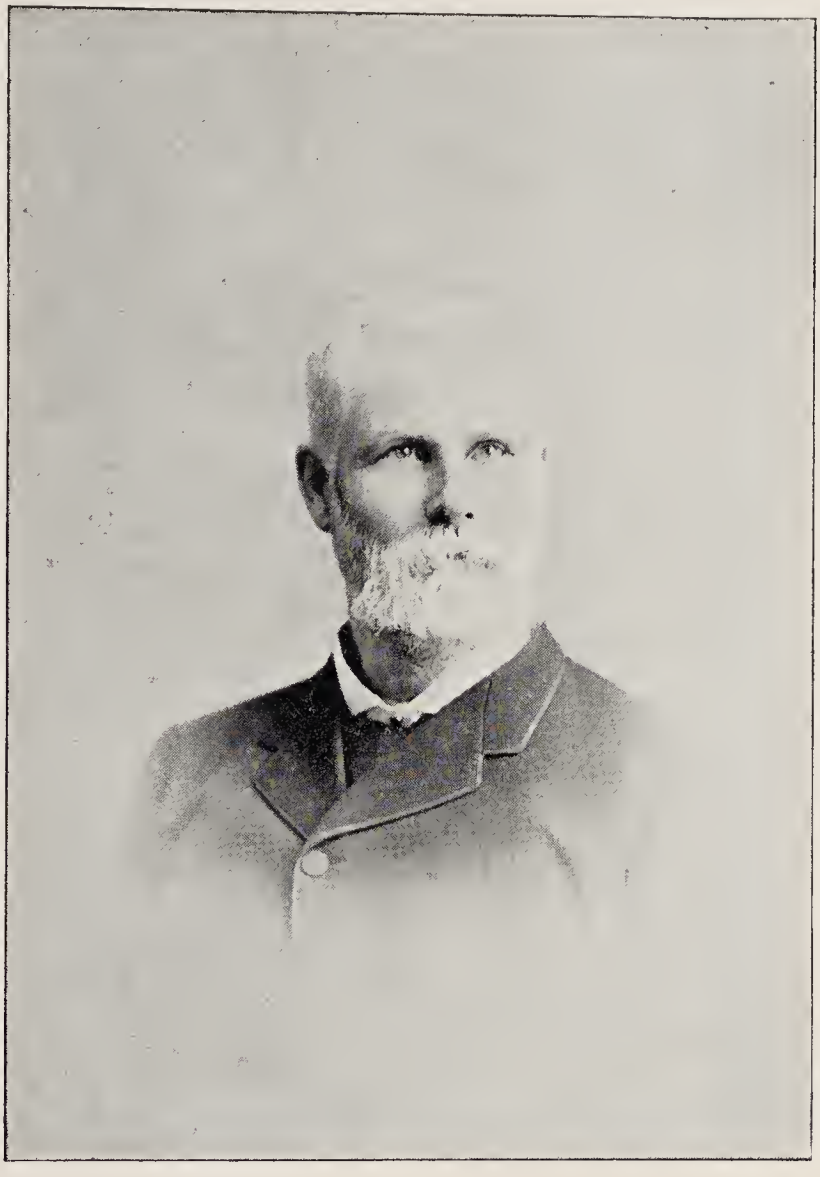
FRED. LAWRENCE SCHAFFNER, M.D., C.M., Boissevain, Man., was born August 18th, 1854, in Williamston, N.S. His parents were William C. and Azuba (Phinney) Schaffner. Dr. Schaffner received his education at the Williamston public school, Truro Normal School, Horton Academy, and Acadia University, graduating B.A., from the latter, in June, 1882, from which time, until 1884, he taught school at Rapid City, Manitoba. He then attended Trinity Medical School, Toronto, graduating in 1887, subsequently taking a Post graduate course in New York City. He settled at Boissevain shortly after graduation, and has been conducting a very successful practice there ever since. His grandfather, Caleb Schaffner, was a noted Colonel in the Canadian forces. Dr. Schaffner is health officer, president of the Liberal-Conservative Association of Boissevain, was the Conservative candidate for the Local House in 1892. He was married, April 19th, 1887, to Miss Christina, daughter of J. D. Allan, Esq., now of Neepawa, Man. His family consists of one daughter. Dr. Schaffner is a P. M. Mason, and a Past Noble Grand in the I.O.O.F. In religion, he is a Baptist.



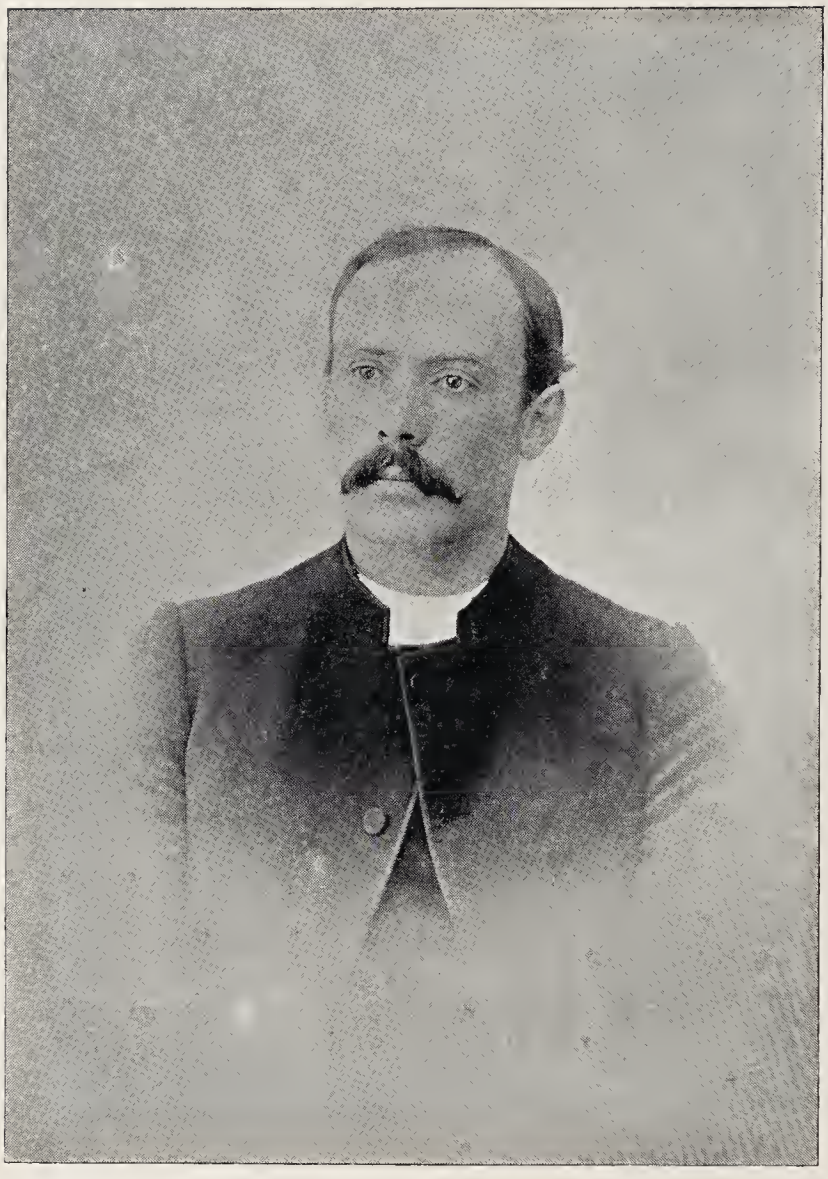
HON. JOHN CRAWFORD, ex-M.P.P., general merchant, Neepawa, Manitoba, was born June 17th, 1856, in Ashfield Township, Huron County, Ont. His parents, James and Catherine (McGregor) Crawford, settled in Neepawa district, in 1877. He received his education in the Port Albert public school, and after spending six years in a flour mill, at Port Albert, removed to Gladstone, Man. In 1876, he took up land in Neepawa district, and carried on an implement business also, until 1883, when he removed to the town, and conducted the implement, lumber and grain business, until August, 1890, when he opened a general store. He was elected to Council, in 1884, and was, for some years, Reeve of Rosedale municipality. At the time of the outbreak of the North-West Rebellion, he raised a company of volunteers, which was attached to the 95th Battalion, and was gazetted as captain. He was elected M.P.P. for Beautiful Plains, in 1886 and 1888, but was defeated by Mr. Davidson in 1892. Mr. Crawford is a Presbyterian in religion, and a member of the I.O.O.F. He was married, February 20th, 1881, to Miss Matilda, daughter of W. J. Hayden, of Ashfield, Ont.

JOHN McINTYRE, Indian Agent, Fort William, Ont., was born in 1818, in Lochgoilhead, Argyleshire, Scotland. His parents were Nichol and Violet (Campbell) McIntyre. He was educated at the village of Glenorchy, and afterwards at Glasgow, Scotland. Mr. McIntyre has been brought up with the Hudson's Bay Co., coming to this country, in 1841, with Sir George Simpson's party, on his trip around the world, crossing the continents of America, Asia and Europe, in nineteen months and twenty-six days, a truly wonderful performance in those days. After this trip, in the Spring of 1844, he took charge of a post on the St. Lawrence River, thence to Brunswick House, North of Lake Superior, then to Fort William, Lake Superior, where he remained in charge for twenty-four years, retiring as factor. He then entered the Civil Service, as Indian Agent, in charge of the Savanne Agency (Manitoba jurisdiction). He has had a long and intimate acquaintance with the country and the Indians from Moose Factory, Hudson's Bay, to the St. Lawrence River. He has acted as Magistrate since 1866, and has also received various commissions, from time to time, from the government, in the interests of law and order, and has served as Councillor in his municipality. In politics, Mr. McIntyre is a Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. Concerning his retirement from the Hudson's Bay Co., *Harper's Magazine* remarks: "The chief glory of Fort William has, however, passed away in the retirement of Mr. McIntyre, the last of the local factors, who looked like an old Scotch laird with his ruddy face, shaggy eye brows and a white tasseled cap that covered locks as white as the northern snows, among which he has spent his life." He rendered most valuable service in instructing the troops how to go West during the first Riel Rebellion. Mr. McIntyre was married, in 1849, to Jane Stone, of Bristol, England, who died in 1886, and by whom he has two sons and three daughters, living.

WM. BEATTY, M.A., LL.B., general merchant, Parry Sound, Ont., was born in Ireland in 1835, and came to Canada with his parents in the same year. He was educated at Victoria University, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1860, M.A. in 1863, and LL.B. in 1864. In 1865, he was elected to the Board and Senate of Victoria University, continuing a member by re-election for about twenty-five years. In 1863, Mr. Beatty became a Parliamentary candidate for Welland, in the Reform interest. In 1867, he ran for Welland in the Provincial Legislature, and for Algoma in the Dominion Parliament, and was elected for Welland by a large majority. In 1863, in association with his brother, J. H. Beatty, of Sarnia, and his father, Mr. Beatty, purchased the Parry Sound estate, and subsequently acquired their interest by purchase, thus becoming the sole owner of the estate. The development of this large and important interest, commercially, socially and morally, has in a great measure constituted his life work. Parry Sound was founded by him, and from a small beginning has now grown to a town of more than 2,000 inhabitants, with large lumbering and shipping interests, and prospects of a valuable railway connection now rapidly approaching completion. Mr. Beatty is a Methodist in religion, and while devoted to his church, is always ready to help forward the work of any other denomination. He has been a member of every General Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada, since the first union, and of every Annual Conference since the introduction of laymen. He has always taken a deep interest in the cause of temperance and prohibition, inserting a prohibitory clause in all his deeds of town property from himself. Mr. Beatty has also been largely instrumental in bringing Parry Sound under local prohibition. In 1873, he was married to Isabel Eliza, daughter of the late J. G. Bowes, Esq., for many years mayor of Toronto. His family consists of four daughters and one son.



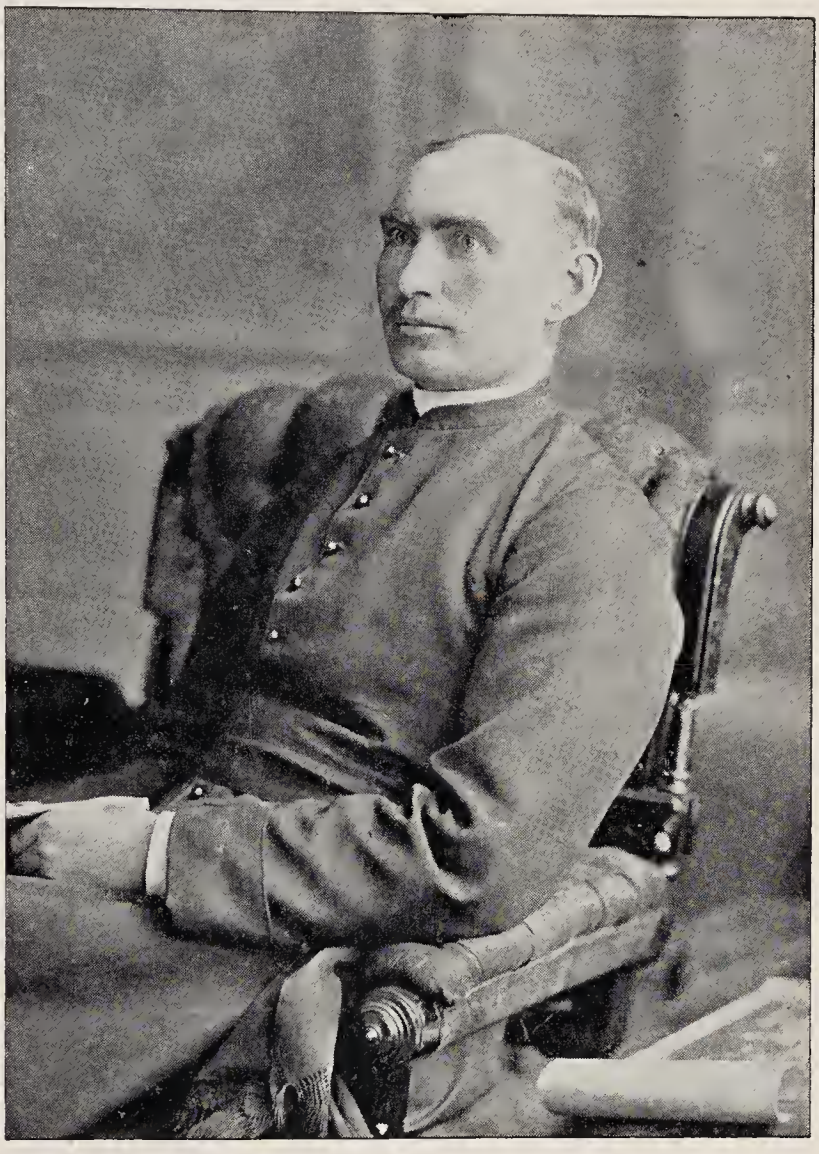
WILLIAM A. DONALD, B.A., Solicitor, and senior member of the firm of Fraser & Co., bankers, Pilot Mound, Manitoba, was born June 9th, 1849, in Northumberland County, Ont. His parents were Alexander and Jean (Scott) Donald, both Scotch. Mr. Donald obtained his education in the public schools of Northumberland County, the Collegiate Institute, Kingston, and Queen's University, graduating in 1873. He then taught in the High School of Almonte. He subsequently studied law with the late J. S. Fead, of Orangeville, Ont., and continued his studies in Alliston and Toronto. He became a solicitor in 1879, and practiced in Orangeville, Ont., until 1882, when he removed to Winnipeg, Man. The same year he settled in Pilot Mound, and opened a law office. In 1883, he embarked in the banking business with his present partner. He was mayor of Pilot Mound, in 1884 and 1885, and is the present treasurer of the municipality of Louise. He belongs to the Masonic Order. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. On July 4th, 1883, he married Lucy, daughter of the late James Holden, of Orangeville, Ont. He has one daughter.



REV. THOMAS HENRY JACKSON WALTON, B.A., Rector of St. Thomas Episcopal Church, Morden, Manitoba, was born August 18th, 1866, at Dharwar, Central India. His parents, Rev. William and Mary (McNeil) Walton, his father being of English and his mother of Scotch descent. Mr. Walton, Sr., entered the ministry in September, 1887, and was ordained priest, at Winnipeg, in 1888. He was stationed at Clearwater, and subsequently at Morden, where he was Rural Dean until succeeded by his son, November 6th, 1891. Rev. T. H. J. Walton began his education at Allesley Park College, England, and subsequently attended King's College, London, Eng. In 1881, he came to Ontario, and in 1885, he removed to Manitoba. In 1887, he entered St. John's College, Winnipeg, graduating in arts in 1890, from the University of Manitoba. He was ordained deacon in 1890, and priest in 1892, by Bishop Machray. His first charge was Melita, and in November, 1891, he was appointed to his present charge. He married, November 6th, 1891, Miss Louisa J., daughter of John Wilson, Esq., of Maringhurst, Man., by whom he has one son.

HENRY LAWRANCE STURDEE, M.A., High Sheriff of the City and County of St. John, N.B., was born April 11th, 1842, in St. John, N.B. His parents were Henry Parker Sturdee and Emily Lawrance, his wife, both natives of England. Mr. Sturdee was educated at private schools in St. John, the Collegiate School, Fredericton, N.B., and King's College, Fredericton, (now the University of New Brunswick). He matriculated in September, 1858, was awarded the Douglas Gold Medal in June, 1859, graduated B.A. in 1861, and M.A. in 1863. He studied law in St. John, with Messrs. Gray & Kaye, barristers; was admitted an Attorney in 1864, and called to the Bar in 1865, and has since practiced his profession in St. John. He was appointed a referee of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, Equity Side, in 1886, and was appointed Sheriff in April, 1893. He was elected an alderman for ward four, of the city of Portland, (now forming part of the city of St. John), in 1883, 1884 and 1885. He was also elected a councillor of the municipality of St. John in 1883, and served five years in that capacity. He was chosen warden of the municipality in April, 1884 and 1885. In April, 1886, he was elected mayor of Portland, and was re-elected by acclamation the following year. Sheriff Sturdee belongs to the Church of England, and has been vestry clerk and treasurer of Trinity Church, St.John, since 1871, and secretary-treasurer of the Madras School, in New Brunswick, since 1877. He is Worshipful Master of the Union Lodge of Portland, A.F. & A.M., is a member of the New Brunswick Royal Arch Chapter, and of the Encampment of St John (Knights Templar). He was two years vice-president and two years president of St. George's Society, and is Lieutenant-Colonel of the 3rd St. John Reserve Militia. Sheriff Sturdee was married, September 26th, 1866, to Jane Agnes, daughter of the late Wm. R. Fraser, Esq., M.D., of Edinburgh, Scotland. His family consists of three sons and two daughters.

DUNCAN MACARTHUR, ex-M.P.P., Banker, Winnipeg, Man., was born May 29th, 1840, at Achneim, Nairnshire, Scotland. His parents were John and Sarah (Dallas) MacArthur, his father's ancestors coming to Nairnshire about 300 years ago, while his mother was a direct descendent of the Dallases, of Budgate, an old country family which have been settled in Nairnshire, for over 600 years. Mr. MacArthur received his education at the Free Church Academy, Nairn. In 1865, he came to Canada, and entered the Hudson's Bay Company's service at Montreal, in that year, remaining with them until 1872, when he removed to Manitoba, to establish a branch of the Merchants' Bank of Canada, which was the first branch of a chartered bank established in the Province of Manitoba. He retired from this bank, however, in 1883, and two years later organized the Commercial Bank of Manitoba, which, in the panic of 1893, was compelled to suspend payment, but, which was quite solvent, and it is intended to organize a new bank. Mr. MacArthur has been instrumental in bringing millions of dollars of English capital into Manitoba, which almost entirely entered public enterprises. He has always been very sanguine as regards the capabilities of the province, and has sought to supply the needs of the young and growing colony. He was instrumental in forming the Manitoba and North-West Railway Co., whose presidency he resigned in favor of Sir Hugh Allan, when he took a controlling interest in the road. He also organized the North-West Fire Insurance Co. He takes an active interest in promoting the Hudson's Bay Railway, of which he is one of the original incorporators, and is vice-president of the Northern Pacific and Manitoba Railway. In politics, he is an Independent, and represented Assiniboia in the Provincial Parliament in 1888. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. Mr. MacArthur married, in 1886, Elizabeth, second daughter of the late Hon. C. J. McKearney, M.P., and has a son and daughter by former marriage.



REV. D. J. McINTOSH, Parish Priest, North Sydney, Nova Scotia, was born November 25th, 1849, at South River, St. Andrew's Parish, Antigonish County, N.S. He is the son of Colin McIntosh and Janet McDonald, the former being a native of South River, and the latter of Little Harbour, Picton County. His grandfather came from Scotland in 1801. Father McIntosh was educated at St. Francois Xavier College, Antigonish, and received his theological training at Laval University, Quebec. He was ordained priest, June 8th, 1873, by Cardinal Taschereau. He was first located at Cow Bay, N.S., where he remained from July, 1873, until November, 1877, then from November, 1877, until 1878, he was at L'Ardoise, Richmond County, C.B., and from that time until the present at North Sidney, the parish of Sydney Mines also being under his charge, until August, 1884. From 1884 to 1888, that parish was under Rev. Dr. A. Cameron, and from 1888 until 1892, it was again under Rev. Father McIntosh. Father McIntosh belongs to the C. M. B. A., and at present holds the office of District Deputy. He takes no interest in party politics.

DUNCAN McDONALD GORDON, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Lucknow, Ont., was born at St. Helen's, Huron County, Ont., March 12th, 1859. His parents were John E. and Jane (McDonald) Gordon, the former, a native of Forfar, and the latter, of Inverness, Scotland. Dr. Gordon was raised on a farm, and educated at the common schools. He then spent five years in general merchant business, but on account of ill-health, changed his course. He is largely a self-educated man, having studied the higher branches without the aid of a teacher. He taught school very successfully for three years, and then entered Trinity Medical College, graduating in the Spring of 1886. He immediately began practice in Auburn, where he remained four years, removing to Lucknow, in 1890, where he enjoys an extensive practice. He is a member of the Masonic, I.O.O.F., I.O.F., C.O.F., A.O.U.W. and S.O.S. orders. He has never aspired to municipal honors, preferring to devote his full time to his practice. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Presbyterian. In June, 1888, he married Ida Lurenia, daughter of Wm. A. Harrison, of Westfield, by whom he has two daughters.

REV. DANIEL A. CHISHOLM, D.D., Rector of St. Francois-Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S., was born January 9th, 1859, in North Intervale, Guysboro County. His parents were Colin Chisholm, Esq., and Christina Chisholm, both natives of Scotland, the former coming to this country in 1842, and the latter in 1820. Dr. Chisholm began his education in the public schools of his native place, he continued it in Guysboro Academy, and at the age of seventeen, entered St. Francois-Xavier College, of which he is now rector. Here he spent two years. For eight years he was a student of the Propaganda College, Rome, where he was ordained priest, and where he took his degree in Theology in 1888. Since his return to Nova Scotia, he has been in various capacities attached to the College, which has done so much for higher education in Eastern Nova Scotia, and which, judging from the strides made in recent years, is destined to achieve yet greater success. Whilst yielding to no man his right to hold and express his views on political and other questions, he feels that he can more efficiently fulfil his duties, by keeping aloof from all political parties.

REV. WELLINGTON BRIDGMAN, Methodist Minister, Deloraine, Man., was born July 12th, 1853, in Halton County, Ont. His parents were John and Elizabeth (Bradt) Bridgman of U. E. Loyalist stock. After completing his earlier education, Mr. Bridgman preached two years, and finished at Victoria College, Cobourg, Ont. He was ordained at the Hamilton Conference, in 1880, after which he was stationed at International Bridge, and travelled one year in the work. In 1881, he became Rev. Dr. Young's assistant at Emerson, Man., for one year, then assistant to Rev. Thomas Lawson, at Brandon one year, after which he opened the work at Medicine Hat, Assa., where he continued three years. He was subsequently three years at Fort McLeod, where he built three churches and a parsonage. His next charge was Morden, Man., where he ministered for three years, and was appointed to Deloraine, in 1892. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M. and I.O.F., and in politics, is a Conservative. He was married, August 13th, 1883, to Miss Anne Jane, daughter of Samuel Hoag, of Saginaw City, Mich. His family consists of four children.

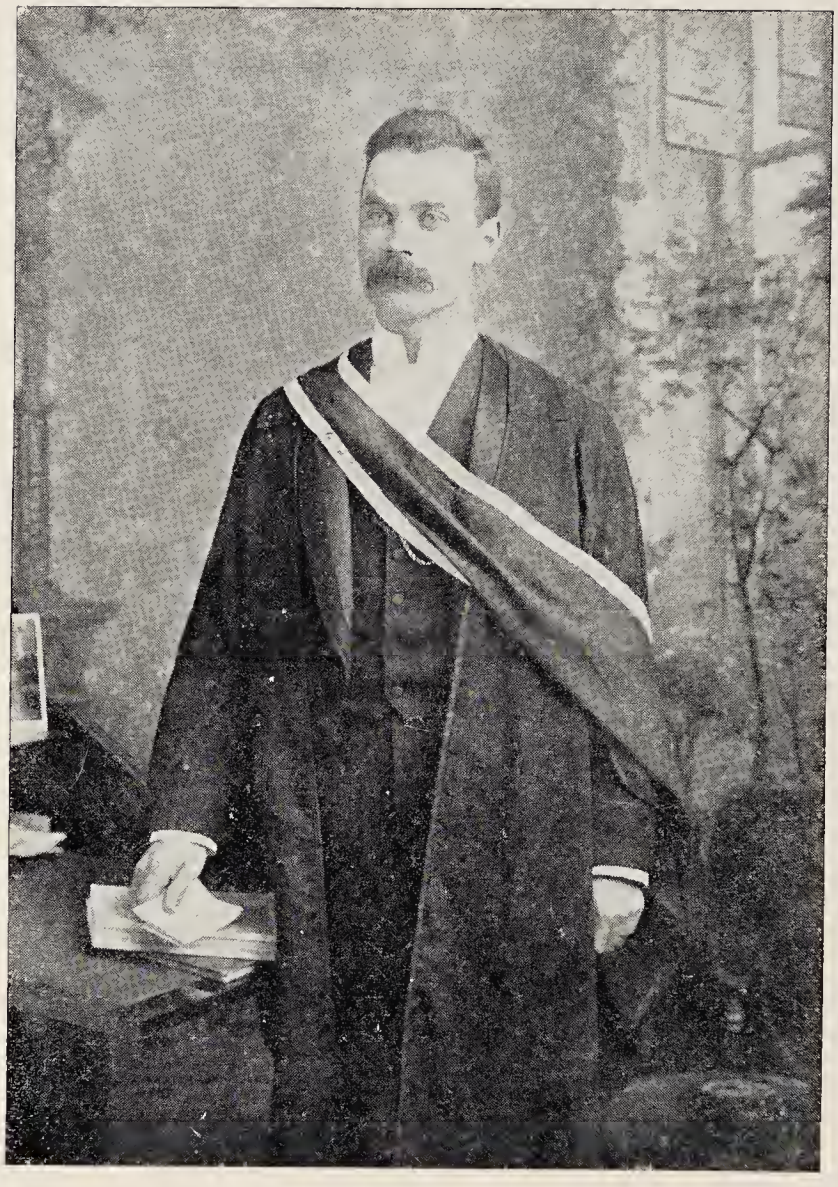
THE RIGHT REV. JOHN CAMERON., D.D., Ph.D., Bishop of Antigonish, was born at St. Andrew's, Antigonish, N. S., February 16th, 1827. His parents, John Cameron and Christina Macdonald, were natives of Scotland. His early education was received at St. Andrew's Grammar School. In 1844, he was sent to Rome, where he pursued his studies until 1854. In 1851, he received the degree of Ph.D., and in 1854, that of D.D. For some years he had charge of the Library and Museum, and for a time acted as rector of the college. In May, 1854, he left Rome, reaching Arichat, N.S., in September, where he acted as rector and professor of Classics, in the newly established college. In June, 1855, he was appointed pastor of St. Ninian's and rector and professor of Sacred Scripture, Moral Theology and Ecclesiastical History, in St. Francois Xavier's College, Antigonish. In 1863, he was sent to take charge of the Parish of Arichat, where he resided until 1880. Early in 1870, he was appointed co-adjuter Bishop of Arichat, and was consecrated in Rome, by Cardinal Cullen, Archbishop of Dublin. In April, 1871, he was entrusted with an important mission to Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, by the Holy See. In 1877, he was appointed Bishop of Arichat. In 1880, he was again charged with a most delicate task, in the Diocese of Halifax, and he discharged it so as to merit the approbation and thanks of His Holiness. In 1885, he was sent as Delegate Apostolic to the Province of Quebec, on a very difficult mission, which he accomplished with such success as to merit and receive the repeated thanks and congratulations of the Pope. The speedy abolition of the crushing diocesan debt, the flourishing state of the new College at Antigonish, the eight successful convents he has added, and the ten new parishes he has established, prove the success of his administration. In 1886, the title of the See of Arichat was changed into that of Antigonish, where he took up his permanent residence, in 1880.

F. A. FAIRCHILD, Winnipeg, Manitoba, wholesale and retail dealer in plows, carriages, threshers, etc., was born December 7th, 1849, in Oakland, Brant County, Ont. His father, F. G. Fairchild, who is still living, is the son of Isaac Fairchild, who was the first white settler in Brant County, south-west of the Grand River, and for years was Indian agent over the famous Joseph Brant. He came to Canada, in 1784, and settled on a farm in Brant County, which has remained in the possession of the family ever since. The mother of our subject, was Priscilla, J. Harris, daughter of the late Rev. John Harris, but now deceased. Mr. Fairchild was educated at the Mount Pleasant, Ont., schools. When seventeen years of age, he entered mercantile life, as a dry goods clerk at Dundas, where he remained one year. Then, after one year as implement agent for A. Harris, of Beamsville, Ont., he went to Illinois, U.S. In 1878, he removed to Manitoba, taking a car load of horses and implements, being a pioneer in the latter business. He soon after entered into partnership with H. S. Westbrook, which was dissolved in 1888, when he decided to establish a wholesale business of his own, which now extends from Ontario to the Pacific Coast, and embraces the goods of the Gananoque Carriage Co., Moline Wagon Co., Deere Plow Co., Wm. Deering's goods, threshers, and the Lundy and Fairchild "Band Cutter and Feeder," the latter implement being a most invaluable device of immense labor saving value. In politics, Mr. Fairchild is an Independent, a man who has the courage of his convictions, strongly, "Canada First." He is very prominent in the Masonic Order, being a Knight Templar, and holds the 32nd degree in the Scottish rite. In 1871, Mr. Fairchild was married to Miss Mary Ida Baldwin, daughter of the late A. N. Baldwin, Esq., well-known as the "Cattle King" of Green Bush, Warren County, Ill. His family consists of one son and four daughters.

ANDREW FRANCIS McAVENNEY, D.D.S., practicing dentist, St. John, N.B., was born November 6th, 1844, in that city. His parents were Francis McAvenney and Ellen McAvenney, both natives of Ireland. Dr. McAvenney was educated in the schools of St. John, N.B., the Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., and St. Mary's College, Montreal, P. Q. He graduated in dentistry in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1867, and is the oldest practicing dentist in the province of New Brunswick. His long experience has gained for him one of the largest dental connections in his community, and the confidence of the public generally. He was the first president elected for the New Brunswick Dental Society, and is now a member of the Dental Council. He is well known for his professional skill, and highly esteemed for those sterling qualities which so materially aid an individual in becoming an important factor in the commonwealth. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Roman Catholic. He was married, September 27th, 1882, to Miss Mary E. Watters, daughter of the late Hon. Judge Watters, of St. John, N.B. His family consists of three children, one son and two daughters.

REV. THOS. C. BUCHANAN, Pastor of the Methodist Church, Carberry, Manitoba, was born October 6th, 1850, in the Township of Goulbourn, Carleton County, Ontario. His parents were Francis and Margaret (Huston) Buchanan, natives of the North of Ireland, who are referred to in Vol. II. of this series. After leaving the public schools, Mr. Buchanan attended the Grammar School at Richmond, Ont., and after teaching for some time attended the Collegiate Institute, Cobourg, Ont., matriculating into Victoria University, in 1879. He entered the Montreal Conference of the Methodist Church, in the Spring of 1881, and labored at Mallorytown, and at Cataraqui. In the Spring of 1884, he removed to Iowa, U.S., and was ordained a deacon, in the M. E. Church at Spirit Lake, in the Fall of the same year. He removed to Rossburn, Man., in 1885, and was ordained at Winnipeg, in 1886. He was then stationed at Birtle for three years, Crystal City for a similar period, and was appointed to Carberry, in June, 1892. Mr. Buchanan married Miss Julia Ann, daughter of Henry S. Judd, of Mollorytown, Ont., by whom he has four sons.

ANGUS J. MACDONALD, Merchant, M.P.P., Sydney, N.S., was born January 17th, 1847, at Lock Lomond, Cape Breton, N.S. He is the son of John MacDonald and Catharine MacDonald, the former being a farmer, and residing at Lock Lomond, and the latter deceased. He was educated in the schools of Lock Lomond, C.B., where he received a good practical education. For some years, he has been engaged in his present business, which he has made a great success of. Mr. MacDonald belongs to the Free Masons and Odd Fellows. He represents Cape Breton County in the Local House, in the interests of the Liberal party. Was warden of Cape Breton County for two years, namely: 1883-84, councillor for Cape Breton twice, from 1883 to 1887, and was elected M.P.P., in May, 1890. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and a trustee of St. Andrew's Church, Sydney. Mr. MacDonald was married, in 1875, to Miss Harriet, daughter of the late Wm. Moorehouse, who was for twenty-two years in the Royal Artillery, where he was very highly esteemed, receiving many papers and medals, for his faithful service to the British Army. His family consists of four sons and four daughters.

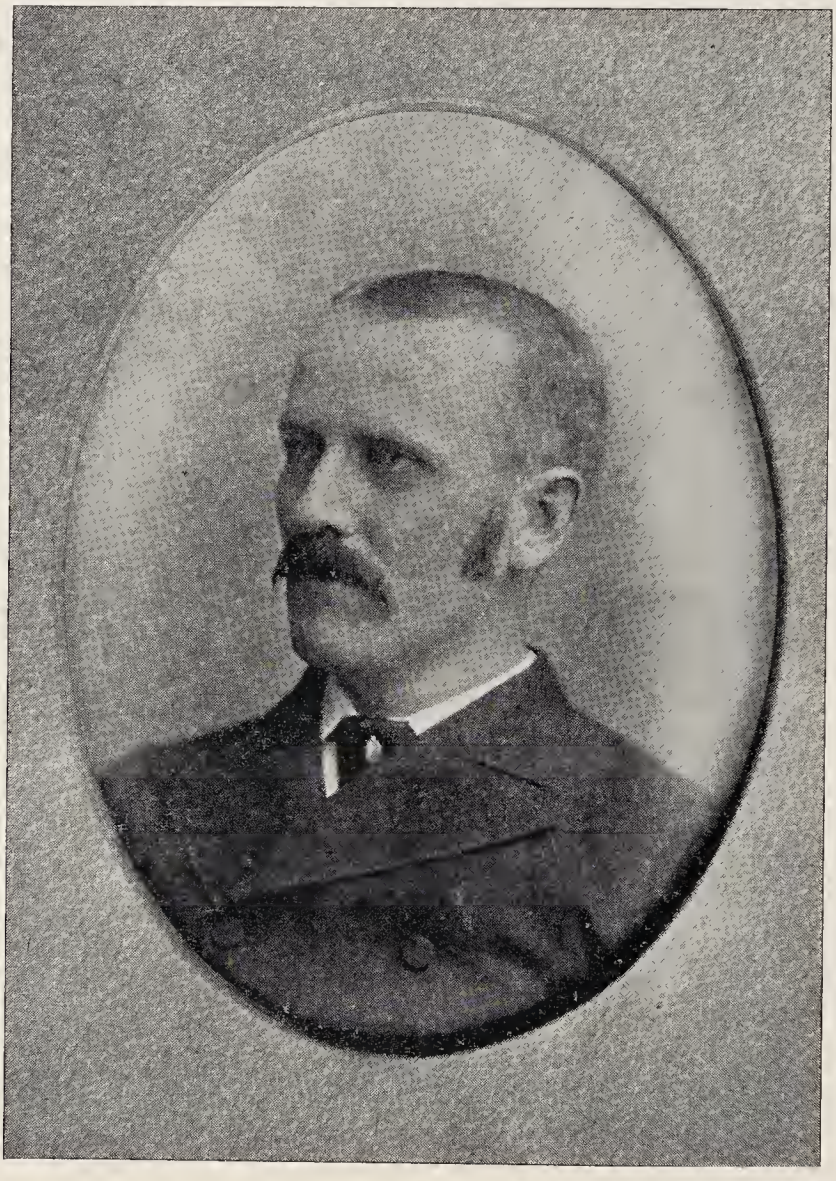


JAMES ALIC PATERSON, M.D., C.M., Killarney, Man., was born April 16th, 1865, at Port Elgin, Ont. His parents were Dr. James R. and Constance Paterson, natives of Dumfriesshire, Scotland. The former has for many years conducted a very successful practice at Port Elgin. Dr. Paterson was educated in the public school of Tiverton, Walkerton High School and Queen's University. He graduated in medicine from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, May 22nd, 1889. Both in his classical and professional studies, he was a bright student, standing well in his classes and gave bright promise for the future. After graduation, he practiced with his father at Port Elgin, for one year, and in July, 1890, commenced the practice of his profession in Killarney, where he has remained ever since with his practice constantly increasing. He is also health officer for the Municipality and a coroner for the province of Manitoba. He is a pains-taking physician and is much respected by his patients and esteemed by the entire community. Dr. Paterson is a member of the A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F., and C.O.F. In politics, he is a Reformer, and in religion, a Presbyterian.

SAMUEL TILLEY GOVE, M.D., St. Andrews, Charlotte County, N.B., is the son of Jeremiah Gove and Elizabeth Tilley, and is of U.E. Loyalist stock. He was born, February 15th, 1813, at Gagetown, Queen's County, N. B. Dr. Gove received his education at the schools of the city of St. John, and then studied medicine with the late Dr. Cook, of St. John, for six years, after which he entered Phillip's Academy, at Exeter, New Hampshire, on leaving which institution, in 1831, he went to London, Eng., and attended Guy's and St. Thomas' hospitals, and graduated from the Royal College of Surgeons in 1833. He then returned to New Brunswick, and began to practice in Sussex, and from there went to Gagetown, and in 1839, removed to St. Andrew's, where he worked up a very large and successful practice, doing at least two thirds of the practice of the surrounding country. He is the oldest registered practitioner in the Province. He has been Coroner for over fifty years, and was one of the directors of the first railway that was built in the Dominion. He was appointed by the Hon. Peter Mitchell, Minister of Marine, to report on the working of the Marine Hospital, and a great many of his suggestions were adopted. He was married, in 1835, to Mary Howe, daughter of Samuel Fairweather, Esq., of Sussex, a descendant of the U.E. Loyalists. His family consists of one son, who is now practicing medicine at St. Andrews. Our subject was surgeon to the Dominion Troops, at St. Andrews, during the Fenian Raid of 1866; he also has charge of the Meteorological Department at St. Andrews. He is gradually retiring from the medical profession, leaving it to younger men. He has had charge of the Marine Hospital for forty-five years, and is also chairman of the Board of Health. In religion, he is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a staunch Liberal-Conservative. He has also been a member of the Masonic Fraternity since 1842, and has held most of the offices in the gift of that order.

REV. ALFRED FOWLER, B.A., (Toronto), Pastor Knox Presbyterian Church, Morris, Manitoba, was born April 19th, 1861, in Oxford County, Ont. His parents were Bartholomew and Phillippa (Inch) Fowler, both English. When fourteen years of age, Mr. Fowler left the public school, and entered as clerk in a grocery store, and when seventeen years of age, had full charge of the store. He was converted in 1875, and then joined the Methodist Church, under Rev. J. B. Clarkson, and from the age of fifteen had thoughts of entering the ministry. He devoted himself to various occupations, in order to get money for an education, and after attending the Manitoba College and Stratford Collegiate Institute, for some years, he entered Victoria College, in connection with Toronto University, graduating B.A., in May, 1890, being an honor graduate in Philosophy. During his studies, he also supplied many prominent pulpits very acceptably. After preaching two years, he joined the Presbyterian Church at London, Ont., July, 1892, and shortly afterwards came West as a missionary, and was appointed to Morris, Man. He was ordained, September 12th, 1893, in Manitoba College, at Winnipeg. Mr. Fowler, found the Morris charge with a very small church building, and $600.00, in debt, and in the short time he has been pastor, has cleared the debt, built a beautiful new church, worth $3,000, bought a brick manse worth $1,800, besides other improvements in connection with the charge, all of which are paid for. The membership of the church has also increased by 40 or 50 members, and, through his zeal and perseverance, the interest in Spiritual things has been greatly quickened throughout the entire membership. Mr. Fowler raised the larger part of this money by his successful preaching, lecturing and singing, in all the principal churches between Sarnia, Ont., and Montreal, Que. In politics, he is an Independent, and is a strong advocate of the temperance cause.

HON. E. TILTON MOSELEY, Q.C., Sydney, C.B., was born June 2nd, 1846, at Halifax, N.S., was educated there in the Free Church Academy, and at Dalhousie College. He began the study of law in the office of the late Judge McCully, in 1863, was admitted a Barrister and Attorney-at-Law, in 1867, when he removed to Sydney, where he has since practiced. Mr. Moseley is a Master in Chancery, and was created a Q.C. by the Dominion Government, in 1881. He is a Conservative in politics, was elected to the Nova Scotia House of Assembly, as one of the representatives of Cape Breton County, in 1874, and was re-elected in 1878. When the Legislature met in 1879, the Conservative Party having a majority, Mr. Moseley was elected as Speaker, which position he held for three years, until defeated with Sir John Thompson's Government, in 1882. Mr. Moseley was Mayor of Sydney for 1890. He is president of the Liberal-Conservative Association for his constituency. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and holds the office of trustee. He married Isabella, daughter of the late Samuel Brookman. His family consists of one daughter and three sons.



NASSAU ROBINSON PRESTON, senior member of the firm of Preston & Norris, importers and merchants, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1856, in St. Mary's, Ont. His parents are Rev. and Mrs. Walton Preston, of Port Lambton, Ont. His father is a superannuated Methodist minister, who for forty-six years, experienced all the hardships of the travelling Methodist preacher. Mr. Preston was educated at the Caledonia High School, and at fourteen commenced the dry goods business with Mr. James Walters, of Caledonia, with whom he remained two years, afterwards spending about ten years in the trade in Watford, Elora, Norwood and Port Perry, and then, in 1882, went to Winnipeg, where he clerked with Alexander & Bryce. Mr. Preston, from 1883 to 1886, was manager for Mr. Alexander, then engaged in business for himself, which has grown to such proportions, that he takes an annual purchasing trip to Europe. In religion, Mr. Preston is a Methodist. He also belongs to the I.O.F. In politics, he is Independent. In 1888, he was married to Miss Myrtle Hunter, daughter of Wm. Hunter, now of Lincoln, Ill. His family consists of one daughter.

CAPT. JAMES WISHART, St. Martin's, St. John County, N.B., was born in the City of St. John, July 11th, 1847. He is the son of Benjamin Wishart, ship owner, and Charlotte Moran. His father came from Montrose, Scotland, and his mother was a native of New Brunswick. He received his early education in St. John and St. Martin's, and completed it in Liverpool, England, the last two years of it on Her Majesty's School Frigate "Conway." He then went to sea, in the "Prince Rupert," in 1862, and had command of the ship "Henrietta," in 1872; he also had command of the following vessels: "Prince Patrick," "Prince Rudulph," "Black Prince," "Prince Louis," "Rowland Hill," "Roycroft," "Macedon," the latter being his last command before retiring from the service. He was trading chiefly to the East India, Australia and South America Ports. He was married, in 1875, to Sophia, daughter of the Rev. J. A. Smith, late of St. Martin's. His family consists of three children, living. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a member of the Masonic Order. Since retiring from the sea, in 1887, he has been living in St. Martin's.

ALB. LIVINGSTON SHANKS, M.D., C.M., Physican and Surgeon, Miami, Man., was born June 12th, 1865, in Huntingdon, Que. His parents Daniel and Henrietta (Bradford) Shanks, were of Scotch and English descent, respectively. Dr. Shanks was educated in the Huntingdon Academy and McGill University, Montreal, graduating M.D., from the latter institution, in 1889. He then practiced in Montreal for three years, lectured in Bishop's College about two years, and was also attending physician to the Hervey Institute, and House of Refuge at Long Point. In December, 1892, he went West, and took the practice of Dr. McConnell, at Morden, Man., for some months, and in June, 1893, he settled in Miami. He is physician to a number of societies and insurance companies, and is health officer for the municipality of Lorne. Dr. Shanks has, by his kindly and courteous manner, won the esteem and affection of the people of Miami, and is laying the foundation for a large practice. Scholarly, steady and attentive to his profession, with all the energy and push of a young man, he is bound to make his mark in his adopted country.

CARL OTTO PAUL HENNEBERG, Musical Director, Winnipeg, Man., was born in Bobersberg, Germany, in 1863. His parents were Wilhelm and Wilhelmiene (Burdack) Henneberg, his father being a leading musical director of Bobersberg. Mr. Henneberg received his primary education at home, after which he served three years in the Royal Army, and then finished his education at the Royal High School, Berlin. At the age of twenty-three, he went to Stockholm, as solo flute player, in the Orchestra of the Swedish Royal Opera, for one season, after which he was elected as musical director of Gothenberg, Sweden, where he remained two years. In 1889, he came to America, and was invited to become a member of the celebrated Mendelssohn Quintette Club of Boston, which for three years travelled through the chief cities of the United States and Canada, delighting the music loving public. After several visits of the club to Winnipeg, Mr. Henneberg was urged by many of the leading musical men of that city to locate there permanently, which he did in 1892. Since then he has conducted the Apollo Club with great success. His services as a flute or violin soloist are in constant demand, while as teacher of the piano and all stringed instruments, his patronage among the best people is very gratifying. Mr. Henneberg is perfectly at home in music. He seems to have inherited an aptness and love for it, which elevates his teaching above the sometimes arid and dry, and his pupils frequently gather from him the same inspiration. Mr. Henneberg is doing much to improve the quality of the music of the Prairie City, and to cultivate a correct taste for the divine art. As in other matters, the citizens of Winnipeg are not slow to appreciate so eminent a man in their midst, and his efforts have met with much success. In religion, he belongs to the German Holy Trinity Church. In 1886, he was married to Miss Augusta Holm, daughter of the late Captain Holm, of Gefle, Sweden. His family consists of one son and two daughters.

EBENEZER McCOLL, Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves in the Manitoba Superintendency, was born August 13th, 1835, in Elgin County, Ont. His father Samuel McColl, was a lieutenant in the British Militia, and his mother Mary Leitch, was born in North Knapdale, Scotland. His paternal ancestors sprang from three branches of the McColl Clan, viz: of the houses of Auchadhnandarroch (Oakfield), Glen Uachdrach (Upper Valley) and Glen-Creren. His father's paternal ancestors were chieftains of the Clan, and owned the beautiful estate of Auchadhnandarroch, including Benbheir, or the Mountain of the Flying Serpent. His father's maternal grandfather, Samuel McColl of the House of Glen-Creren, was ensign by hereditary right at the fatal and disastrous battle of Colloden, in 1745, to Mac-ian-Stuart, the proprietor of the Appian estate and chieftain of the Clan. Mr. McColl received his education in the public schools, Fort Edward Institute, New York, and the Michigan University, at Ann Arbor. He is a member of the Old School or Primitive Baptists, and in politics, he is a Liberal. In 1877, he was appointed Inspector of Indian Agencies, and shortly afterwards, a commissioner to audit and apportion accounts, in dispute between the Federal and Provincial Governments. In 1878, he was made a commissioner to investigate alleged irregularities in the administration of Indian Affairs in the Manitoba Superintendency. In 1879, he was appointed purveyor of all Indian supplies for the Manitoba and North-West Superintendencies. In 1883, he received the position of superintendent of the Manitoba Superintendency, and in 1885, became a commissioner to investigate alleged claims by others than Indians, to certain lands within the reserve of St. Peters. During his sixteen years in the Civil Service, he has travelled chiefly by canoe. In 1879, he married Miss Ella, daughter of Elder Wm. L. Beebe, of Middletown, N.Y. He has two sons and five daughters.

COLIN CHISHOLM, Barrister, Sydney, N.S., was born in 1850, at Long Point, Inverness County, C.B. He is the son of Roderick and Isabella (McKenzie) Chisholm, natives of Nova Scotia, but of Scotch descent. Mr. Chisholm received his education at Belle Air College, and by private tuition, under the late Mr. McCulloch, Halifax. He prosecuted his law studies with Sir John Thompson, and was admitted to the Bar in 1879, since which time he has practiced his profession in Sydney, and has become well-known for his skill in legal matters. He has been Municipal Councillor, also clerk of the Municipality of Cape Breton County, from 1883 to 1886. He resigned to accept nomination of the Liberal-Conservative party for the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, and was elected in 1886, and sat during the term 1886-1890. He is at present secretary of the Liberal-Conservative Association of Cape Breton County. In religion, Mr. Chisholm is a Roman Catholic, and a member and president of the Sydney Branch of the C.M.B.A. He was married, in February, 1885, to Eveline, daughter of the late Alexander McInnis, of Sydney, C.B. He has four children.

JAMES REDMOND, Managing-Director of the Ames, Holden Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., was born March 6th, 1853, at Vienna, Norfolk County, Ont. He was educated in St. Thomas, and taught school for one year. When eighteen years of age, he entered the employ of his uncle, D. Regan, Esq., of London, Ont., as book-keeper. In 1875, he went on the road for Wm. McLaren & Co., of Montreal, until 1879, when he removed to Manitoba, as the representative of Ames, Holden & Co., of Montreal, with whom he has since remained. The volume of the western business grew so rapidly, that in October 1883, a joint stock company was formed, with Mr. Redmond as managing-director, to operate from Port Arthur to the Pacific Coast, and in 1886, a branch house was established in Victoria, British Columbia. For many years, he has been a prominent member of the Winnipeg Board of Trade, of which he was honored with the presidency, in 1889. He is a typical Western business man, possessed of tact, push and principle, and in consequence is held in the highest esteem. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic, and in politics, a Liberal. He is unmarried.

REV. JAMES HOSKIN, Pastor Methodist Church, Carman, Man., was born September 14th, 1846, in Hastings County, Ont. His parents were James and Elizabeth (Tummon) Hoskin, natives of England. Mr. Hoskin was educated in the public schools, and by private study, and spent his early life on his father's farm. When aged twenty-five, he was converted, and united with the Bible Christian Body. He assisted in Sabbath-School work for some time, became a local preacher, and two years later went to Peterboro, and preached under the chairman of the district. In June, 1877, he entered the ministry on probation, was ordained at Port Hope Bible Christian Conference, in 1882, and sent as missionary to Souris City, Man. On the union of the Methodist churches in 1884, he went to Otona. (now Balder), Man., where he ministered successfully for three years. He was afterwards three years at Thornhill, Man., and three years on the Roland circuit, and was appointed to his present charge in June, 1893. He is a member of the I.O.G.T., and in politics, a Conservative. He was married, July 3rd, 1888, to Miss Mary M., daughter of Thos. Pearce, Thornhill, Manitoba.

ALEX. D. MACGILLVARY, M.D., Sydney, N.S., was born January 22nd, 1842, at Springville, Pictou County, N.S. His parents were Rev. Angus and Anna (Matheson) MacGillvary, the former was a pioneer Presbyterian clergyman of Pictou County, but now deceased. Dr. MacGillvary received his education at Truro, N.S., Presbyterian College, and Harvard University. He received his medical education and graduated at Bellevue Medical College, New-York city. He has been in Sydney since 1864, enjoying a large medical connection. Dr. MacGillvary belongs to the Knight Templars, and other Masonic Orders, and has been superintendent of the Marine Hospital, for nearly twenty years. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a Presbyterian, and an elder in the church to which he belongs in Sydney. He was married, in 1866, to Miss McKenzie, of Sherbrooke, N.S., daughter of the late Abner McKenzie. His family consists of two sons and three daughters. His eldest son, Dr. S. H. MacGillvary is assistant physician of the Long Island Home, Amityville, Long Island, U.S., and his second son, Gordon, is studying pharmacy in New York city.

WILLIAM EDGAR SKILLEN, J.P., Notary Public, Commissioner of the Parish Court, and Insurance Agent, St. Martins, St. John County, N.B., was born in the city of St. John, December 15th, 1850. He is the son of Andrew Skillen and Mary Ann Vaughan. His father came from Ireland, while his mother is a native of New Brunswick, and a daughter of Simon Vaughan, Esq., ship builder of St. Martins. Mr. Skillen received his early education at the public schools of St. Martins, and then went to Ireland and continued it at the schools of Killyleagh, the school being under the patronage of Lord Dufferin. On his return to New Brunswick, he took a course at the Commercial College, St. John. In 1866, he entered the dry goods business at St. Stephen, where he remained until 1870. While there, he was sergeant of No. 8 Battery N.B.G.A. After leaving St. Stephen, he returned to St. Martins, and entered in business with his father, running the steamer "Earl Dufferin," between St. Martins and St. John. After the railway was built, they had the steamer engaged by the Nova Scotia Government, on Minas Basin, running between Wolfville, Windsor, and Parrsboro, after which, they sold the boat and Mr. Skillen returned to St. Martin's, and commenced business by himself. He was married in October, 1876, to Beatrice, daughter of Captain Silas Vaughan. He is a member of the Free Masons, being Past Grand Junior Warden, and Past District Deputy Grand Master in the same. He is also a member of the Independent Order of Foresters, being Court Deputy High Chief Ranger, and has held offices in the High and Supreme Courts. In religion, he is an adherent of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics is a Liberal. He is also chairman of the Board of Assessors, School Trustee, president of the Agricultural Society, and was one of the promoters of the direct line of railway between St. Martins and St. John, and is now secretary of the company. Mr. Skillen enjoys the respect of all who know him.

WILLIAM IRELAND, publisher and proprietor of *The North Star*, Parry Sound, Ont., was born September 14th, 1852, in the town of Chard, Somersetshire, England. His father was William, and his mother, Mary Ann (Clift) Ireland, who, with their family, came to Canada, in 1854. Mr. Ireland was educated in the public school of Aurora, Ont., taking a special course, with a view to the requirements of "The Art preservative of all Arts," was apprenticed to the printing business, at the *Aurora Banner* office, in 1867, and subsequently completed his apprenticeship in the offices of *The Newmarket Era* and *The Sarnia Observer*. From Sarnia, he returned to Aurora, taking the position of foreman in the *Banner* office, which position he held for about eight years. In January, 1880, he purchased *The North Star*, from the estate of the late B. N. Fisher. Leaving Aurora, he began business on his own account, when Parry Sound was scarcely more than an organized township. The town is now a thriving community, of about 2,000 population, with the assurance of a completed railway within one year. Great progress has been made in the development and general prosperity of the town, all of which *The North Star* has been largely instrumental in promoting. Mr. Ireland is an active member of the Baptist Church, being church clerk and Sabbath School superintendent. He is also a member of the I.O.G.T. and I.O.F. He was municipal clerk of the Township of McDougall, for a number of years, has been license inspector for the district of Parry Sound, since 1884, and is district secretary of the S. S. Association, for the district of Parry Sound. In politics, Mr. Ireland is a Reformer, and for several years was secretary of the Reform Association of the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, therefore *The North Star* is an exponent of the ethics of Liberalism. Mr. Ireland was married, in June, 1874, to Miss Elizabeth Jane Brodie, of Aurora, Ont. His family consists of one daughter, living.

JOSEPH ALEXANDER GILLIES, Barrister, M.P., Sydney, N.S., was born September 17th, 1849, at Irish Cove, N.S., He is the third son of John Gillies and Mary McLean. Mr. Gillies was educated at St. Francois Xavier's College, Antigonish, graduating in April, 1871. He was Registrar of Probate, for the County of Cape Breton, from August, 1872, until he resigned to contest Cape Breton County, for the Dominion Parliament, in 1887. Was clerk of the Peace for same county, from December, 1875, until January, 1880, when the county was incorporated, and then he was appointed Municipal clerk, which he held until January, 1883, when he became solicitor of the municipality, a position which he has since held. He contested unsuccessfully Cape Breton County, for the House of Commons, in 1887, and Richmond County, at the General Election in 1891, and was returned, but was unseated upon petition and at the by-election held in January, 1892, was re-elected. In religion, Mr. Gillies is a Roman Catholic. He was married, July 16th, 1883, to Josephine Eulalie, youngest daughter of Seraphin Bertrand, of Prescott, Ont. He has one son, living.

THE LATE REV. ALEXANDER FARQUHARSON, Sydney, C.B., N.S., was born in 1838, at Middle River, Cape Breton, N.S., and died October 21st, 1892, at Sydney, C.B., N.S. His father was the Rev. Alex. Farquharson, one of the pioneer ministers of Cape Breton, and his mother was Annie McKenzie, of Middle River, C.B. He received his education at Dalhousie College, Halifax, and the Theological Hall, Halifax. He was ordained to the sacred ministry, in December 1864. His first appointment was at Leitche's Creek, C.B., and afterwards at Glace Bay and then St. Andrew's Church, Sydney, of which latter church he was pastor seventeen years, or until his death, in October, 1892. In politics, Mr. Farquharson was a Conservative, and in religion, a Presbyterian. He was also a member of the Masonic Order. His memory is tenderly cherished by all who knew him, as a true friend, a devoted husband and father, and a faithful minister of the Gospel. He was married, in 1875, to Miss Barbara McLeod, eldest daughter of Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D., of Sydney, Cape Breton, who survives him. His family consists of three children, one daughter and two sons.

REV. HUGH McLEOD, A.M., D. D., Sydney, C. B., was born, April 23rd, 1803, at Rhitongue, Sutherlandshire, Scotland. His parents were George and Barbara McLeod. Dr. McLeod was educated at King's College, Aberdeen, and The Hall, Edinburgh. The degree of M.A. was conferred on him in 1826, by King's College and University Aberdeen. He was licensed in 1831, and ordained two years later, by the Presbytery of Tongue. He visited Canada and the United States, 1845, as deputy of the Free Church, and again in 1848. His pastoral charges have been Melness, parish of Tongue, Edinburgh, and Logie Easter, Ross-shire. He came to Canada in 1850, and was inducted at Mira, C.B., where he remained until he retired. He received the degree of D.D. in 1854, from the University of Indiana, U.S. Dr. McLeod was elected Moderator of Presbytery, twenty times, Moderator of Synod, four times, and Moderator of General Assembly, once. He was married, April 6th, 1841, to Catherine Ross, only daughter of Rev. Hugh Ross, of Fearn, Ross-shire. Dr. McLeod has had a family of eleven children, six of whom are now living, and are occupying various positions of trust in the country.

GARNER GAHAN, M.A., M.D., C.M., Hartney, Manitoba, was born April 10th, 1860, in Cheshire, England. His parents were M. and Ellen (Revell) Gahan, both Irish. His father was head master of E. Smith's schools, at Roscrea, Tipperary, Ireland, where the Doctor received his classical education. He then attended the Normal Schools of Science, of South Kensington, London, Eng., for two years, then Queen's College, Galway, Ireland, as a science scholar for four years, where he obtained distinguished honors. He then spent two years more in the Medical Department of Queen's College, and took honors, after which he studied at the Carmichael College of Medicine, Dublin, for two years, and graduated with honors from the Royal University of Ireland, (with which Queen's is connected), in 1882. He came to Winnipeg, Man., in 1885, studied in the Medical School, Winnipeg, from 1890 to 1892, and graduated in the Spring of the latter year. He then took charge of Dr. Thornton's practice at Deloraine, for one year, when he settled in Hartney. He is a member and examiner for the I.O.O.F., I.O.F. and C.O.F. He is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Reformer.

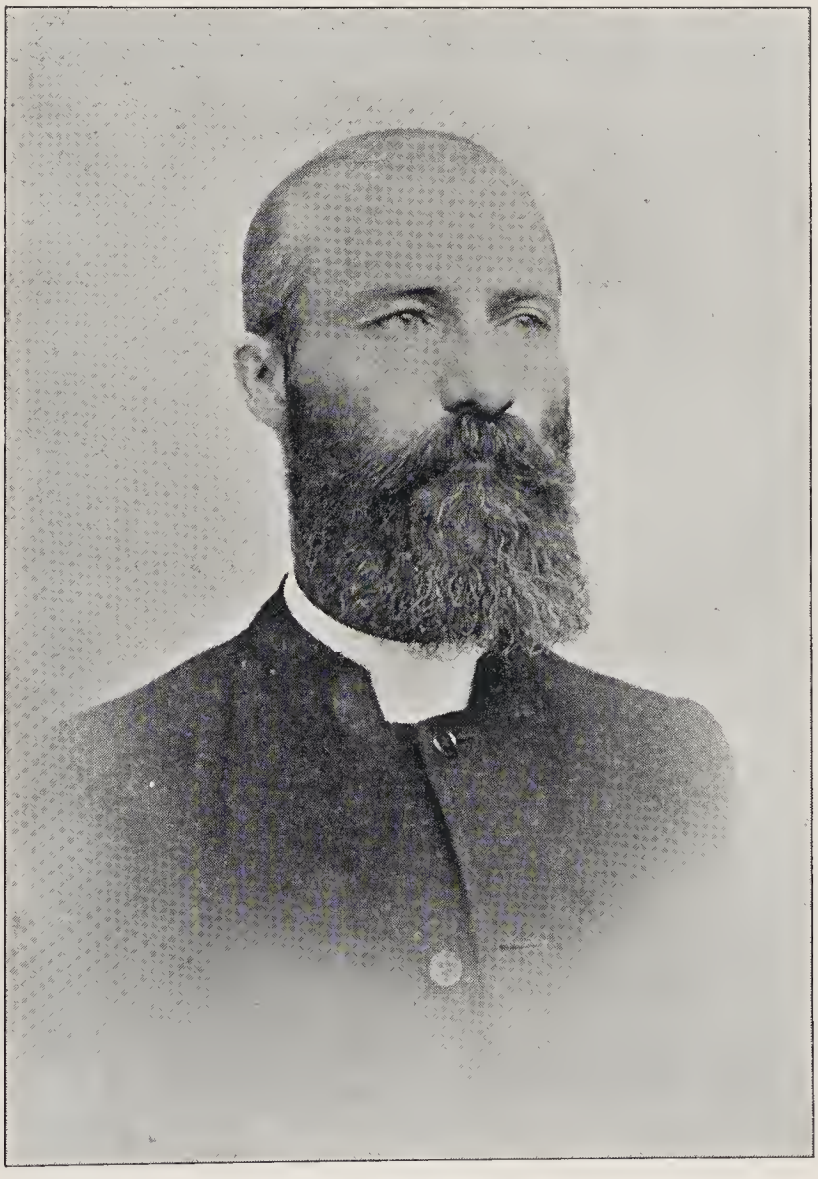
HON. JAMES FOGO, Pictou, N.S., Judge of Probate, for the County of Pictou, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, June 30th, 1811. His parents were James and Elizabeth (Mc Clure) Fogo, natives of Scotland. Judge Fogo received his education at the Pictou Academy. He afterwards studied law in the office of Jotham Blanchard, and was admitted Attorney of the Supreme Court, in 1837, and Barrister in 1838. He received the judicial appointment which he now holds, December 30th, 1850, and has ever since, with the exception of a short interregnum, which took place on a change of government in 1864, discharged the duties with marked ability and satisfaction. He is well up in his profession, and his judgments have almost invariably been sustained by the Supreme Court, in cases of appeal. In 1851, he was offered the solicitor-generalship of an adjoining colony, but declined. Before accepting the judgeship, he was an active politician, in the interests of the Liberal party, and was on several occasions urged to accept nomination for Parliamentary honors. He was also at one time connected with the militia, and in 1864, obtained the commission of major, having previously held the commission of first and second lieutenant in the service. He was created a Q.C., in 1878, by the Local Government, his commission giving him precedence as such in all courts of the province, over all other Q.C's., appointed after October 23rd, 1833. In 1879, he was appointed a Master in Chancery, now called a Master of the Supreme Court. In 1880, he received the appointment of Q.C., from the Dominion Government, and since the date of his commission, has been appointed by the presiding judge, when that power vested in him, to conduct the criminal business of the Court at Pictou. Judge Fogo has been married twice: first, in December, 1846, to Jane, daughter of the late Rev. John McKinlay, M.A., of Pictou, N.S., and second, to Elizabeth Ives, daughter of the late James Ives, of Halifax. He is a Presbyterian.

REV. SAMUEL MACMORINE, M.A., Rural Dean of Marquette, and Rector of St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, was born September 6th, 1847, at Almonte, Ont. His parents, Rev. John Macmorine, D.D., and Sophia Dunbar Brodie Airth, were both natives of Scotland. His father was, for over twenty years, pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, at Almonte, and died in 1867. His mother died in 1870. Mr. Macmorine was educated chiefly by private tutors, amongst whom were: Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., Rev. James Carmichael and Prof. Donald Ross. He entered Queen's University, in 1861, and graduated B.A., May 7th, 1865, and received his M.A., in 1872, from the same University. He took charge as licentiate of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Pittsburg, Ont., where he remained for about three years; he was then two years pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Huntingdon, P.Q. Having been in sympathy with the Anglican Church for some time, he now prepared to enter that body. He was ordained deacon, October 28th, 1874, at Christ Church, Ottawa, by the Bishop of Ontario, and priest in St. Mary's Church, Trenton, Ont., November 7th, 1875. He was curate for the Bishop of Ontario, at the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Ottawa, for six months, then incumbent of Christ Church, Huntley, Ontario, three years, then Christ Church, Bell's Corners, Ont., three and one half years, then Holy Trinity, Ottawa, one year, and St. Mary's Church, Pakenham, Ont., and removed to Portage La Prairie, Man., in January, 1887, where the church has had a large measure of prosperity under his charge. Mr. Macmorine, is a member of the I.O.F., and in politics, is a Conservative. He was married, January 10th, 1872, to Miss Adelaide Louisa, daughter of Wm. B. Meyer, of Quebec city, by whom he has five daughters. His brother, Rev. John K. Macmorine, is rector of St. James Church, Kingston, Ont.

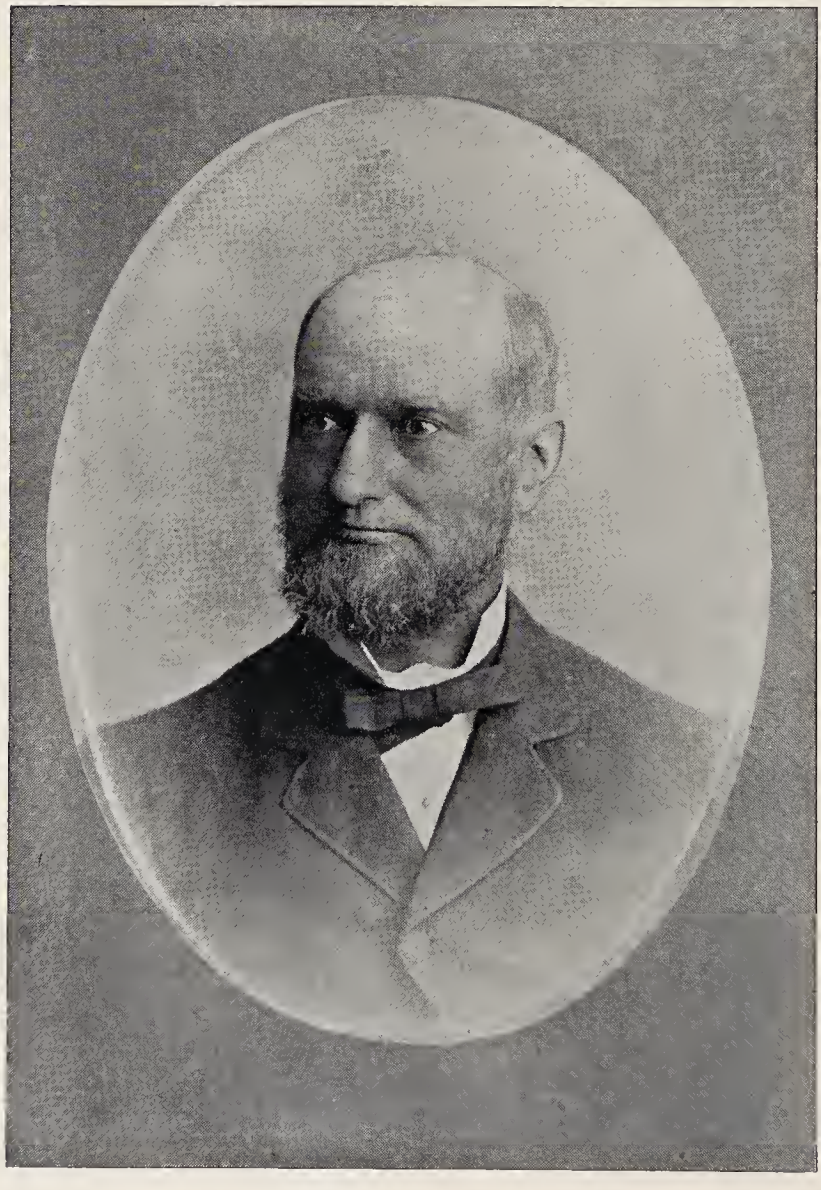
WALTER HENRY HALL, editor and proprietor of the *Advance*, Virden, Man., was born January 29th, 1858, at Bristol, Eng. His parents were Thomas Henry Wait and Elizabeth (Burrough) Hall. He was educated in the Bristol Grammar School, and came to Canada in the Summer of 1882, and settled at Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. In the winter of 1883, he entered upon journalistic work, on the Portage La Prairie *Review*, and subsequently served on the *Liberal*, of that place. In June, 1885, he established the *Advance* for Mr. C. J. Atkinson, of the *Liberal*, and in April, 1889, bought out the entire plant, which he has enlarged and improved several times, until the paper has become one of the leading journals of the district. The *Advance* takes an independent stand on all public questions, political or otherwise, while Mr. Hall, personally, is an Independent-Conservative. The circulation of the paper has wonderfully increased. In religion, he is Baptist, and also belongs to the Orange Order, Black Knights of Ireland, and the R.T. of T. Mr. Hall was married, May 25th, 1887, to Miss Jane, daughter of Thomas Bulloch, of Reston, Man., by whom he has two sons and two daughters.

WILLIAM HENRY ROURKE, St. Martin's, N.B., retired mill owner and lumberman, was born at St. George. N.B., February 8th, 1836. He is the son of William Henry Rourke, late of Fredericton, N.B., and Phœbe Cronk, of Granville, N.S. He received his education at the schools of the Parish of Lancaster, St. John County. After leaving school, he was engaged with his father in the lumbering business, at Musquash River. In 1854, he was employed on the survey of the first railway that was built in his county, and on his return, his father having gone into farming, he remained on the farm until 1857, when he went into partnership with his brother James, in Albert County, remaining until 1863, when they removed to St. Martin's, and did business in lumbering and ship building. He dissolved partnership with his brother in 1887. He was married, October 20th, 1870, to Rachel E., youngest daughter of the late Simon Vaughan, Esq., of St. Martin's. His family consists of two sons and one daughter. His eldest son is an electrical engineer, living at Hampton, N.B. In religion, Mr. Rourke is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Conservative.

REV. NOAH HEWITT, M.A., B.D., Incumbent of St. John's Episcopal Church, Manitou, Manitoba, and Rural Dean of Dufferin, was born April 2nd, 1856, at Kingston, Ont. His parents were John Howard and Sarah Ann (Harper) Hewitt, of English and Irish descent. He received his early education in the public schools of Bruce and Huron counties, Ontario, and the Goderich High School. He then entered St. John's College, Winnipeg, and graduated in Arts in 1890, and in Divinity in 1891. He was ordained deacon in St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, May 25th, 1890, and priest in Christ Church, Winnipeg, March 25th, 1891. Prior to this Mr. Hewitt taught school two years in Ontario, and nine years in Manitoba, seven years of which were in Winnipeg. He took all the teachers' examinations from third class to first class, making an exceptionally brilliant course, and taking grade A in the latter. Immediately after ordination as deacon, Mr. Hewitt took charge of the Manitou Mission, which has been rapidly growing under his care ever since, until it was found necessary to divide it in 1892. He was also instrumental in building the Winram Memorial Church (eight miles south of Manitou), at a cost of about $6,500. He was appointed Rural Dean in April, 1893, and in the same year he received the degree of M.A., at the convocation of Manitoba University. He is admirably adapted, by education and refinement, to the sacred work to which he has devoted himself, and the marked success which has attended his ministry, is ample evidence of the wisdom of his choice in the selection of his life work. He is an office holder in the Masonic Order and a member of the Grand Lodge of the I.O.O.F., for Manitoba. In politics he is a Conservative. He was married, December 25th, 1883, to Rebekah, daughter of Frederick A. Barnes, of Kincardine, Ont., by whom he has one son. Mrs. Hewitt is a graduate of the Kincardine and Winnipeg High schools, and holds a second-class life certificate.

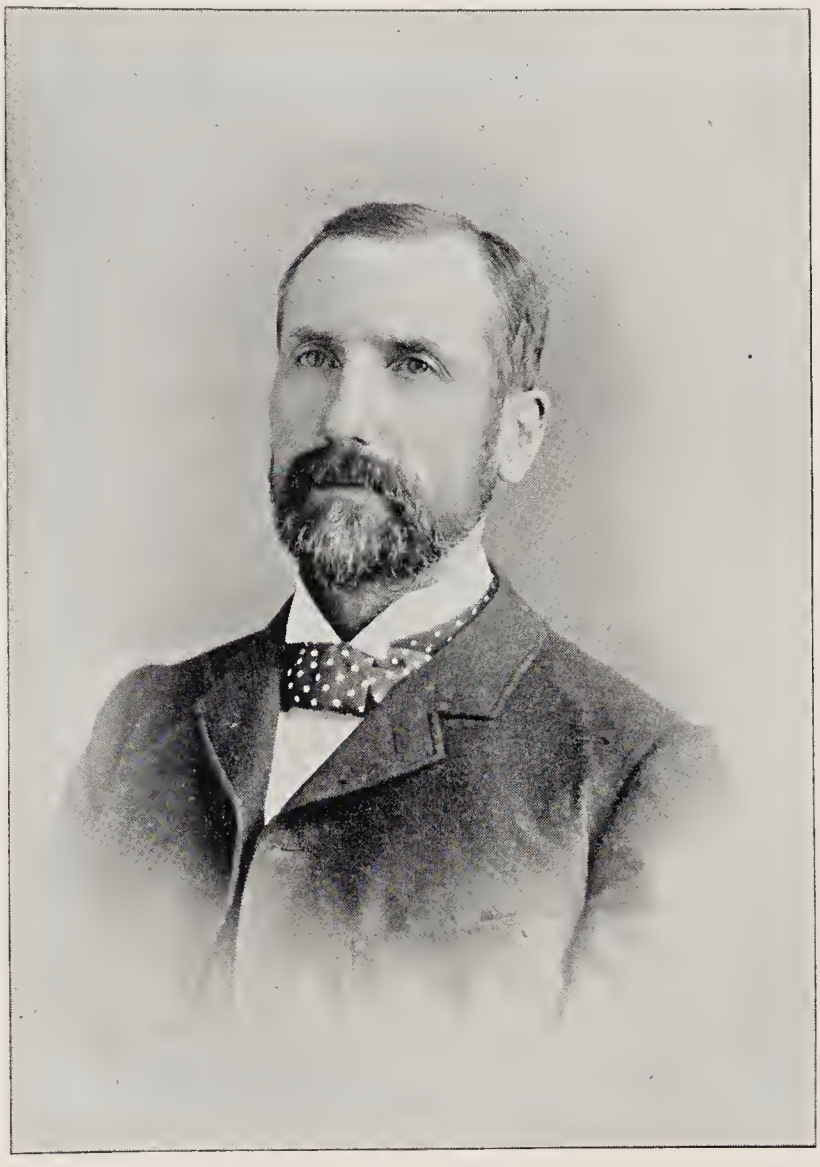


WILLIAM BATHGATE, Managing Director of the Manitoba Electric and Gas Light Company, Winnipeg, was born in 1832, in Edinburgh, Scotland. His father was Joseph Bathgate, for many years a trusted official in the employ of the Duke of Buccleugh, and his mother was Grace Hyslop Bathgate. They were descended from two of the oldest families of Scotland, and emigrated to Wisconsin, U. S. A., in 1852, and settled in Janesville, where the father died in 1856 and the mother in 1874. Mr. Bathgate went into business in Montreal in 1861, where he remained until 1870, when he removed to Guelph Township, Wellington Co., Ont., where he bought a fine farm; and the following year was married to Margaret Armstrong, daughter of the late Jas. Loughrin, of Eramosa, one of the first and most highly respected pioneers of that township, he having settled there early in this century with his father, a native of the North of Ireland. His family consists of two sons and two daughters, viz.: James L., Joseph, Elizabeth L., and Maggie A. In 1878, Mr. Bathgate removed to Winnipeg and engaged in the furniture business, which occupied his attention until 1883, when the company of which he is at the head, was formed, and he was appointed manager. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, a member of Knox Church, of which Board of Trustees he was chairman for some time. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M., and of the Winnipeg St. Andrew's Society. In politics, Mr. Bathgate is a staunch Conservative, an active and influential member of the Winnipeg Conservative Association, and is well known throughout the Dominion as a ready, clear, and incisive writer on the trade question, being thoroughly conversant with all important public issues, not only civic and provincial, but also federal and foreign. His long experience and his keen grasp of all questions relating to politics or trade constitute him one of the best informed and most useful men in Manitoba and the North-West Territories.



THEO. ARTHUR BURROWS, M. P. P., Winnipeg, Man., senior member of the firm of Burrows & Hall, lumber merchants, was born in Ottawa, August 15th, 1857. His parents were Henry J. Burrows and Sarah Sparks, both now deceased. Mr. Burrows was educated at the Ottawa public schools, Collegiate Institute and Manitoba College, Winnipeg. Shortly after removing to Manitoba, he engaged in lumbering, and for many years did the largest saw milling business on Lake Winnipeg. In 1890-91, he had charge of construction of public works in the northern and northwestern part of the Province, and after the last redistribution, when the northern part of the Province was formed into the separate electoral division of "Dauphin" was elected, in 1892, as its first representative in the Manitoba Legislature, as a supporter of the Greenway Government. The County of Dauphin comprises nearly one quarter of the whole area of Manitoba, and contains the greater portion of the fertile land in the Province left open for homesteading, and Mr. Burrows represents it ably in Parliament. He is a believer in National schools, an advocate of Tariff Reform, and a staunch "Manitoba First" man.

WILLIAM ROSS BLACK, B.A., Barrister, Solicitor, etc., Carman, Manitoba, was born January 11th, 1855, in Kildonan settlement, near Winnipeg, Manitoba. His parents were Rev. John Black, D.D. and Henrietta (Ross) Black. Mr. Black was educated in Kildonan parish school, St. John's College, Winnipeg, the Manitoba College Winnipeg, and Toronto University, graduating from the latter in 1877, as silver medallist in classics. He was then in the law office of Messrs. Bain and Blanchard, Winnipeg, three years, and was called to the bar in February, 1881. He practiced in Portage La Prairie until appointed Registrar of Norfolk County, in 1884, which he held until the office was abolished. He settled in Carman in February, 1890, where he has since conducted a successful general law practice. Mr. Black was Conservative candidate for the Local House for Portage La Prairie, Feb. 23rd, 1883, and was defeated by Hon. Jos. Martin, by only a few votes. In religion, Mr. Black is a Presbyterian and in politics, a Conservative. He was married, Oct. 12th, 1881, to Catherine, daughter of Senator John Sutherland, of Kildonan. He has one son and two daughters.



JOHN BEAUFORT SOMERSET, business manager of the *Manitoba Free Press*, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born March 2nd, 1843, near Dublin, Ireland. He received his education in Ireland, and came to Canada in 1861, and taught school in Ontario, until 1871, when he was appointed an inspector of schools, under the law passed that year. He filled this position for the County of Lincoln, until 1882, when he accepted the position of inspector for the city of Winnipeg, Manitoba, which at that time employed twelve teachers. From that time until October 1883, he filled this position, his ability as an organizer being tested by the increase of teachers to over 50, the building of the necessary school rooms, and the grading of pupils from all parts of the world into proper classes. In 1883, he was appointed Superintendent of Education for the Protestant Schools of Manitoba, which numbered at that date less than 200, the Rev. W. C. Pinkham, now Bishop of Saskatchewan, being his predecessor. From this date until December 3rd, 1889, he occupied this position, during which, assisted by a Board of Education, he organized over 400 additional schools, introduced a system of Normal school training, the equal of that in any of the older provinces, organized a thorough system of inspection, and examination of teachers, and provided a code of regulation which remained practically the same after the abolition of the distinction of Protestant and Catholic schools, and the organization of the new system of uniform provincial schools. From the date of the abolition of the office then held by him, he ceased to be actively connected with educational matters, and in 1891 became secretary-treasurer of the *Manitoba Free Press*, the leading newspaper of the North-West, which position he still holds. In religion, Mr. Somerset is a Methodist, a member of the board of Wesley College, of which institution he was one of the original promoters. In 1867, he was married to Miss E. S. Darche, by whom he has two sons and two daughters.

EDWARD L. DREWRY, ex-M. P. P., Winnipeg, Man., was born in London, Eng., in 1851. In 1857, his father emigrated to St. Paul, Minn., U. S., his mother, brother, sister and himself following three years later. His parents still reside in St. Paul. At the age of sixteen, Mr. Drewry entered his father's employ. Early in 1875, he removed to Pembina, Dak., and in 1877 to Winnipeg, where he engaged in the brewing and malting business, and has by industry and honorable dealing, risen to be one of the leading and most respected business men of the city. He was elected a member of the City Council in 1883-84, resigning before the expiration of the second year. In 1886, he was returned a member of the Local Legislature for North Winnipeg, by a majority nearly double that of any other member of the House. On the dissolution of the Legislature in 1888, Mr. Drewry declined further parliamentary honors owing to the state of his health and pressure of business. Since then he has been tendered the nomination for several positions of public trust, notably that of the mayoralty and representative in the Commons, but declined for the reasons already given. He is president of the Permanent Mortgage and Trust Co., also of the Public Parks Commission, director of the B. N. A. Fire Insurance Co., Winnipeg General Hospital, and other companies. He is also an active and prominent patron of the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition Association, Rifle Range Co., Lacrosse and Curling clubs and Operatic Society, of which he is president. He is one of the solid men of Winnipeg, and takes a hearty interest in the prosperity and progress of Winnipeg and the Province in general. Mr. Drewry is a Conservative taking an active part in politics; and in religion, he is an Episcopalian. In 1874, he married Eliza, eldest daughter of the late Captain James Starkey, of St. Paul, Speaker of the first Legislature of Minnesota. Mr. Drewry's family consists of three sons and four daughters.

FRED. WILLIAM DREWRY, Winnipeg, Man., was born Aug. 6th, 1855, at Newport, Eng. In 1857, his father left England for America, being followed by the rest of the family in 1860, in which year they located in St. Paul, Minn., U. S. A., where Mr. Drewry, sr., has resided since, being one of the best known and most highly respected citizens of that city. Mr. Drewry was educated at the public schools of St. Paul, Minn., and the Business College there, after which he took the management of his father's business until 1876, when he became a member of the firm of Drewry & Son, brewers and bottlers of that city. In 1881, he removed to Winnipeg, entering his brother's business in the same line, where he has since remained, and has become very popular in business as well as in social circles. He belongs to the A. O. U. W., A. O. U. D., K. of P., St. George's Society, Winnipeg Rowing Club, Winnipeg Camera Club, Winnipeg Lacrosse Club, St. George's Snowshoe Club, St. John's Tennis Club, and is a member and vice-president of the Liberal-Conservative Association, a director of the Winnipeg Lacrosse Club, a director and one of the promoters of the Home Building and Savings Association of Winnipeg. He takes an active part in all political questions, and has been pressed to stand for parliamentary and civic honors, but has so far declined. He is greatly interested in all that pertains to the business and social interests of the Manitoban capital. He is possessed of a very genial temperament, and being a ready and successful originator of legitimate sports and amusements, has become a favorite among his fellows. In religion, Mr. Drewry is a member of the Church of England, and holds the office of auditor of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg. He was married, in 1881, to Gussie E. Kiefer, daughter of Col. A. R. Kiefer, of St. Paul, Minn., who is at present a member of Congress from that district, and has been for many years one of St. Paul's most prominent citizens. Mrs. Drewry died in 1885.

NIVEN AGNEW, M.D., Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in the year 1828. His father was John Agnew, and his mother, whose maiden name was Hume Turnbull, was a descendant of the historic Sir John Turnbull, whose heroic intervention between his King and an infuriated bull gave rise to the surname and his knighthood. Mr. John Agnew came to Canada in 1833, and settled in Ontario County, where for years he followed farming, and latterly insurance business. Dr. Agnew was educated at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill University, Montreal, from which former institution he graduated in 1858. For a time during his college course, Dr. Agnew was a private pupil of the late Prof. Rolph, of Toronto, Ont. On graduating he located in Prince Albert, Ont., where he remained until 1872, when he removed to Toronto to practice. He was afterwards associated some years with the famous eye and ear doctors, Roseburgh and Reeve, of Toronto. He afterwards removed to Manitoba, and settled at Winnipeg, where he is now giving special attention to the diseases of the eye, ear and throat, in which he is very successful. He was a coroner in Ontario, fifteen years. Is a Liberal in politics, and a Presbyterian in religion. He has been an elder in Knox Church, Toronto, and in Knox Church, Winnipeg, Man., and a delegate to the Synod and to the General Assembly. He belongs to the A. F. & A. M., and I.O.O.F., in which orders he has taken an active official part. In 1863, Dr. Agnew was married to Miss Jane Somerville, daughter of the late Geo. Ross, Esq., Railway Contractor, of London, Ont. She died in 1875, leaving four sons and three daughters, namely: John H., barrister, Virden, Man.; Wm. L., cashier of the St. Paul Trust Co., U.S.; Harry, a banker in Colorado; Fred R., Winnipeg; Maggie L., teacher, Winnipeg; Helena, now Mrs. Lethbridge, of Lethbridge, Alberta; and Mary, at home. Dr. Agnew is a distant relative of the late Sir Andrew Agnew, of Scotland.

REV. WM. CAVEN, Pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Manitou, Manitoba, was born April 18th, 1840, at Stranarrder, Scotland. His parents were John and Margaret (McRobert) Caven. He received his primary education in the parish school of his native town, and in 1856 came to America, and made his home with the Rev. Principal Caven's father. After attending the Rockwood, Ont., Academy for some months, he entered the U. P. Hall, Toronto, under the late Rev. Dr. Taylor. The following year, he entered Knox College, Toronto, from which he graduated in Theology in 1864. He was ordained at Ridgetown, Ont., October 18th, 1865, where he remained seven years. Subsequently he was three years at Tilsonburg, then two years at Fredericton, N.B., where he occupied St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, after which he was eleven years at Buckingham, Que., and December 31st, 1889, entered upon the duties of his present charge. He is clerk of the presbytery of Rock Lake, a member of the I.O.F., and a Reformer in politics. He was married, January 31st, 1866, to Miss Mary Ann, daughter of the late Robert Ferries, of Eramosa Township, Wellington County, Ont.

ARCHIBALD E. SPERA, Wholesale Merchant, Winnipeg, Man., was born Aug. 9th, 1849, in Wentworth County, Ont. His parents, William and Sarah Ann Spera, were farmers, well-to-do, and held in universal esteem. Mr. Spera was educated primarily at the common school, and then at the Hamilton Collegiate Institute. During his early manhood, he worked on his father's farm, and afterwards entered commercial life as a "knight of the grip," which occupation he followed for sixteen years. On the 13th December, 1877, Mr. Spera entered into partnership with Mr. Cornell, which partnership has been continued until the present. They do a very extensive trade in gents' furnishings, etc., from Winnipeg to the Pacific Coast, and are well known as a reliable and honorable firm. The wholesale house of Cornell, Spera & Co. has worked up for itself, and deserves, the excellent reputation which it bears. Mr. Spera belongs to the A.F. & A.M., in which order he is Master Mason. In religion, he is an adherent of the Methodist Church, and in politics is a Liberal, and an active and influential worker in the ranks of his party. He is married.

JOHN WILLIAM McLEAN, M. D., C. M., North Sydney, Cape Breton, N. S., was born Sept. 2nd, 1856, at Lake Ainslie, C. B. His parents were Allan and Margaret McLean of that place. Dr. McLean received his education at Pictou Academy and McGill University, Montreal, graduating in 1883, after which he practiced for three years in Port Hastings, C. B. He then took a Winter course in Edinburgh, Scotland, after which he returned to Canada and located in North Sydney, where he has since remained, and has succeeded in working up a large practice. He is well up in his profession, and is known as a skilful physician and surgeon. Dr. McLean is a member of the Masonic Order, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Sons of Temperance, and the Cape Breton Medical Society, and is coroner for the counties of Inverness and Cape Breton. In religion, the doctor is a Presbyterian, and holds the office of elder in St. Matthew's Church, North Sydney. He was married Nov. 8th, 1887, to Miss Ada, daughter of Dr. S. G. A. McKeen and Rebecca Jane Hadley, of Baddeck, Cape Breton. His family consists of two daughters.

WM. EDWARD EMMONS, L. D.S., D.D.S., Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born September 2nd, 1861, in Hastings County, Ont. He studied with Dr. Neelands of Lindsay, Ont., from 1879 until 1882, when he went to Manitoba and entered the office of Dr. Benson, whose assistant he was until 1884, when he opened an office on his own account, which he conducted for three years. In 1887, Dr. Emmons entered the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, where he remained six months. In the Fall of 1889, he returned to the same institution, and in the Spring of 1890, took his final degrees, as above indicated. He is well equipped by education for his profession, and it is therefore but natural that he should be in the enjoyment of a large dental connection. In religion, Dr. Emmons is an active member of the Methodist Church, and is librarian in Grace Church Sunday School. In politics, he is a Reformer, and also belongs to the Independent Order of Oddfellows. On the 11th of June, 1891, Dr. Emmons was married to Miss Jennie McCrossan, daughter of Thos. McCrossan, Esq., of Winnipeg, Manitoba. His family consists of one daughter.

THE LATE HON. ANDREW GRAHAM BALLENDEN BANNATYNE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, was born in 1830, at St. Margaret's, Orkney. He was educated in Stromness, and at the age of sixteen, came to Rupert's Land. His career in the North-West dates from 1846, when arriving at Sault St. Marie, he entered the Hudson's Bay Company's service, under his uncle, chief factor John Ballenden, where he remained five years, when he removed to Fort Garry, and commenced business on his own account. To give the details of Mr. Bannatyne's thirty-eight years experience in the North-West, would exceed the space at our command; he was a prosperous merchant years before the advent of railways, when he could only import goods once a year, *viâ* the ice bound regions of Hudson's Straits, or twice a year by sending teams over land to St. Paul. He also held large and valuable blocks of land in Winnipeg and Manitoba, which as the country developed, became very valuable, but as values decreased, he had to reckon with heavy losses, which would have been far less, had it not been for his open handed disposition, and the part he took in numerous enterprises, which benefited the public at the expense of the promoters. In 1851, he was married to Annie, fifth daughter of the late Andrew McDermot. Mr. and Mrs. Bannatyne were, from their wealth and influence, leaders in the social circle, and were known for their wide and generous hospitality. In religion he was a Presbyterian, and a liberal supporter of that church. He was one of the founders and active promoters, and a chairman of Manitoba College, and a member in high standing of the Masonic Order, and of St. Andrew's Society, one of the directors of Winnipeg General Hospital, and did many things to promote the common weal. He was also postmaster for Assiniboia, first police magistrate for Winnipeg, member of the House of Commons for Provencher, and a member of the N.-W. Council. He died May 18th, 1889, leaving a widow and five children.

REV. THOS, VINCENT, D.D., Archdeacon of Moose, a missionary in the diocese of Moosomin, under the auspices of the Ch. Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London, England, was born March 1st, 1835, at Osnabrugh, in the Albany River District. He is the son of John and Charlotte (Thomas) Vincent. His father was an employee of the Hudson's Bay Company, and held the position of senior clerk in the service. He retired from the company about the year 1841, settled in Red River, in St. Paul's Parish, and died in 1874. His mother is still living (1893). He received his early education in St. Paul's Parish School, and then at St. John's College, Winnipeg. He assisted on his father's farm until he was twenty years of age, when he went out with Bishop Anderson to Moose Factory, in 1855, and was a catechist there for five years, filling the position very successfully. He was ordained deacon at Moose Factory, in July, 1860, and received priest's orders in St. John's Church, Winnipeg, in May, 1863. He has been in charge of the Albany Mission since 1860, and has also had charge of the Moose Mission for six years. He was married in September, 1861, at Moose Factory, to Eliza Ann Gladman, daughter of Joseph Gladman, Esq., of the Hudson's Bay Company. His family consists of three sons and two daughters. The Archdeacon's zeal, courage, self-sacrifice, and the hardships he has endured, during his long term of ministry, cannot be fully described, although he considers no sacrifice too great to advance the interests of his beloved cause. As a labour of love he translated Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, from the English to one of the Indian languages, which task took up all his leisure hours for several years. His life is an unanswerable argument against agnosticism, and he is very popular with all who know him. He is often for many months at a time away from his family. Formerly, he could receive mail only once a year, but now receives it about once in every three months.

THE LATE EDWARD WILLIS, Postmaster, St. John, N.B., was born November 5th, 1835, at Halifax, N.S. His parents were John and Dorothy Le Roi Willis. He received his education at the National and Grammar schools, Halifax. The greater part of his life was spent in the newspaper business, at which he was very successful, and by means of which he was widely known. Mr. Willis, although a self-made man, acquired a thoroughly good education, and was possessed of a keen intelligence, which resulted from a sound training in practical life. In conducting a journal, he was eminently successful, and being a forcible and vigorous writer, was able to record himself with great ability and clearness. He also took an active part in political matters, and was a member of the Legislative Assembly for ten years, namely from 1872 to 1882. In religion, he was an Episcopalian, and a member of St. James Episcopal Church, St. John, N.B., and held the offices of Church Warden and Superintendent of the Sabbath School. He was married in 1858, to Sarah Adams, daughter of Zechariah and Mary Chapman Adams. His family consisted of five sons and three daughters.

W. W. GLASS, merchant tailor, 268 Yonge street, Toronto, Ont., was born March 27th, 1862, at Tiverton, Ont. He is a son of John and Jane Glass, who are members of the Methodist Church and highly respected. Mr. Glass attended public school at Tiverton, afterwards moving to Bervie, where he continued his studies. At sixteen years of age, he went to Kincardine to serve an apprenticeship to the tailoring trade. Coming to Toronto in 1882, he worked as a journeyman tailor for a short time, but soon was promoted to the position of head cutter in a leading tailoring establishment in that city. By painstaking, industry and economy, he accumulated sufficient capital to commence business on his own account, when he established himself in his present quarters, with a select line of goods. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, also of the I.O.F., and is Past Chancellor in the K. of P. He has always been actively identified with temperance work and is a popular Orangeman. Mr. Glass was married in 1882. His family consists of five children. In religion, he is a Methodist. He is one of the rising men of Toronto, and highly respected.

THE LATE LIEUT.-COLONEL HON. WILLIAM NASSAU KENNEDY, Winnipeg, Man., was born at Darlington, Ont., on the 27th of April, 1839, and received his education at Peterboro, Ont. He began life as a contractor, and subsequently gave up that occupation for the study of law. He removed to Fort Garry in 1870, and received the appointment of Registrar of Deeds in 1872, which position he held till the time of his death, in May, 1885. During his life, he held many prominent positions, among which may be mentioned that of mayor of Winnipeg for two years, member of the North-West Council, president of the P. & W. R. R., the S. W. C. R. R., the North-West Fire Insurance Co., Winnipeg Philharmonic Society, a member of the Orange Lodge, Grand Master A. F. & A. M. for Manitoba, and in musical circles always welcomed. His military career was a very bright one. At the early age of seventeen years he joined the volunteers, and ever afterwards evinced a keen interest in all military matters, receiving the highest tokens of recognition for his services, and holding at the time of his death a lieutenant-colonelcy. As captain and adjutant he served with the 57th Battalion, during the Fenian Raid in 1866, and in 1870 he was chosen to accompany the first Red River Expedition to Fort Garry. In 1873, he organized and commanded the Winnipeg Field Battery till 1883, when he resigned its command to accept the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 90th Battalion then organizing. In 1884, at the request of the Imperial Government, he organized the Manitoba contingent of the Nile Voyageurs for the Gordon Relief Expedition, under command of General Lord Wolsley, and accompanied it to the close of the campaign. When on his return to his native land, he was taken ill at London, Eng., and died May 3rd, 1885. He was buried in Highgate Cemetery with full military honors, His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, General Lord Wolsley, and many others, being in attendance.

THE LATE REV. JOHN BLACK, D. D., Kildonan, Man., was born January 8th, 1818, in Dumfrieshire, Scotland. He was the eldest son of William Black and Margaret Halliday. His education was begun in the ' Gair School," where the foundation was laid of that extensive knowledge of Latin, Greek and French, for which he was afterwards distinguished. After leaving school, he was a successful teacher for some years. In 1841, he came to America and settled in New York State, remaining three years, resuming at the Delaware Academy his literary preparation for the ministry. In 1844, he entered Knox College, Toronto, after which he was for three years missionary and agent of the French Canadian Missionary Society. In 1851, there was a request for a minister for the Red River Settlement, and Mr. Black accepted the position of missionary to Kildonan. He was ordained 31st July of that year, and immediately started for his distant mission, arriving on 19th of September at Kildonan, and for eleven years toiled on alone, when he was joined by the Rev. James Nisbet, who assisted him for four years. In 1870 the Presbytery of Manitoba was formed, and in 1871 Manitoba College established, both of which steps were taken mainly through his efforts. Probably the most trying crisis of his life was the Metis Rebellion in 1869-70, and his wise and prudent counsel in this time of trouble, helped to avert much blood shed and save life. In the Winter of 1880-81, under too great work, his health gave way, and he went abroad for a time, returning in the autumn, temporarily improved; but passed peacefully away February 11th, 1882. He was an eloquent preacher and a faithful and much beloved pastor, was president of the Bible Society for years, and deeply interested in educational matters and in the cause of temperance. In 1876, the degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Queen's University. A wife, three sons and three daughters survive him, some of whom hold important positions in the country.

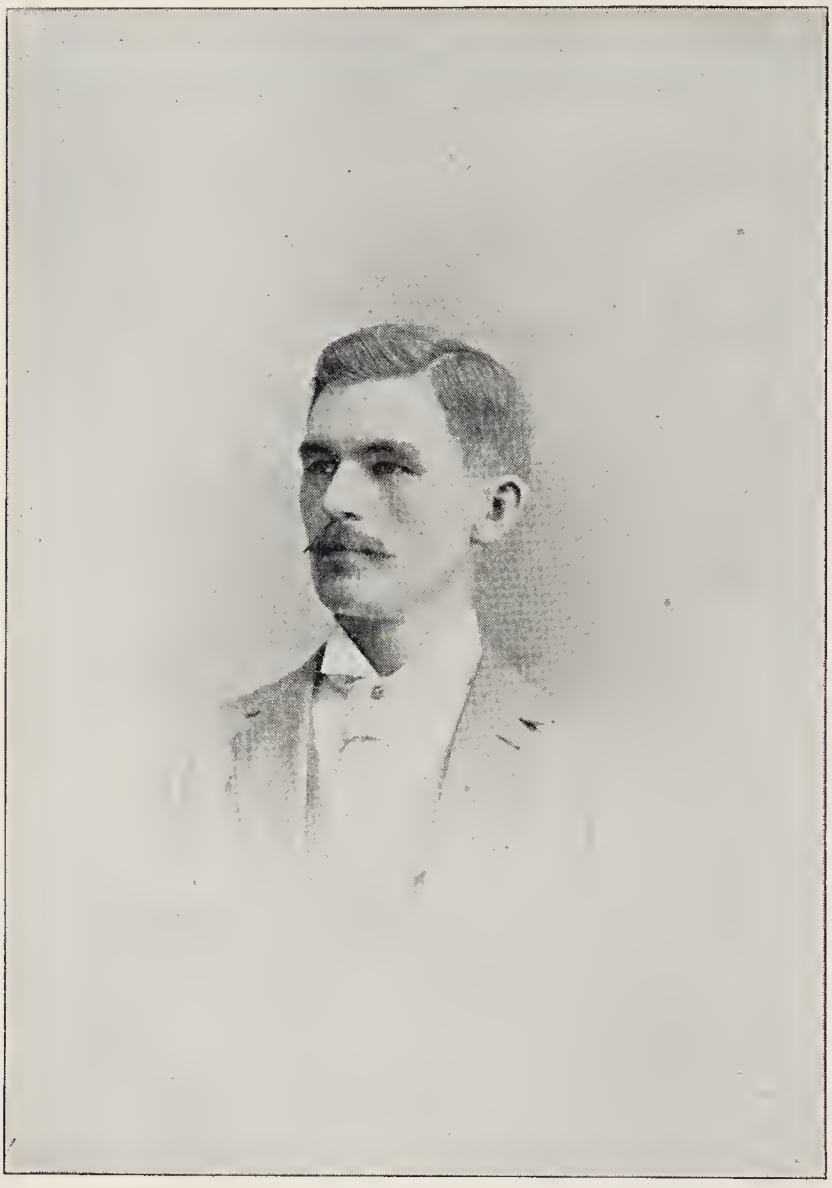
REV. A. McDONALD HAIG, B. A., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Glenboro', Man., also at Cypress River, Man., was born November 11th, 1855, at Baltimore, Ont. His parents were David and Margaret (McDonald) Haig, natives of Scotland, and farmers. Mr. Haig received his education at the Baltimore public school and Cobourg Collegiate Institute, after which he taught school four years. After remaining six months in the Brantford Collegiate Institute, he entered Toronto University, graduating in the Spring of 1883, and from Knox College in 1886, having a brilliant college course. He was ordained to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, at Brandon, Man., July 14th, 1886, after which he was missionary on the Cypress Field one year, during which time he was very successful, and was inducted into his present charge in August, 1887, and has succeeded in making the Congregation self supporting, and in building them up spiritually. In politics, Mr. Haig is a Reformer. He was married, October 6th, 1887, to Miss Jean, daughter of Hugh Elliott, of Agincourt, Ont. He has two children : one son and one daughter.

ROBERT ISAAC CRISP, Auctioneer, Real Estate and Commission Agent, Souris, Man., was born Nov. 8th, 1849, at Swaffham Prior, Eng. He was educated at the Commercial School, Cambridge, after which he was employed by a wholesale grain dealer, with whom he remained for some time. He then farmed four years, subsequently going into the auctioneer and real estate business with Mr. Hawkes, under the firm name of Hawkes & Crisp. In 1880, he came to Canada, settling in the Plum Creek Settlement, Man., in 1881, where he farmed and ranched for six years. He represented Ward No. 3, in the municipality of Whitewater in 1884, but resigned at the end of his term. He is secretary-treasurer of the "Glenwood Agricultural Society," "The Farmers Institute," "The Souris Turf Club," and of the Liberal-Conservative Association of Souris and district. He takes great interest in agriculture, stock raising, and all matters pertaining to the advancement and good of the country. He is also C.P.R. ticket and telegraph agent, and lessee and proprietor of the Bell Telephone system in the town of Souris. In religion, he is an Episcopalian.

WM. McKENZIE McLEOD, M.D., ex-M.P., Medical Superintendent of Quarantine Station, Sydney, C. B., was born July 4th, 1854, at that place. He is the son of Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D. Dr. McLeod was educated at Sydney Academy, Sydney, C.B., and Dalhousie College and University, Halifax. He took his medical course at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, graduating from that institution in 1875. In 1889 and 1890 he also took special courses in the diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat, at New York Post Graduate Medical Hospital, and this specialty he now practices during the closed season. From 1875 until 1879, he practiced his profession in Sydney, when he entered the political field, and was elected M.P. to succeed his brother, the late Hugh McLeod, to represent the County of Cape Breton, and held that honor until 1882. In 1883, he was appointed Medical Superintendent of Quarantine, at Sydney, which position he still holds. Dr. McLeod is also president of the Cape Breton Medical Society, and a member of the Nova Scotia Medical Society. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and also takes an active interest in the work of the Y.M. C. A., and holds a commission as Justice of the Peace. He was married in December, 1884, to Miss Hattie Tremaine, daughter of Lewis E. Tremaine, Judge of Probate and Inspector of Weights and Measures for the County of Cape Breton. His family consists of one son and one daughter. In 1886, he organized the Sydney Battery of Field Artillery (Canadian Militia), of which he is the Major in command, a position for which he is eminently qualified, having obtained a first-class certificate from the R. S. A., Quebec, in March, 1887. Dr. McLeod is a member of the Board of Commissioners of schools, for his county, appointed by the Provincial Government, and permanently holding office. In politics, he is a supporter of the Liberal-Conservative administration in the House of Commons. In his profession, he is a skilful and widely known specialist.

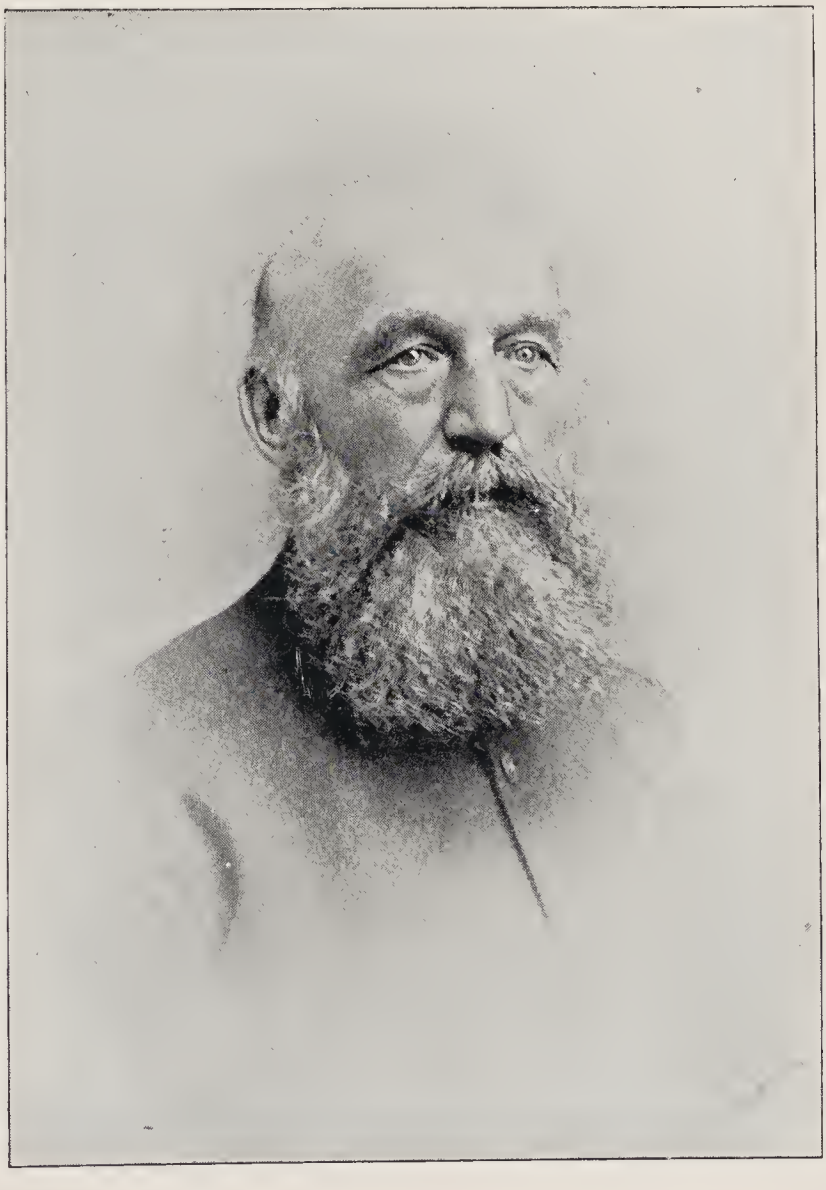
JOHN KELLY BARRETT, LL.D., Inspector of Inland Revenue, Winnipeg, Man., was born June 6th, 1850, in Hamilton, Ont. He is the eldest son of Charles and Bridget Barrett. In 1854, his parents removed to Puslinch, Ont., where in the public school he received his primary education. Owing largely to the efforts of his father, who took an active part in municipal and educational matters, this school became so efficient, that in one year, six of its pupils passed teacher's examinations, Dr. Barrett being the first among its pupils to take a first class certificate. After teaching for a short time, he entered Holy Cross, the famous Jesuit College, at Worcester, Mass., after leaving which he became Principal of St. Mary's Model School at Hamilton. In 1873, he accepted a position in the Inland Revenue Department; his promotion was rapid, and in 1885, he was promoted to his present position, one of the highest in the department. He always took an active interest in educational matters, and was superintendent of Separate Schools in St. Catharines, Ont., for three years. In 1890, when the Greenway Government abolished Catholic schools, he immediately came into prominence as managing-director and editor-in-chief of the *Northwest Review*, the English organ of the Catholic party. In 1892, the University of Ottawa conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. One month later, a similar degree was conferred upon him by his Alma Mater. He became widely known all over Canada in the now historic law suit: Barrett vs. City of Winnipeg, which was taken to test the constitutionality of the new School Act. Dr. Barrett is a member of the Grand Council of the C. M. B. A., and Grand Deputy for Manitoba and British Columbia; first vice-president of St. Vincent de Paul Society, a member of the Council of Manitoba University, and a trustee of the Catholic schools. In 1875, he married Sarah Maria, eldest daughter of Wm. O'Brien, of Hamilton. His family consists of five daughters and two sons, living.

BLOWERS ARCHIBALD, Barrister and Stipendiary Magistrate for the town of North Sydney, Cape Breton, was born January 18th, 1856, at Sydney Mines, C. B. He is the son of the Honorable Thos. D. Archibald, Senator, and Susan Elizabeth Corbett, both now deceased. He received his education at the Boston Latin School and the Harvard Law School. He was admitted to the Bar of the Province of Nova Scotia in June, 1878, and has since practiced his profession at North Sydney. He is now a member of the firm of Archibald & Armstrong, who conduct a very large and successful legal practice in the town and province. He is admirably adapted for the honorable and important office which he holds. His thorough knowledge of law and his keen ability to analyze evidence, enables him to dispose of the different matters brought before him, with ability and dispatch. Judging from his past record, his future is full of promise. In politics, Mr. Archibald is a Conservative, and in religion a Presbyterian. Mr. Archibald was married, June 14th, 1887, to Zaidee Francis Boggs, daughter of George Prior and Frances Ann Boggs, now deceased.

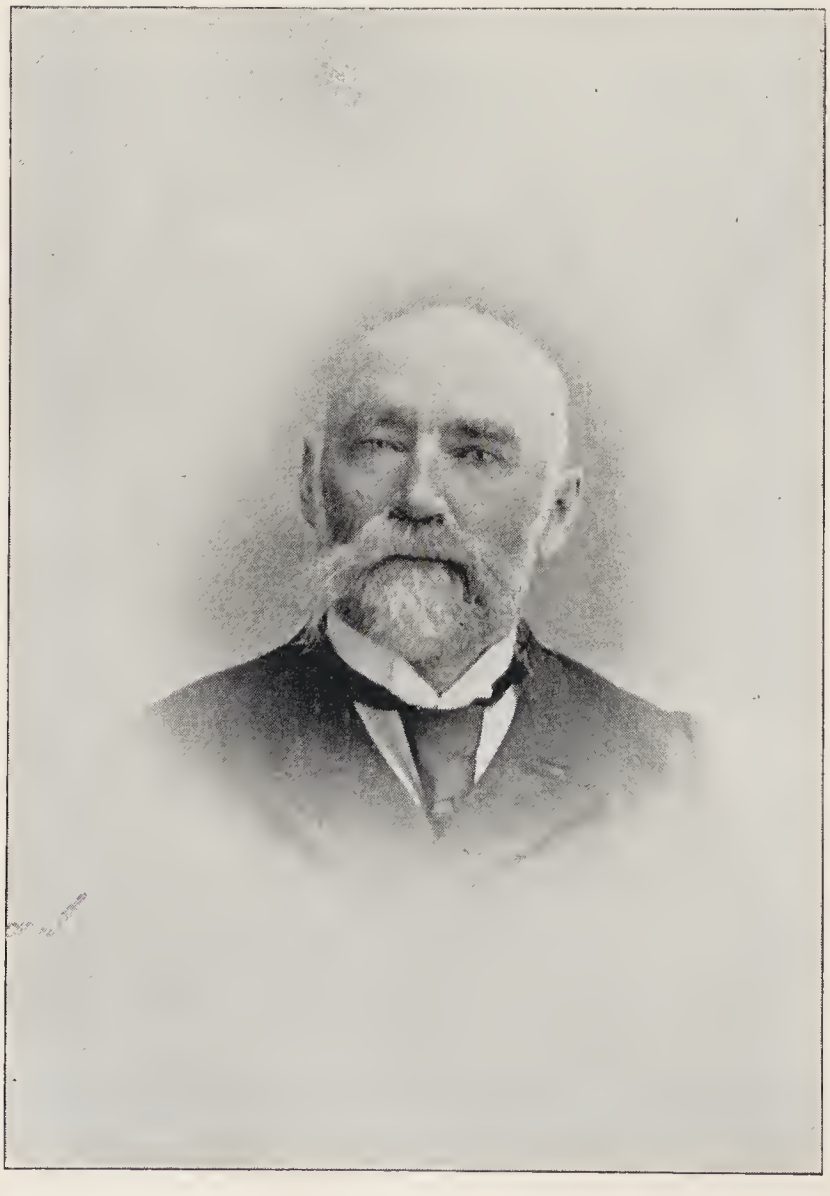


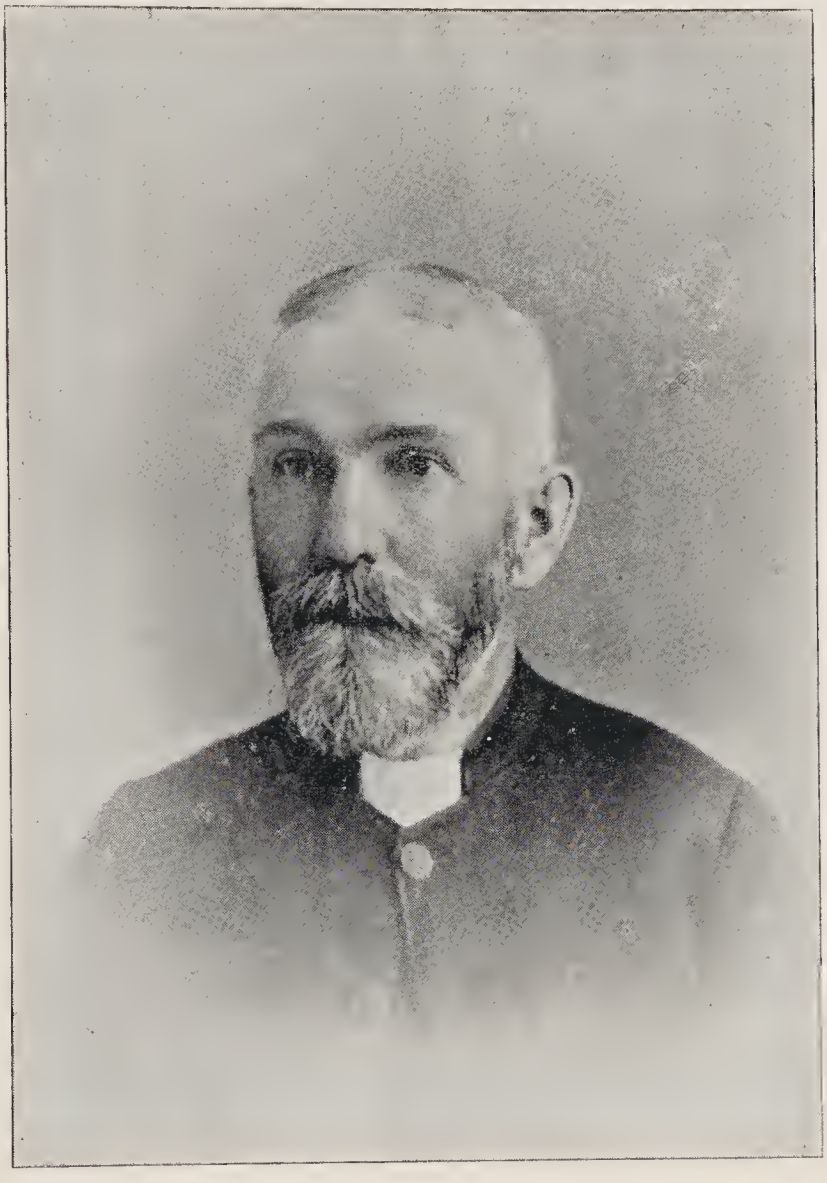
HENRY GEORGE COOK, B.A., M.D., C.M., member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Manitoba, Manitou, Man., was born September 22nd, 1867, at Fort Ellis, Man. He is the son of the late Rev. Thomas Cook, Rural Dean of Marquette, Manitoba, and Ann Bruce, of English and Scotch descent respectively. His father was a missionary of the Church of England in the North-West Territory for forty years, and was widely known and very highly respected. Dr. Cook received his education at the public schools and at St. John's College, Winnipeg, graduating in Arts from the latter institution in 1887. He entered Manitoba Medical College in 1889, and graduated with the degrees of M.D., and C.M., in the Spring of 1892, after which he immediately settled in Manitou, where he still remains, and is fast building up a large and important medical practice, and judging from his past record, he will doubtless take a high stand in the Medical profession. In religion, the Doctor is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a member of the Masonic Order, and of the I.O.F., and is physician to the latter.

REV. HUGH J. BORTHWICK, A.M., editor of the *Herald*, and a member of the firm of Borthwick & Fox, publishers of the *Herald*, Morden, Man., was born July 26th, 1824, in the Parish of Glencorse, Midlothian, Scotland. His parents were John and Elizabeth (Jameson) Borthwick, the former being a parish school teacher for over fifty years. Mr. Borthwick was educated at his father's school, Cauvin's Institution, near Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University, graduating from Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., in 1859. In 1845, he came to Canada, and taught school near Montreal, Que., for about one year, then removed to the neighborhood of Hamilton, where he was tutor for about two years, after which he was assistant in the private school of Rev. J. G. Geddes, who was also incumbent of Christ's Church, Hamilton. He was licensed in 1858 by the Presbytery of Hamilton, in connection with the Church of Scotland. He was Principal of the Newmarket Grammar School for about three years, then of Queen's College School, Kingston, about three years, then of the Ottawa Grammar School, and held the office of Inspector of Public Schools for Ottawa for three years, all of which offices he filled with the best of satisfaction to all. In 1876, he removed to Manitoba, under the auspices of the Presbyterian Home Missionary Committee, and remained in charge of the Pembina Mountain district until 1884, when he retired from the ministry; and subsequently entered into partnership with Mr. Neil Fox and bought the Morden *Herald* from Mr. E. A. Bailey. Prior to coming to Manitoba, he had charge of Chelsea and Hull, in Ottawa Co., P.Q. Mr. Borthwick is a member of the A. F. & A.M., and in politics is a Liberal, although formerly giving his support to the Conservative party. He was married, April, 1848, to Miss Marion Tayler, daughter of John Æneas Tayler, S. S. C., of Edinburgh. His family consists of two sons and four daughters living, his eldest son, John, being reeve of the Municipality of Stanley.



REV. DR. BRYCE, (Toronto University, B. A., 1867, M. A., 1868, LL.B., 1878, LL.D., 1884), Professor of Science and Literature in Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Man., was born in Brant County, Ont., April 22nd, 1884, of Scottish parentage. His early education was received in the public and High schools of Brant Co., and the Brantford Collegiate Institute. At the age of nineteen, he matriculated with honors in Toronto University, and during his course took numerous prizes, especially in higher English and Science. In 1868, he entered Knox College, where he took five out of the six scholarships open in the last year. In 1861, he, in company with another, raised the Mount Pleasant Infantry Company, at the time of the Trent affair, and during his University course he was a member of the University Company, Q. O. R. He was present at the skirmish with the Fenians at Limeridge, and acted as ensign of University Company, which was severely handled in the fight. He was a graduate of Toronto Military School, and was present at Laprairie at the camp under Colonel (now General) Wolseley. At the close of his Theological course, he was selected as assistant for Chalmer's Church, Quebec, but was appointed to found and be first professor of Manitoba College. The college begun at Kildonan was removed to Winnipeg in 1874, and in 1877, Prof. Bryce was one of the founders of Manitoba University. Not only in higher education, but in public school and collegiate training has Doctor Bryce taken part, and has held many offices in connection with education in Manitoba. In addition to his professional duties in Winnipeg, he was entrusted with the care of Knox Church, and has been prominently connected with it since that time, and also organized St. Andrew's Church in 1881. He was also for ten years secretary of Home Missions, and for the last four years H. M. Convener of Winnipeg Presbytery. He has devoted much time to literature, and is widely known in scientific and literary circles.



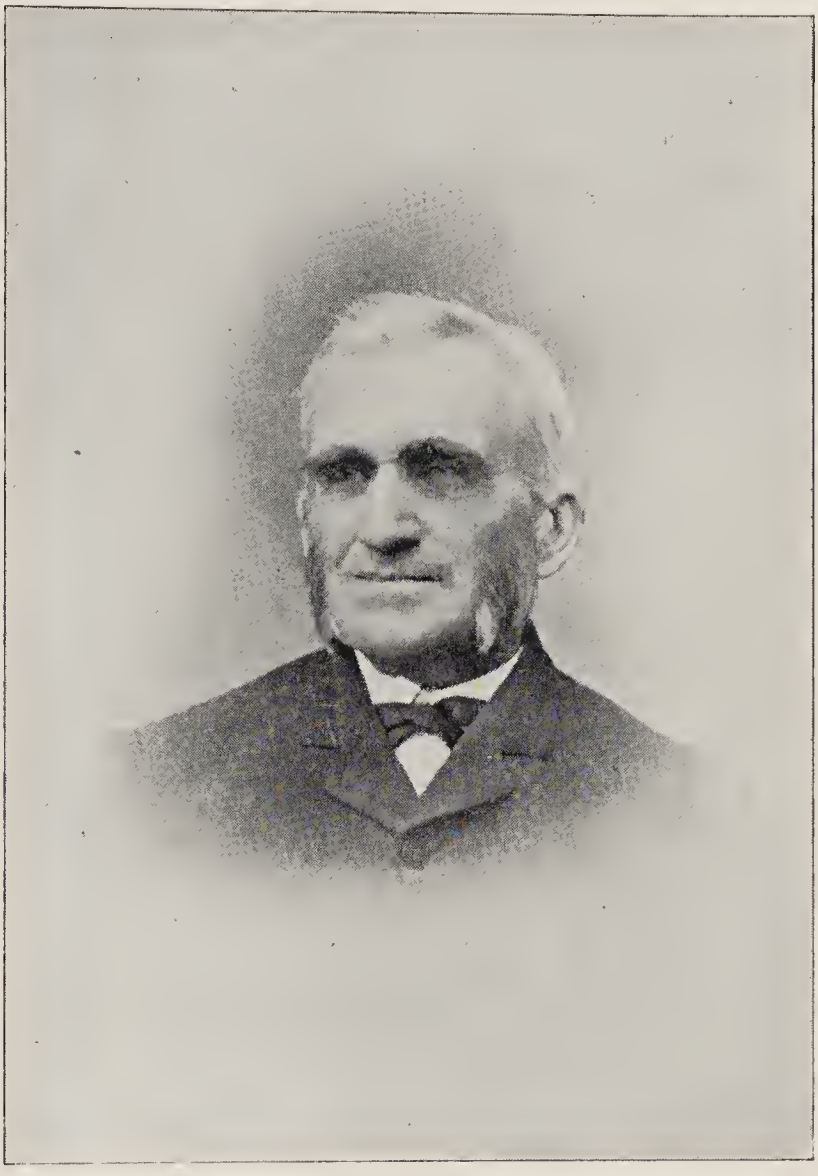


REV. WILLIAM LE BARON McKIEL, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, St. Martin's St. John County, N. B., was born at Greenwich, N. B., July 6th, 1841. He is the son of Lieut.-Col. Wm. B. McKiel and Emily Catherine Gorman, both descendants of U. E. Loyalist stock, his great-grandfather McKiel coming to Nova Scotia with Delance's Division in 1783, he being in the British Army carrying despatches from post to post, and on arriving in Nova Scotia settled on the St. John River. Mr. McKiel received his primary education at the schools of Kingston, N.B., and the Collegiate Institute, Windsor, N. S., after which he entered King's College, Windsor, graduating in 1863. In 1864, he was appointed rector of St. George's Church, Bathurst, N. B., where he remained until 1874, when he was appointed by the Bishop to the rectorship of St. Mary's Church, Douglas, N. B., where he remained for seventeen years, when he was unanimously elected to Holy Trinity Church, St. Martin's, his present charge. He was married, in 1864, to Eliza Frederika, daughter of Captain John Christopher Rudolf, of Lunenburg, N. S. In politics, Mr. McKiel is a Liberal-Conservative.

REV. LAWRENCE CHARLES PRIDEAUX FOX, O.M.I., Parish priest of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Winnipeg, Man., was born August 22nd, 1820, at Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng. His parents were Robert Were Fox, born at Wadebridge, Cornwall, and Rachel C. Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, Devon. He received his education at schools belonging to the Society of Friends, at Sidcot and Falmouth. After his conversion to the Catholic faith, he joined the Congregation of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, and was prepared by them in different houses for the priesthood. He was ordained at Abbotsford, the seat of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., the celebrated Scottish poet and novelist, in 1853. Besides pastoral and missionary duties discharged during nearly twenty years in Ireland, ten years in England, four years in Scotland and six years in Winnipeg, he was for six years the manager of a large reformatory for Catholic boys, near Dublin, Ireland. The life of Father Fox has been marked by earnest toil and painstaking in his work. His political views may be expressed in these words: "Justice and Charity to all, and Home Rule for Ireland."

REV. JOHN CHARLTON BERRIE, Methodist Minister, Hillsboro, Albert County, New Brunswick, was born at Tamworth, Warwickshire, England, December 25th, 1840. He is the second son of Charles James Berrie, Analytical Chemist, and Sarah Russell, daughter of John Howitt, of Long Eaton, Derbyshire. His great grandmother was a sister of the Earl of Kilmarnock, the family name being originally de Berri, of French origin. Mr. Berrie received his early education at Tamworth and Horlock's Academy, Reading, Berkshire, on leaving which he was apprenticed to Phythian & Co., grocers of the Strand, London, afterwards he was in the employ of Elizabeth Lazenby, Italian Warehousemen, then he was manager for Wace & Co., and then junior partner of the firm of John Howgate & Co., Westbourne Grove. He studied under the direction of the Rev. T. M. Albrighton, of London. He was a local preacher on the Great Queen Street and Bayswater circuits, and in October 1871, was one of the twelve that came to America. He was stationed in Summerside and Souris, P.E.I., where his health broke down, and he had to undergo a serious operation. On recovering his health he was stationed at Little York, Murray Harbour and Montague P.E.I., then Shediac, Jacksonville, Sussex, Milltown, and then at his present charge, Hillsboro, N.B. Mr. Berrie was married, in May 1876, to Hannah S. L., daughter of Rev. A. Macintyre, M.A., and grand daughter of a former Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island. His family consists of one son and one daughter. Mr. Macintyre was in charge of St. James Church, Charlottetown, P.E.I., when he married. Mr. Berrie belongs to the I.O.O.F., I.O.F., S.O.T. and Good Templars, being Grand Chaplain of the Order for the Province. He is also a freeman of the city of London, in the Goldsmith's Company. He is a man of much force and power; his services are very acceptable and helpful, and much is yet expected from him.

REV. THOMAS HART, M.A., B.D., Winnipeg, Man., was born in Paisley, Scotland. When quite young, he removed with his parents, John Hart and Jean Mason Semple, to Canada, settling in Perth, Ont., where he received his early education. In 1857, he matriculated at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, where he took his degree, carrying off prizes in classics, mathematics and philosophy. He was for some time head master of the Wardsville Grammar School, during which time he also took an additional course in French at the Pointe-aux-Trembles School. He then returned to Queen's, and studied theology for three years, taking the degree of B.D. He was then appointed principal of the Perth High School, which he resigned in 1870, to spend a year in Scotland, attending selected classes in Edinburgh University. While there, he was received by the General Assembly as a licentiate of the Church of Scotland. On his return to Canada, he was asked by the Synod's committee to undertake college and mission work in Manitoba, and entered upon the work in 1872. He was thus the first, and at the time of the union of the Presbyterian churches, the only minister of the Church of Scotland in Manitoba. In 1874, in view of the approaching union, his status as professor in Manitoba College was formally accorded him. The subjects taught by him are the Ancient Classics and French. In 1877, he was one of the founders of the University of Manitoba, and has been a member of its council since that time; since 1879 he has been secretary of the Board of Studies of the University, and since 1878 an examiner in classics. He has also been closely identified with church and mission work and for nearly twenty years he has been either secretary or chairman of the committee for the Indian missions of his church, and in 1889-90, was moderator of the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories. He was married in 1872, to Isabella Margaret, daughter of Judge Malloch, of Perth.

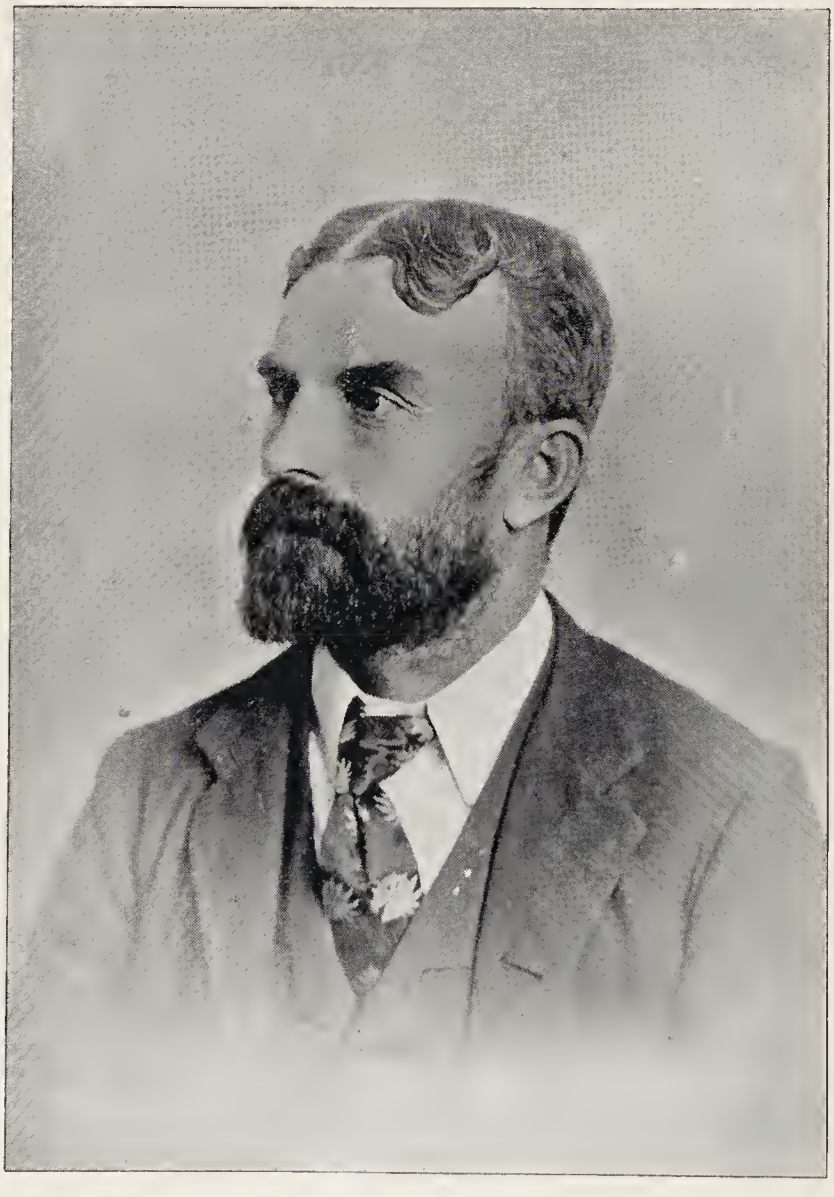


DAVID HOUSSER, Beamsville, Ont., retired farmer, was born June 8th, 1818, in Lincoln County, Ont. He is the son of Samuel and Catharine (Hoch) Housser. His father was born in Pennsylvania, in 1782, and his great grandfather was also born in the same state. Mr. Housser was educated in the schools of his day, and his educational advantages were few, but he improved his opportunities outside of school, and is a well informed man. He has been a member of the Municipal Council and School Board, a number of times, and active in political matters in the interests of the Liberal party. In religion, he is a Methodist, and has been class leader, local preacher, an active member of the Trustee Official Boards, and was recording steward for many years. Mr. Housser was married, October 17, 1843, to Anna Gross, daughter of Jacob and Anna Bechtel Moyer Gross, who came from Pennsylvania and settled in the Township of Clinton, County of Lincoln, Ont., early in this present century. He has seven children living, namely: Israel, G., Salome, John H., Winnipeg; Gideon B., Portage La Prairie; Susan, married and living at Thorold; Isaac Wesley, Winnipeg; and Annie Jane.

HENRY HALL SMITH, Commissioner of Dominion Lands and a member of the Dominion Lands Board, Winnipeg, Man., whose duties among others embrace the administration of Dominion Lands in Manitoba, the North-West Territories and British Columbia, and investigation of disputed claims to land under "The Manitoba Act," was born December 17th, 1867, at Cobourg, Ont. He is the son of the late Hon. Sidney Smith, who was a member of Legislative Assembly, and subsequently of Legislative Council of Canada, prior to Confederation, and was Postmaster General in the Macdonald-Cartier administration. After receiving his early education, Mr. Smith entered Upper Canada College, Toronto, after which he began the study of law, and was admitted as attorney and barrister. He was a member of the Municipal Council of the town of Peterboro', from 1878 to 1883, being mayor during the last three years. In religion, he is an Episcopalian. He was married, October 21st, 1867, at Dundas, Minnesota, to Georgina McAlpin. His family consists of one son, Dr. W. Harvey Smith, at present House Surgeon of Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York.

FREDERICK WM. STOBART, Wholesale Dry Goods Merchant, and president of the Board of Trade, Winnipeg, was born January 27th, 1859, in Roker, Durham County, Eng. His parents, William and Sophy (Wylde) Stobart, are both living and reside in Yorkshire, Eng. The Stobarts and the Wyldes, for generations back, have been typical English country gentlemen, Mr. Stobart, sr., being at present the managing-director of a large mining (coal and iron) corporation, and also on the directorate of several other such companies. Mr. Stobart was educated at Wellington College and Jesus College, Cambridge, Eng., after which he came to Canada, in 1880, to look after his father's interests in the firm of Stobart, Eden & Co., formerly Kew, Stobart & Co., fur traders, established in 1874 in opposition to the Hudson's Bay Company, by his eldest brother. Mr. Stobart, soon after coming to Manitoba, began to take an active interest in the Winnipeg Board of Trade, was soon elected to its council, and in February, 1893, to preside over its deliberations. It is needless to say he is deservedly held in universal esteem, both as a citizen and as a progressive and honorable business man, and is admirably qualified to assist in opening up a new country. He has also for years been a director of the Winnipeg General Hospital, in which institution he takes a great interest. He steadily refuses municipal or political office, but accepted appointment by the city council on the first Board of Park Commissioners of Winnipeg, a position he now holds. In religion, Mr. Stobart is an Episcopalian. On January 10th, 1885, he was married to Margaret, youngest daughter of the late C. J. Brydges, who was for so many years a prominent figure in such corporations as the Grand Trunk, the Intercolonial, the Great Western railways, and the Hudson's Bay Company, being for several years general manager of the former, and subsequently for some years Land Commissioner of the latter. His family consists of three daughters and one son.

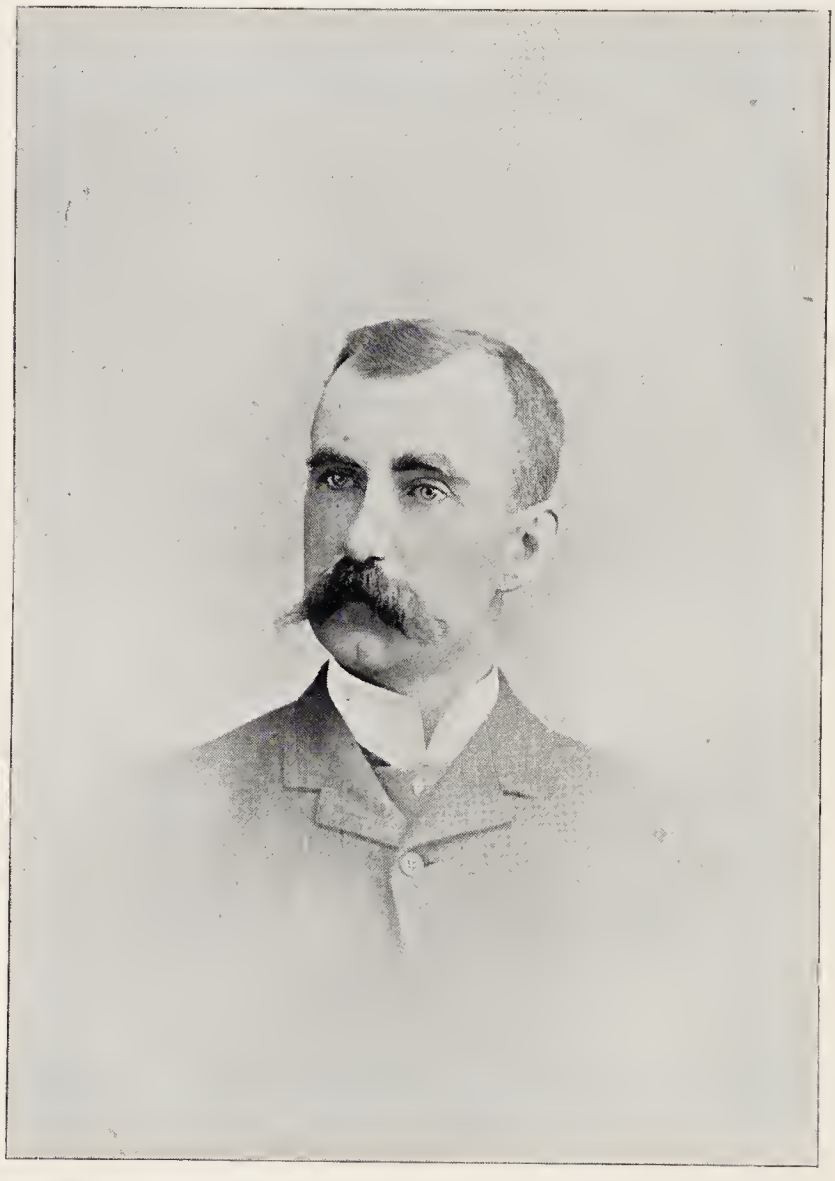
FRANK DUNCAN STEWART, Clerk of the Municipality of Dufferin, and one of the most enterprising business men of Carman, Man., was born May 15th, 1853, in London, England. His parents, George McKenzie, and Jane Angelica (Wilson) Stewart, were both Scotch. At the age of three, Mr. Stewart removed with his parents to Canada, and settled in Guelph, Ont., where he took a full course in the public schools, and subsequently attended the Galt Grammar School. He then worked for John A. Wood, grocer, Guelph, for one year, and afterwards two years for the Great American Tea Company, of St. Louis, Mo., U.S. In 1873, he made his way to Manitoba, and located near where the town of Carman now flourishes. After watching the development of the country and increasing his farm to extensive proportions, until the advent of the railway, Mr. Stewart removed to Carman in 1889, and for one year conducted the business of the Massey Company at this point. Then he opened the furniture business which he still conducts successfully, also an extensive insurance and real estate business. In religion, Mr. Stewart is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative, and secretary of the Conservative Association in his district, ticket agent for N. P. and M. Railroad, sec.-treas. Canadian Mutual Loan and Investment Co., lessee and manager of Dufferin Opera Hall. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M., Orange Order, I.O.O.F., and C.O.F. In the Orange Order, he is P.W.M. of the Local Lodge No. 1490, P. County M. of Dufferin, was two years Deputy Grand Treasurer of British America, and is at present Recording Secretary of Local Lodge and Grand Treasurer of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Manitoba. In Masonry, he is P. M. of Oakland Lodge No. 9, P.G. Steward of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, and P.D.D. G.M. He was also first Chief Ranger of the Local Court of Foresters. Mr. Stewart was married, March 21st, 1878, to Miss Martha Jane, daughter of Samuel Kennedy, of Carman. He has four sons and two daughters.



J. T. CARROLL, M. D., C. M., Vancouver, B. C., was born June 15th, 1857, in the Township of Garafraxa, Wellington County, Ont. His parents were Thomas and Ellen (Atcheson) Carroll, both natives of Ireland. After completing his primary education in his native place, Dr. Carroll took a course in the Georgetown Academy and at the Fergus Grammar School. He took his medical course in the Toronto School of Medicine, graduating in April, 1883. He then visited Great Britain, and put in two years in the hospitals of London and Edinburgh. Returning to Canada, he commenced the practice of his profession in Welland, Ont., in 1884, where he remained about four years. He then spent some time in the hospitals of New York, and finally settled in Vancouver, in August, 1888, where his large and constantly increasing practice is an evidence of how his superior professional skill is appreciated by the public. In religion, Dr. Carroll is a member of the Church of England. He is a member of Mary's Chapel, Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., of Edinburgh, Scotland, also an Oddfellow and a Forester. In politics, he is a Conservative. He was an alderman of Vancouver from 1889 to 1891.

FRED. LAWRENCE FAIRWEATHER, LL.B., Barrister, etc., Sussex, N.B., was born July 1st, 1868, at Sussex. He is a son of Douglas M. Fairweather and Sarah (Spear) Fairweather, of London, Eng. He received his primary education at the King's County Grammar school in Sussex, N.B., and then entered Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., remaining there for three years, graduating from that institution in 1890, with the degree of LL.B. He was the leader of the Mock Parliament of Dalhousie College, and gave promise then of a bright future. He began the study of law in the office of Mr. Ora P. King, in Sussex, and continued it in the office of White, Allison & King, of the same town. He was called to the Bar as attorney October 16th, 1890, and sworn in as barrister October 6th, 1892, in which year he was also a member of the Council Board of the parish of Sussex. In religion, he is an adherent of the Church of England. In politics he is a Liberal, and takes a deep interest in the welfare of his party, being secretary of the Liberal Association of King's County, N.B. He is a young man destined to make his mark among the leading men of the country.

ROBT. ADAMSON, manager of the Commercial Bank of Manitoba, Virden, Man., was born January 13th, 1852, at Stanochy, Forfarshire, Scotland. His parents were David H. and Maria (Torrance) Adamson, both natives of Scotland. After completing his course in the High School, Mr. Adamson was articled to the late Wm. Shires, solicitor of Breachen, with whom he remained for about five years. He then came to America, and was engaged as cashier for Messrs. Ogilvie & Co., of Toronto, Ont., from 1872 to 1877. From 1877 to 1880, he occupied a similar position with Mr. W. R. Brock, of the same city. He then removed to Manitoba and carried on a private banking business in Winnipeg for one year. In 1888, he established a private bank in Virden, and when the Commercial Bank was started in that town, he was appointed manager in November, 1890. Mr. Adamson was the first mayor of Virden, occupying that office during the years 1890, '91 and '92. He was also the first president of the Board of Trade for the township of Dennis, and is still in that responsable position, which he fills ably and to the entire satisfaction of the business community. He was also the first man to establish a bank in Manitoba, west of Winnipeg. Mr. Adamson is one of Virden's most representative men, and has done much to stimulate the progress of the country of his adoption. As a banker, he is admirably adapted to gain and retain the confidence and business of the public, wherever he is known. In 1876, his parents and the rest of the family came to this country and settled in North Ontario County, Ont., and subsequently removed to Winnipeg, Man., where his father died in May, 1889. In religion, Mr. Adamson is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a supporter of the Conservative party. He is also a P. M. in the Masonic Order. He was married, June 21st, 1882, to Miss Effie, daughter of the late Alexander Caldwell, of Lanark, Ont., by whom he has three sons and three daughters.



BYRON FRASER, Flour Miller, Morden, Manitoba, was born September 18th, 1855, at New Glasgow, N.S. His parents are James H. and Ann (Turnbull) Fraser, both of Scotch descent. His father was an extensive railway contractor in Nova Scotia, and one of the contractors for sections "B" and "15" of the C.P.R. in Manitoba. He built the Morden Roller Mill in 1885, and is now living retired in Morden. After passing through the public and Grammar schools, the subject of this sketch attended the Wesleyan Academy at Sackville, N.B., and subsequently took a commercial course in Halifax. He then devoted himself to the furniture business in New Glasgow for two years, and in 1878, visited Manitoba, returning in the Fall of the same year. The following Spring he removed permanently to the North-West, and for some time was engaged in the C.P.R. office work, and conducting a supply store at Rat Portage. Mr. Fraser, sr., subsequently built the roller mill at Nelson, Man., and became actively engaged in its operation. After the Morden Mill was built, and had been run for some months in connection with the Nelson Mill, in 1891, Mr. Fraser rented the Morden Mill from his father on his own account, and subsequently rented the Trehorne Roller Mill, giving a total capacity in the two mills of 200 barrels daily. In addition to his large local trade, Mr. Fraser makes large shipments of flour to the Eastern Provinces. He is a very active Free Mason, being a Past Master of the Morden Lodge, and a P.D.D.G.M. He was one of the founders of the Morden Masonic Hospital, a most creditable institution, and is a prominent worker in the Y.M.C.A., being vice-president of the Provincial convention, and a member of the Provincial committee. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. He was married, July 13th, 1887, to Miss Florence, daughter of the late Benjamin McConnell, lumberman, of Pembroke, Ont., by whom he has two sons and two daughters.

HARRY GOVE, M. D., St. Andrews, N.B., was born at that place August 7th, 1845. He is the son of Dr. Samuel Tilley Gove, of St. Andrews, and Mary Howe, daughter of Samuel Fairweather, Esq., of Sussex, N. B. The father of our subject is perhaps the oldest and most widely known physician in New Brunswick. Dr. Gove received his education at the Charlotte County Grammar School, St. Andrews, the Medical College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and Edinburgh University. He finally graduated M.D. from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, with first-class honors, in 1862. He then practiced in St. Andrews and the State of Maine, also in New Jersey, after which he returned to New Brunswick and practiced at Deer Island. In 1889, he came back to St. Andrews, where he is doing a very large practice. Dr. Gove was married April 24th, 1881, to Georgie, daughter of Robert Townsend, Esq., Chamcook, N. B. His family consists of four sons and two daughters. He is a member of the New Brunswick Medical Association, also the Maritime Province Medical Association. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and in politics a Liberal-Conservative.

GEORGE H. MURRAY, M.L.C., Barrister, North Sydney, C. B. was born in 1861, at Grand Narrows, C. B. He is the son of William and Jane Murray. His father was a prominent merchant in the county. After obtaining a classical education, Mr. Murray received his professional training at the Boston Law School. He was admitted as barrister in the year 1883, since which time he has practiced his profession at North Sydney, where he is popular alike with the profession and the public. In politics, Mr. Murray is a prominent member of the Liberal party. He is an effective platform speaker and an able exponent of Liberal principles. He contested Cape Breton County in 1886, 1887 and 1890, the two latter years running for the House of Commons, but was defeated after an able campaign. He was appointed a member of the Nova Scotia Government in 1890, and continues so at present. He is an ardent believer in reciprocity with the United States, and a revenue tariff for Canada. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. Mr. Murray was married in 1889, to Miss Moore, a daughter of J. B. Moore, Esq., Sydney, N. S. His family consists of two sons.

THE REV. GEORGE YOUNG, D.D., was born in the County of Prince Edward, Ont., December 31st, 1821. His early educational advantages were few, and his boyhood was spent mainly in tilling the soil. During the rebellion of 1837-38, he rendered six months active service in the Second Prince Edward Troop of Cavalry, and in 1871, when volunteers were called for in Winnipeg to repel the Fenian invaders, he with his son, joined the force and marched to the front. He was converted in 1840, and received his first appointment from Conference, June, 1842, being stationed on the Oxford circuit. Subsequently he was called to fill various important stations, as Montreal, Quebec, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, etc. In 1868, he was appointed to the Red River country, which he reached by driving from St. Paul, Minn. He has been frequently designated "the pioneer and founder of Methodism in Manitoba." In his pioneer work, he conducted services at Fort Garry, the Lower Fort, Sturgeon Creek, Headingly, Poplar Point, High Bluff, Portage La Prairie, Woodlands, Rockwood, Springfield, Prairie Grove, Boyne River, Pembina Mountain, etc. For eight years he remained in charge of his large circuit and vast district, during which he built the original Grace Church and Mission House, Zion Church and the Wesleyan Institute, which was the commencement of the prosperous Wesley College of to-day, besides establishing several missions in the Province. In 1876, he returned to Toronto, and was elected president of Toronto Conference in 1877. In 1879, he established a mission at Emerson and built two churches. In 1882, he was appointed Superintendent of Missions in the North-West, and first president of that Conference, which he organized in 1883. During twenty-two years, he served the Church in the chairmanship of districts. In 1878, Cornell College conferred upon him the degree of D.D. In 1884, his health gave way, since which time he has been residing in Toronto, doing good work for the Church.

THOMAS GILROY, Winnipeg, Man., Manager of the Sun Life Assurance Company for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, was born in 1848, in Norfolk County, Ont. He was educated at the Simcoe Grammar School, shortly after which he engaged in life insurance business, rising rapidly in his work and in the esteem of his company. He was appointed Inspector of Agencies of the Sun Life, a position he filled with much acceptance in Ontario for several years. In 1882, Mr. Gilroy was promoted by the company to his present position, and certainly, under his management, the volume of the Western business of this popular company has been highly satisfactory. Two elements contribute to this result: first, the popularity among shrewd business men of the "Unconditional" policies issued by the institution which he represents; and, secondly, the universal esteem and respect in which Mr. Gilroy is deservedly held. To do business with him is to become his friend. He is also a public spirited citizen. For years he has been a member of the Winnipeg Municipal Council, and he is one of its most popular aldermen, taking a leading part in the business of the council. He has been the efficient chairman of the Finance Committee for two years, and it is needless to say, takes an active interest in the improvement, prosperity and financial security of his adopted city. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and repeatedly has been a delegate to the Provincial Synod, is a prominent official in Holy Trinity Church, and a man whose hand is ever open to any worthy cause. He is treasurer of St. Paul's Indian School, and is also a director of the North-West Fire Insurance Company of Winnipeg. In politics he is a staunch Conservative and has rendered good service to his party. In 1892, Mr. Gilroy was married to Miss Groff, daughter of the late Henry Groff, of Simcoe, Ont., a gentleman long and favorably known in Norfolk County, having been county treasurer, bank manager, and a prominent official in Masonic circles.

REV. CHARLES WOOD, Incumbent of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Souris, Man., was born March 4th, 1856, at Bloxwich, Staffordshire, England. His parents were Charles and Elizabeth (Pinson) Wood. When a mere youth, he felt his call to the ministry, and with this in view, pursued his education at St. Paul's Theological College, Burgh, Lincolnshire, England. He was ordained deacon, January 15th, 1888, in St. John's Church Winnipeg, and priest, on the 23rd September, 1888, in Holy Trinity Church of the same city. He came to Canada in November, 1887, and settled at Winnipeg, Man., where he remained three months, when he took charge of St. Matthew's Church, Boissevain, and All Saints Church, Turtle Mountain, in January 1888, where he remained for two and one half years; and on August 6th, 1890, came to Souris, Man., where he still remains, and his influence for good has already been felt. Mr. Wood is a member of the Masonic Order and of the Canadian Order of Foresters. In politics, he belongs to the Conservative party. In 1890, he married Henrietta, daughter of the late Rev. C. Brittain, M.A., of Birmingham, England.

REV. AND. LOGAN GEGGIE, Presbyterian Minister, Truro, N.S., was born March 20th, 1863, at Ormiston, Parish of Eckford, Roxburghshire, Scotland. His parents were Thomas and Jane (Patterson) Geggie. His father was a manufacturer and corn merchant for many years. He received his education in the University of Edinburgh, after which he pursued his theological course in Free Church, New College, Edinburgh, and was ordained to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in St. Paul's Church, June 26th, 1888. He came to Canada in 1887, and has since labored here and has been attended with a large degree of success. He belongs to the Orange Society and the Sons of Temperance, taking an active interest in the welfare of the cause of the latter. Mr. Geggie is a young man of education and refinement, popular with his congregation, and has already secured a desirable place in the esteem of the Church and work to which he has devoted his life. He was married to Janet Mearns Miller, of Edinburgh, Scotland, daughter of William and Jane (Scott) Miller of that place. His family consists of two sons and one daughter.

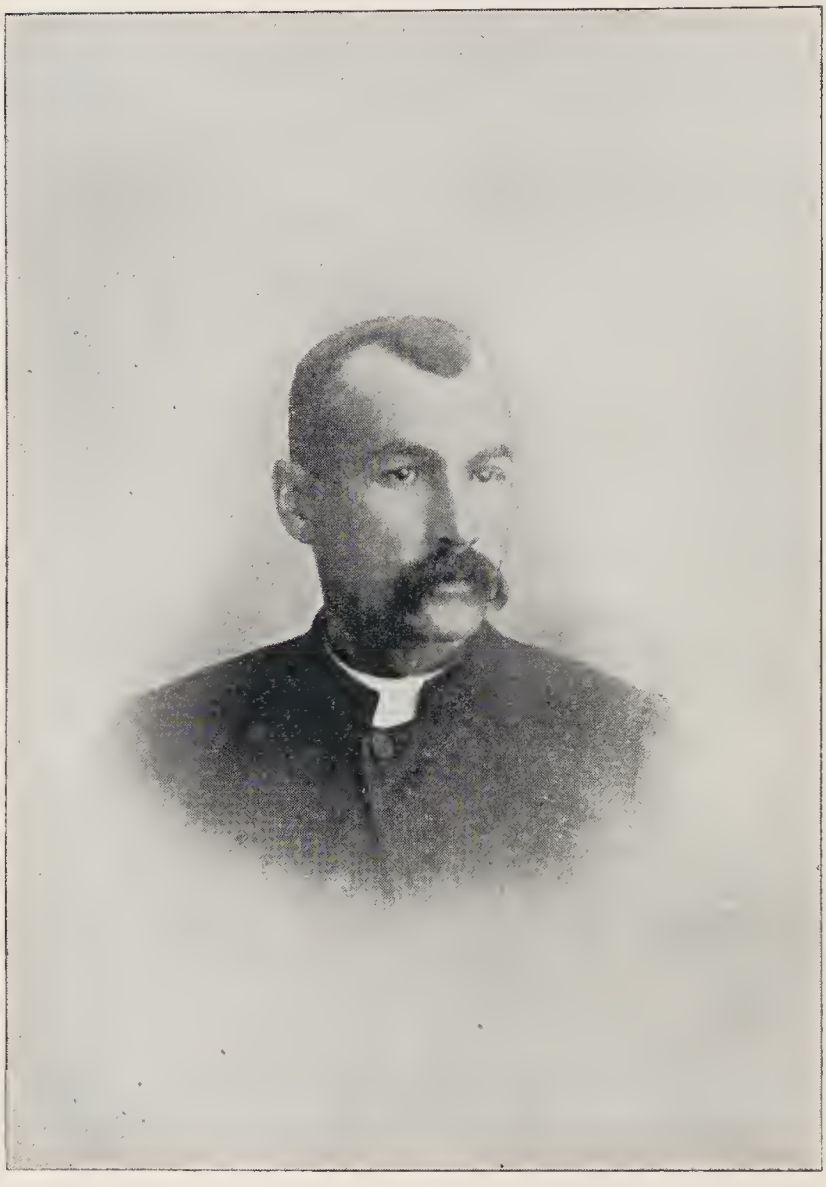
REV. HENRY WILLIAM LITTLE, Rector of Sussex, N.B., was born January 23rd, 1848, at Torrington, Norfolk, England. His father was head master for forty years of the High School there. Mr. Little received his education from Rev. R. A. Whalley, and at the St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, where he graduated, receiving his diploma and the special hood granted by His Grace the Archbishop, to the students who pass their course with honors. He was ordained at Winchester Cathedral in 1874, by Rt. Rev. Harold Brown, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. He immediately went to Madagascar in company with Dr. Cornish, bishop of that island. Reaching there in 1874, he took charge of the East Coast, where the climate was so bad that no English clergyman had been able to continue longer than a few months. He remained there six years, organizing 14 stations and built St. James Church at Andevoranto, an old Arab slave market. This was the first consecrated church in Madagascar, and his congregation there included 500 natives, chiefly slaves and slaveholders and soldiers of the Hova garrison. He has had more than one interview with the Prime Minister, and assisted in passing a law for compulsory education, for which he received the thanks of the government and the Queen. In 1879, he returned to England, and after some months spent at Oxford, he took charge of the Parish of Cheadle, and then of the Parish of Healy, Masham, York. In 1882, he was called to take part in the great London Mission, when he labored in the Parish of Regent Square, London, with Rev. E. Steele, as commissioner. Settling at Forest Hill, he officiated as curate of St. Paul's, also assisting in the Church of St. George's, Perry Hill. He afterwards acted as curate of the Rev. E. Robinson of St. Lawrence, Catford. Having accepted a call to Canada, he reached Fredericton in December, 1889, and was inducted as rector of Sussex, in January, 1890. Mr. Little is the author of several works.

R. M. SIMPSON, M. D., C. M., Manitoba University, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. and L.M. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S., Glasgow, professor of the Principles and Practices of Medicine, Manitoba Medical College, Winnipeg, Man., was born October 16th, 1864, at Carleton Place, Lanark County, Ont. His father, now deceased, was Robert Simpson, a man of sterling character, and one who, as reeve and school official for years, took an active interest in public affairs. His mother, who is still living (1893), was Fanny A. Cathcart, a woman of noble Christian character and devoted to the higher interests of her family. They removed to Manitoba, about 1878, and at nineteen years of age, Dr. Simpson entered Manitoba Medical College, from which he graduated in 1886. He then accepted the position of Assistant Surgeon of the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway, in Montana, where he soon rose to be Chief Surgeon. In 1887, he went to Great Britain, where, in the hospitals of London and Edinburgh, he applied himself to the further study of his chosen profession. In 1889, he graduated in Scotland, as above indicated, and then returned to Winnipeg,where he soon became favorably known for his ability and skill. In politics, Dr. Simpson is a Conservative, and ex-president of Dennis Co. Conservative Association. He is an adherent of the Methodist Church, and is unmarried. He has one brother, a medical student, and another (Holmes Simpson), a graduate in Medicine, who is now more thoroughly preparing himself in New York. In 1890, Dr. Simpson accepted the chair of Materia Medica in Manitoba Medical College, and in 1892 was appointed to his present professorship, for which he is most fully qualified by education and experience. He is also a member of the staff of physicians and surgeons of the Winnipeg General Hospital. He has very rapidly reached a prominent place in his profession, and also in the confidence of his adopted province. His success is well merited and will doubtless greatly enlarge.

CAPT. WM. HENRY MORAN, St. Martin's, N. B., was born at that place, June 8th, 1849. He is the son of James H. and Caroline Moran. He received his education at the schools of his birth place, Sackville Academy, N. B., and Liverpool, Eng. He was for two years on Her Majesty's School Frigate, *Conway*, and followed a sea-faring life for fifteen years, principally in the East India and Australian trade. He commanded three vessels in the Royal Navy, and at the age of twenty-one he had the command of a 1000-ton vessel. He retired from sea in 1884. He was appointed Justice of the Peace, December 25th, 1888, his father, grandfather and great grandfather having held that office before him. He married, in 1870, Georgina Adelaide, daughter of Capt. Silas Vaughan, of St. Martin's. His family consists of seven children. His eldest daughter is a graduate of St. Martin's Seminary, and is a superior artist. Mr. Moran has held the offices of Assessor and Inspector for the Board of Health. He is a member of the Masonic Order and Past Master of St. Martin's Lodge. He also belongs to the I. O. G. T. In religion, he is a Baptist, and in politics, a Conservative.

HON. DANIEL McLEAN, Sheriff of the Central Judicial District of Manitoba, Portage La Prairie, Man., was born May 20th, 1854, in the Township of Aldborough, Elgin County, Ont. His parents were John and Margaret (McCallum) McLean, natives of Argyleshire, Scotland. Mr. McLean has made his own way in the world. While working on his father's farm, he secured a teacher's certificate in 1876, and taught school for about six years. In 1883, he removed to Manitoba, and settled at Pipe Stone, and in 1884, was elected reeve of that municipality. He was elected on the Liberal ticket, the first representative of Dennis in the Local House, in 1886, and was returned at the General Election of 1888. In October, 1889, he was sworn in as Provincial Secretary, which position he held until June, 1892. He was also head of the Department of Education for the Province, from May, 1891, to June 1st, 1892. He was a defeated candidate for the Legislature, in July, 1892, and was appointed sheriff, October 10th, of that year. Mr. McLean is a member of the I.O.O.F., and a Presbyterian in religion. He was married, May 22nd, 1891, to Miss Lizzie, daughter of Geo. H. Strevil, Esq.

WILLIAM H. ARCHIBALD, Merchant, North Sydney, N.S., was born at that place, September 23rd, 1842. He is the eldest son of Hon. Thomas Dickson Archibald and Susan Elizabeth Corbett, the former being a Conservative and a member of the Senate of Canada, and was prominent in the political affairs of the Province of Nova Scotia. Mr. Archibald was educated at the schools of Sydney Mines and by private tuition. He went into business at the age of seventeen as book-keeper, for the firm of Archibald & Co., this being the oldest firm doing business in Cape Breton, and have been connected with all the enterprises that have been started in that county during the past sixty years, namely: fisheries, ship building and mining. They owned and operated the "Gowrie Mines," at Cow Bay, for over thirty years, until sold to the Dominion Coal Syndicate in 1893. Our subject was admitted a partner of the firm in 1867. In religion, Mr. Archibald is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a Free Mason. He was married, in 1876, to Eleanor Georgina Hughes, daughter of Geo. Hughes, Esq., of Boston, Mass. His family consists of five children.

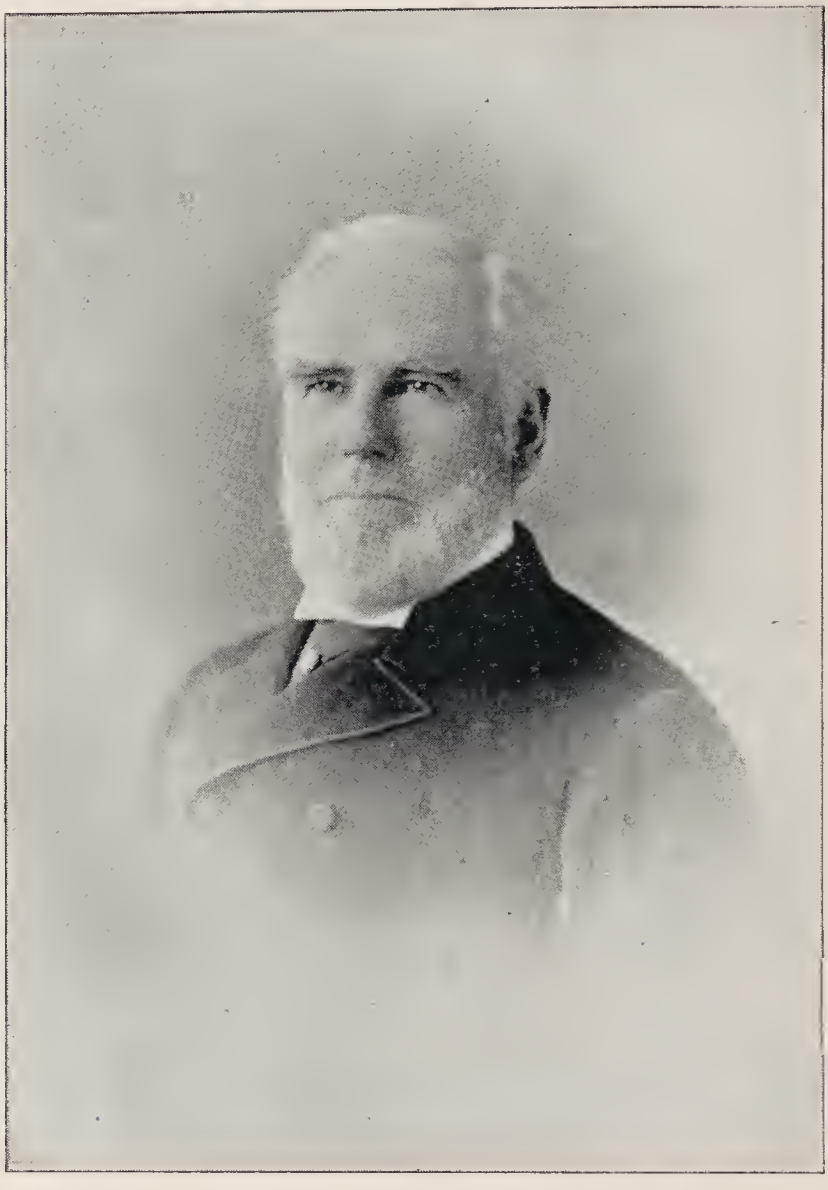


REV. WALTER R. JOHNSON, Incumbent of Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Killarney, Man., was born May 20th, 1858, in Perth County, Ont. His parents were John and Martha (Bainbridge) Johnson, both English. Mr. Johnson received his education in the public schools of Perth County, and Wickliffe College, Toronto. He studied Latin and Greek under Rev. W. B. Evans, of Mitchell, Ont. He removed to Manitoba and settled at Emerson in 1881, and in 1882, took land north of Boissevain, where he remained until he went East to College again, and finished his course at Wickliffe in 1886. July 15th, 1888, he arrived as a missionary at Killarney, was ordained deacon in 1889, priest in 1891, and appointed incumbent at Killarney. Mr. Johnson is a most successful worker, and loves to work in harmony with other denominations. He has now a handsome brick church at Killarney, and the mission is now strong and active. He is also a school trustee and a member of the C.O.F. In politics, he is a Conservative. He was married, January 1st, 1885, to Miss Sarah, daughter of Edwin Olver, of Killarney, Man. His family consists of three daughters.

WILLIAM AGNEW DENNY MORSE, Judge of the County Court for District No. 5, Nova Scotia, including the associate counties of Pictou and Cumberland, the two largest mining and manufacturing counties in the Lower Provinces, was born January 13th, 1837, at Amherst, Cumberland County, N.S. His father, James Shannon Morse, was in public life for over forty years, and was the grandson of an officer, Joseph Morse, who served under Lord Amherst, and in connection with Major Allan, a Scotch officer, and Joshua Winslow, and other officers, laid the foundation of the first English settlement, in 1763, at the head of the Bay of Fundy, called the Town of Cumberland, named after the Duke of Cumberland. His mother, Augusta Agnew Kinnear, was the granddaughter of Andrew Kinnear, Esq., an officer who served in the States during the Rebellion of 1776, and afterwards was the barrack master and commander at Fort Cumberland, the strongest fort at the head of the Bay of Fundy, and which commanded the isthmus of Chignecto. Judge Morse was educated at a private school, under Dr. Hea, and at Sackville Academy, Westmoreland County. He studied law with the late Sir William Young, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, who afterwards offered him a partnership, but he entered into business with Hon. Leonard Shannon, of Halifax, and continued with him for twenty years, when he returned to Amherst, and became Judge of Probates, on the death of his brother, and afterwards accepted the position of County Court Judge. In religion, Judge Morse is an Episcopalian, and in politics, his sympathies were with the late Hon. Joseph Howe. He was married, December, 1873, to Ella Frances Rebecca Boggs, daughter of Richard Beaumont Boggs, Esq., a descendant of Dr. Boggs, who was selected by the British Government to conduct Loyalists from Boston to Guysboro and Halifax, and Isabella Jane Russell, daughter of Capt. Russell, an officer in the Queen's Eight Regiment. He has five sons and two daughters, living.

JOHN FRASER CALDWELL, Miningman, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Man., was born April 14th, 1852, in Lanark County, Ont. His parents, John and Mary Probie Mackenzie (Fraser) Caldwell, are both living and reside in Montreal, where they are held in the highest esteem, his father being a retired timber merchant, whose family name is well known in connection with the famous Streams Bill. Mr. Caldwell received an excellent education at the Montreal High School, where he put in six years hard study. When seventeen years of age, he entered the Military School, where he obtained a certificate. He afterwards joined the Montreal (Volunteer) Victoria Rifles, and went to the front. He was also for some time attached to a provisional battalion in Montreal. In his early manhood, Mr. Caldwell attended Dr. Girdwood's classes in chemistry, and spent some months in the laboratory of a chemist, all of which training he now finds very helpful to him. In 1876, he went to Winnipeg, where for some years he conducted a wholesale and retail drug business. For the last four or five years, he has been operating in his present field, latterly as owner of the Sultana Mine, whose products are now exciting unusual interest among capitalists. The future historian of the Rainy River District must pay a tribute to the foresight, courage and dogged perseverance of this pioneer miner, who, in spite of natural obstacles (hard and refractory ore), Government restrictions, both Provincial and Federal, adverse criticisms of a number of mining experts, heavy railway rates, etc., is proving to the mining world that gold is present in paying quantities in that region. The present development of this important industry is entirely due to the keen perception and persistent courage of Mr. Caldwell, who has succeeded against great odds. On the 28th of December, 1882, he was married to Mary Everett Wallbridge, niece of the late Chief Justice of Manitoba. His family consists of two sons and two daughters.

W. A. WEIR, Manager of the Imperial Bank of Canada, Rat Portage, Ont., was born near Glasgow, Scotland, in 1862. His father, Patrick Weir, Esq., of Lower Strathspey, Scotland, is a gentleman highly esteemed and widely known, not only on account of his pronounced political views, but also as a descendant of one of the oldest families of that district. A younger brother of Patrick Weir's, was the late George Weir, LL.D., at one time professor of Classical Literature in Queen's College, Kingston, and latterly in Morrin College, Quebec. Mr. W. A. Weir received his early education at Aberlour, Strathspey. He then attended the old Aberdeen Grammar School, and finally completed his studies at Aberdeen University. In 1882, he came to Canada and entered the banking profession at Quebec, obtaining a position in the Quebec Bank, which he left in 1884, to accept a position in the Imperial Bank of Canada, and after having risen somewhat rapidly through various positions in Toronto, Galt and elsewhere, he was in February, 1890, appointed manager of the Fergus Branch, and in September, 1891, was promoted to his present position. At the close of his short stay in Fergus, his sterling worth and unfailing courtesy received a pleasant and hearty tribute. Nor is he filling his present arduous position less satisfactorily. Mr. Weir, in politics, is a staunch Conservative, but pressure of business prevents his taking any active part in political matters. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M. Mr. Weir was married, in 1889, to Josephine, daughter of the late George Van Felson, M.D., of Quebec, and grand-daughter of the late Hon. Judge Van Felson, S. C., of Quebec, who was an intimate personal friend of the late Duke of Kent (father of Her Majesty), during his residence in Canada. His family consists of one son and one daughter. Mr. Weir is a voluminous reader of not only works pertaining to theoretical banking, but also of historical subjects and leading current topics.



HON. JAMES COX AIKINS, P. C., LL. D., Toronto, Ont., was born March 30th, 1823, in the Township of Toronto, Ont. He is the eldest son of James Aikins, Esq., who came from County Monaghan, Ireland, to Philadelphia, in 1816, where he resided until 1820, when he removed to Toronto Township. Mr. Aikins was educated at Cobourg Academy. In 1854, he was elected to Parliament for the County of Peel, which he represented until the election of 1861, when he was defeated. In 1862, he was elected for the Home Division to the Legislative Council of Canada until the Union, when he was called to the Senate. He became Secretary of State in 1869, in the administration of Sir John Macdonald, and retired with his chief in 1873. In 1878, he was again appointed Secretary of State, and held that office until 1880, when he was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, retiring in 1882, when he was appointed Governor of Manitoba and Keewatin, which position he held until July, 1888. He is president of the Manitoba and North-West Loan Co., and of the Trusts Corporation of Ontario, and officially connected with several monetary institutions. He is a warm adherent of the Methodist Church, lay treasurer of the Missionary Society, a strong supporter of the temperance cause, and takes an active interest in whatever tends to the advancement of religion and morality. Mr. Aikins was married, in 1845, to Mary, only daughter of John Somerset, Esq. His family consists of three sons and four daughters. The eldest son, J. S. Aikins, is a broker in Winnipeg, the second son, J. A. M. Aikins, Q.C., also resides in Winnipeg, the third son, Dr. W. H. B. Aikins, is a graduate of Toronto School of Medicine, a member of the University Senate and is a resident of Toronto. The eldest daughter married Rev. D. G. Sutherland, M. A., LL.B., D.D., an eminent and scholarly man; the second daughter married Dr. J. E. Graham, M.R.C.P., London, Eng., and the two younger daughters are unmarried and live with their parents.

JOHN NEVILLE ARMSTRONG, Barrister, North Sydney, N.S., was born at Sydney Mines, N.S., June 28th, 1854. His parents were James Armstrong and Catherine Neville, whose brother, John M. Neville, after whom the subject of this sketch is named, on leaving his native province in 1849, became the founder of one of the leading manufacturing establishments in San Francisco. Mr. Armstrong was educated at the High School, North Sydney, and for some time attended Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. He taught in the High School, North Sydney, for several years, and in 1885, at incorporation, was appointed town clerk, and treasurer of North Sydney, and is a member of the well-known law firm of Archibald and Armstrong. Mr. Armstrong is also secretary of the Board of School Commissioners, and takes an active interest in educational matters. He is president of the Liberal Association of the County of Cape Breton. In religion, he is a Baptist. He was married January, 1890, to Jennie E. Rice, who graduated in both musical and literary courses, in Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., in June, 1888. His family consists of two children.

RODERICK WILLIAM MACCHARLES, M.D., C.M., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, Cypress River, Man., was born November 28th, 1858, at Middle River Settlement, Victoria County, Nova Scotia. He is the son of Malcolm and Margaret (Mackay) MacCharles, natives of Scotland, and farmers. His father died at the age of 74 years, and his mother is still living at the age of 79, (1893). Dr. MacCharles was educated at the public schools of his birth place, Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University, graduating from the latter institution in 1892, with the degree of M.D., C.M. In July of that year, he removed to Manitoba, and settled at Cypress River, where he has since remained, and has succeeded in working up a large and highly satisfactory practice, and winning the confidence of the public. He is well qualified by education for his important profession, and from his past record, will doubtless stand high in the medical world. In religion, the Doctor is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics, a Conservative. He was married, July 14th, 1892, to Miss Florence Armenia MacLean, daughter of Donald MacLean, of Middle River, Nova Scotia.

JAMES H. HARTNEY, M.P.P., General Merchant, etc., Souris, Man., was born September 22nd, 1848, at Arnprior, Ont. His parents were James and Elizabeth Hartney. He received his education at the Pakenham High School, after which he went into business with James M. Robertson, in 1870, at Pakenham, where he remained five years. He then worked for his father, at Arnprior, for four years, then in partnership with George Wilson, in Arnprior, for three years. He removed to Manitoba, in 1882, and for six years farmed where Hartney now stands. He then went to Souris, and in 1890, bought the store of W. H. Hall & Co. In the Fall of that year, he opened the store at Hartney, and the Post Office there was opened in 1885, with Mr. Hartney as postmaster. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. He was elected Reeve, in 1891, of the municipality of Glenwood, and M.P.P. in 1892, to represent the new constituency of Avondale. Mr. Hartney was married twice: first, Aug. 10th, 1870, to Sarah Jane, daughter of Wm. Cowan, of Pakenham, who died in 1877, and second, to Annie Evans Cuthbert, of Pakenham. He has six children.

A. H. S. BESSETTE, General Merchant, Magog, Que., was born July 3rd, 1859, in Richelieu, P.Q. He is a son of N. D. D. Bessette, N. P., one of the oldest and best known citizens of Richelieu. Mr. Bessette is also a nephew of the well-known M. A. Bessette, ex-M. P. for Shefford County. His mother's maiden name was Stubinger, who is descended from an old and distinguished family, in Germany. Mr. Bessette commenced his education in Richelieu, but at an early age removed to Longueuil, where he spent five years in the High School. In 1875, he entered the establishment of Hon. P. E. Roy, M.L.C., at St. Pie, Que., with whom he remained for thirteen years, and rose to the position of head manager. In 1889, he went into business at Magog, on his own account. In 1892, he was elected president of the Board of School trustees. He is a member of the I.O.F., and has been Vice-Chief Ranger in that order. In politics, he is a Conservative, and is a forcible and pointed political speaker. Mr. Bessette was married, in 1882, to Emma, daughter of N. Bertrand, merchant of St. Liboire, P.Q. His family consists of five children. In religion, Mr. Bessette is a Roman Catholic.

REV. FATHER LEWIS HENRY DRUMMOND, Priest of the Society of Jesus, was born in Montreal, October 19th, 1848. His father was the Hon. Lewis Thomas Drummond, Attorney-General for Lower Canada (1851-56), and Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and his mother was a French Canadian, and a daughter of the Hon. P. D. Debartzch. Father Drummond attended the Montreal Collegiate School for three years, and completed a six years' university course in St. Mary's College, Montreal. After studying geology at the Geological Museum, he entered the Jesuit Order at Sault-au-Récollet, where he spent two years and a half. He taught classics at St. Mary's College for about two years, when owing to excessive work his health gave way, and he was compelled to go abroad for a time. Returning with improved health, he devoted three more years to the study of philosophy at the great Jesuit College, Woodstock, Md., went through four years of college work, chiefly as teacher of rhetoric, in the colleges of St. Francis-Xavier and St. John's, New York City, after which he went to England, and spent four years in theological studies, and was ordained priest, September 23rd, 1883. In 1885, he came to Winnipeg, and was appointed professor in St. Boniface College, and a member of the Council and Board of Studies of Manitoba University. In 1890, he was called to Montreal, to take charge of St. Mary's College and of Gesu Church. These institutions greatly prospered under his charge, but his health would not stand the strain, and he again resumed teaching philosophy at St. Boniface College, and his connection with the University. Notwithstanding the fact that the greater part of his time is devoted to teaching, yet he is well known as a preacher and lecturer, whose favorite theme is "the sweet reasonableness of true Christianity." Father Drummond is a man of varied experience and information, a strong writer and accurate thinker, a ripe scholar, just and eloquent.

GEO. A. GLINES, Real Estate, Loan and Financial Agent, Winnipeg, was born in October, 1849, at Lachute, Que. His father was the late G. L. Glines, Esq., farmer, who was widely and favorably known in that district. His mother was Maria Hutchins, a descendant of one of the best pioneer families of Canada. Mr. Glines was educated at the public schools of Lachute, and from fourteen to twenty years of age, clerked in Montreal. After two years in New York State, he returned to Montreal and entered the employ of his uncle, a large wholesale tea merchant, whom he afterwards succeeded. In 1877, he went to Manitoba, and soon made himself familiar with the Province, from end to end, by travelling over it repeatedly. He was induced, by the late Col. Kennedy, to locate at Morris, where he acted as agent for properties of the Colonel and others. He was the first mayor of Morris, when that town was incorporated in 1883, and was mainly instrumental in getting the charter for the proposed Manitoba Central Railway, passed through the Legislature, and years ago outlined the railways which now pass through Morris. In 1885, he went to the front as first lieutenant of a company of Morris volunteers, under the command of Col. Scott. Soon after the Rebellion, he located in Winnipeg, where he established his present business. He does an agency business in real estate, farm and city, and is agent for the Canadian Mutual Loan and investment Co. Mr. Glines is a man of great energy, and has invariably manifested his ability by successfully carrying out the many important enterprises with which he has been connected. He is also a member of the A. F. & A. M., and the I. O. O. F. He has been largely instrumental in bringing the resources of the province to the notice of intending settlers and capitalists in the cities of Eastern Canada, the United States and European countries. He has unbounded confidence in the future development and prosperity of Manitoba. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative.

WM. WARREN HANSCOM, Superintendent of Havelock Mineral Springs, Havelock, New Brunswick, was born in Maine, U. S., July 30th, 1838. His parents were Lyman and Betsy Hanscom, of that State. Mr. Hanscom received his education at the Grammar schools of Boston, Mass., and graduated from the Quincy Grammar School in 1854, and in 1857 went to Denver, Col., there being only one house there at that time. He afterwards went to Salt Lake and California, and up to Puget Sound, and in 1861, entered the American War. He was in the Rhode Island Battery, occupying different ranks from private to Captain of the Battery, remaining four years, and was in thirty-three different engagements. On leaving active service, he embarked in the mineral water business in Boston, remaining there until 1889, and then went to Nova Scotia and opened springs at Middleton, remaining two years, when he opened the Havelock Mineral Springs. Mr. Hanscom was married, in 1865, to L. Adella, daughter of David E. Ward, Esq., of New Hampton, N. H. He has one son. In religion, Mr. Hanscom is a Baptist. He is also a member of the A. F. & A.M., K. of P., and G. A. R.

REV. HUGH CAMPBELL SUTHERLAND, B.A., Pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Carman, Man., was born Oct. 25th, 1863, in Oxford Co., Ont. His parents are Thomas and Isabella (Campbell) Sutherland, highly respected residents of that county, and Highland Scotch, who followed the life of farmers in the Old Land, and also after coming to this country. Mr. Sutherland was educated at the public schools of his birth place, after which he taught school in Bruce County, Ont., for four and one half years. He, however, felt called to the ministry, and entered McGill College, Montreal, from which he graduated in 1890. Two years later, he graduated from the Presbyterian College, Montreal, being gold medalist, MacKay scholar, and valedictorian of his class. He was editor of the *Presbyterian College Journal* during the session 1890-91. He was ordained October 4th, 1892, and inducted into his present charge at Carman, where he is meeting with gratifying success. In politics, Mr. Sutherland is an Independent, with Liberal leanings. He was married, September 6th, 1893, to Miss Isa G. daughter of the late Hugh Mackenzie, of Woodstock, Ont.

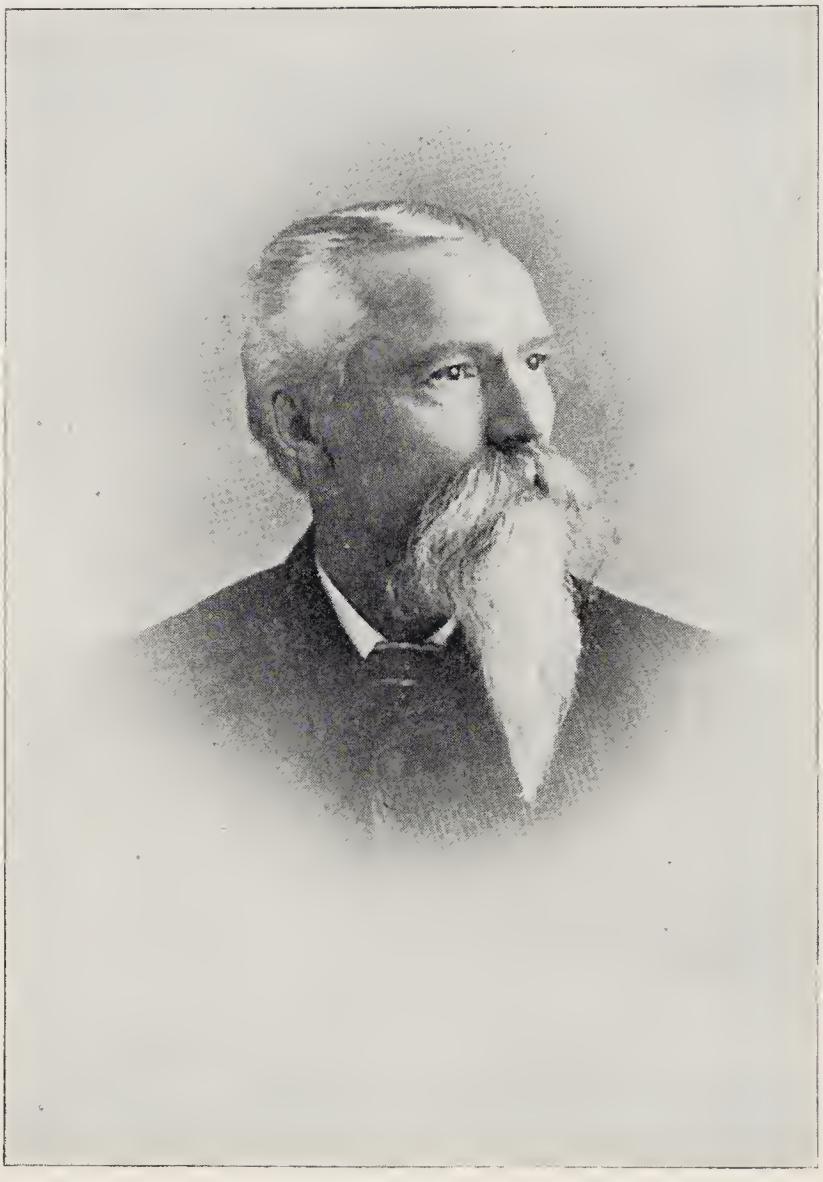
REV. ROBT. SAMUEL CRISP, Methodist Clergyman, Salisbury, Westmoreland County, N.B., was born near Norwich, Eng., July 1st, 1848. He is the eldest son of James and Sarah Crisp. On his father's side, he is descended from an old Methodist family of London, Norfolk, mentioned by Rev. John Wesley, in his journal, during his travels in that part of the country. On his mother's side, he is descended from the junior members of the Walpole family, who occupied important positions in politics in the reign of George I. and George II., and there are many traditions and relics, as well as valuable estates in Norfolk still in possession of this branch of the family. Mr. Crisp received his education at the public school, and afterwards by private tuition. He received his theological course with the Rev. Thomas G. Keeling, M.A., well known in certain Divinity circles in the Old Land, preparing to offer himself for the Methodist ministry in connection with the English Conference. He received a letter from the Rev. Dr. Geo. Scott, asking him to go to America, and having had this idea in his mind for some time, he offered himself for the work under the control of the then Eastern British American Conference, and left England in October, 1871. On arriving in this country, he was appointed assistant pastor of a large country charge on the banks of the St. John River, N.B. Among other charges held by Mr. Crisp are Charlottetown, P. E. I., Chatham, Portland and Moncton, N. B., which are some of the most important charges in the Conference of New Brunswick. He began life with the prestige of an honored ancestry, and by his personal worth soon secured a prominent place in the Church. Mr. Crisp was married, October 19th, 1875, to Matilda E., granddaughter of the late Rev. William Wilson, for many years on the Wesleyan Mission in Newfoundland. His family consists of two daughters. He is a member of the Masonic Order, I.O.O.F., I.O.F., and Sons of Temperance.

J. JACKSON YOUNG, Editor of the Moosomin *Spectator*, and Managing Director of the Moosomin Printing and Publishing Company (Limited), was born June 26th, 1868, at Newark, Eng. His parents were J. W. and Sarah Jackson Young. The family emigrated to Canada in 1883, and settled at Regina, N.W. T. Mr. Young pursued his educational studies to a considerable extent before leaving England, but subsequently devoted himself diligently to private study, the better to fit him for the profession which he had chosen. After a short experience in the book and stationery business in Regina, Mr. Young accepted a situation as reporter on the Regina *Leader*, of which Mr. N. F. Davin was proprietor and editor. After a few months, Mr. Davin was elected to Parliament, and Mr. Young was appointed editor and manager of the business, which he conducted with great credit to himself and the satisfaction of his readers, for eight years. Mr. Young was but nineteen years of age when he took charge of the *Leader*, but before he left it he had the satisfaction of seeing its circulation more than doubled. In October, 1892, he accepted his present position. A careful examination of the *Spectator*, which is acknowledged one of the leading papers of the West, is all that is necessary to convince one of Mr. Young's superior ability as a newspaper man. In politics, the *Spectator* is Independent, with Conservative leanings. Mr. Young represented his paper in the Press Gallery, at Ottawa, during the Parliament of 1892, and has a large knowledge of political affairs in the North-West. While in Regina, he had charge of the Methodist Church choir, which is said to be the leading choir in Manitoba and the Territories, outside of Winnipeg. He now occupies a similar position in Moosomin. Mr. Young was married, August 11th, 1887, to Miss May, second daughter of D. Woodward, Esq., formerly of Norfolk, Ont., but now of Regina, Assa., and has two children, one son and one daughter.

REV. JAMES FARQUHARSON, Pastor Knox Presbyterian Church, Pilot Mound, Man., was born August 17th, 1847, in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He is the son of Charles and Margaret (Fletcher) Farquharson. The family emigrated to America in 1866, and settled in Kent County, Ont. Mr. Farquharson attended the parish schools in Scotland, but after settling in Ontario, he worked three years on a bush farm. He then taught school for two years, and subsequently attended the Chatham High School, after which he taught for another year. He again went back to the High School, and then went to Toronto University in 1874, where he graduated in 1878, afterwards graduating from Knox College in 1881. His first charge was Pilot Mound, Man., where he was ordained, January 4th, 1882, and where he has remained ever since, doing a good work. A beautiful church building is now one of the monuments of his enterprise and ability. Mr. Farquharson has been honored with many prominent offices in connection with the Church work. He was married, November 18th, 1881, to Miss Janet, daughter of the late John Coutts, of Kent County, Ont.

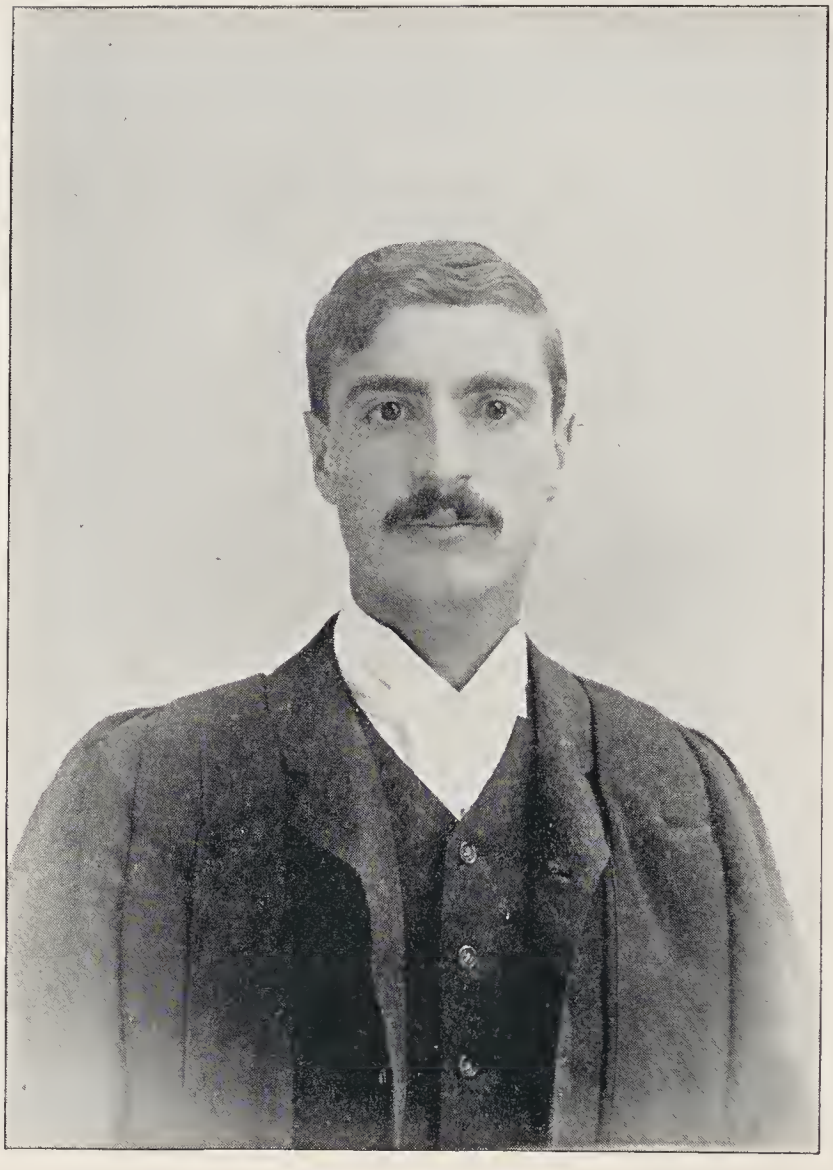
ROBERT JOHN NICHOLSON PITHER, Indian Agent, Rat Portage, Ont., was born October 29th, 1824, in Montreal. His parents were Robert and Margaret (Nicholson) Pither, of English birth. Mr. Pither was educated in Montreal and Quebec, and in 1846, entered the employ of the Hudson's Bay Co., remaining with them twenty-three years. In 1846, he travelled the entire distance from Lachine, Que., to Norway House, Lake Winnipeg, by canoe, *viâ* the Ottawa River, Lake Nipissing, French River, Georgian Bay, Lake Superior, Rainy River, Rat Portage, Winnipeg River and Lake Winnipeg, the trip occupying months of time and covering thousands of miles. In 1870, Mr. Pither succeeded in keeping the Indians of the Rainy River district and vicinity from joining Riel; ever since he has been Indian Agent, chiefly at Fort Francis and Rat Portage. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Conservative. He also belongs to the A.F. & A.M., and is a correspondent of the Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society, whose museum contains several interesting relics donated by him. He married, June 22, 1882, Rebecca, daughter of W. Barlow, Esq., Binbrook, Ont.

MOST REV. ROBT. MACHRAY, Primate of all Canada, Metropolitan of the Province of Rupert's Land, and Archbishop of the diocese of Rupert's Land, was born in Aberdeen, Scotland, in 1831. His father was Robert Machray, advocate, Aberdeen. Archbishop Machray was educated chiefly at Coull, Aberdeenshire, and King's College, Aberdeen, graduating M.A. from the latter in 1851, winning the Simpson and Hutton prizes, and in the same year, entered Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, elected Foundation scholar, 1851; Taylor scholar, 1852; graduating in 1855, when he was elected a Fellow of the College, which he still is. He received the degree of M.A. (Cambridge) 1858, D. D. 1865, LL. D. (Aberdeen) 1865, Hon. D.D. (Durham) 1888, and D.C.L. (Trinity) 1893. He was ordained deacon in 1855, and priest the following year. While at Cambridge, he was very active in church and university work, and was vicar of Madingley; in 1858, he was appointed dean of Sidney-Sussex College; in 1860-61, was University examiner; in 1865, Ramsden University preacher; in 1888, special preacher. In 1865, he was consecrated second Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land, his diocese containing some two millions square miles, from which seven dioceses have since been taken. His first care was to revive St. John's College, and he has spared neither time, labor nor expense to build up that college to his ideal, in which he still lectures in mathematics and ecclesiastical history. He was appointed by the Queen, prelate of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1851, and designated Archbishop of Rupert's Land, and elected Primate of all Canada, at the General Synod, 1893. He has been chairman of the Provincial Board of Education, and chancellor of the University of Manitoba since its foundation. To-day, his own diocese is in a remarkable state of efficiency, having at the centre a capitular body, with a dean and four residentiary canons, all of whom are professors in the college.



THOMAS SCOTT, Collector of Customs, Winnipeg, Man., was born February 16th, 1841, in the County of Lanark, Ont. His parents came from Armagh, Ireland, to Canada, in 1836. He received his education in the High School of Perth, Ont. He learned the trade of printer, and established the Perth *Expositor*, in 1860. He joined the Volunteer force in 1861, was gazetted Major of the 42nd Battalion in November, 1866, and Battalion Lieut.-Colonel in 1871. He was senior Captain of the Ontario Rifles, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary force of 1870, under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, and returned home during the Winter of 1870-71. In October of the same year, news reached Ottawa of an intended raid by Fenians on Manitoba. The Militia Department ordered that a picked force of two hundred men be at once sent to the Province, and Col. Scott was selected to command the same. This force left Collingwood, October 26th, on board the "Chicora," for Thunder Bay, and marched across the Red River on the ice, to Fort Garry, on November 18th, after undergoing the most severe hardships. When the Rebellion of 1885 broke out, Col. Scott was authorised to raise a regiment in Manitoba for active service. This he did in thirteen days, and left for Qu'Appelle with 440 men, fully equipped. In politics, he is a Conservative. He contested Winnipeg unsuccessfully in 1874, and was elected for the Local Legislature, in 1878 and 1879. In September, 1880, he contested Selkirk County, for the Dominion Parliament, against Donald A. (now Sir Donald A.) Smith, and was elected. At the General Elections of 1882, he was returned for Winnipeg, but did not offer himself for re-election in 1887, having accepted the position of Collector of Customs for Winnipeg. He has also been an alderman of Winnipeg, and mayor at two different times. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. He was married, in 1863, to a daughter of Robert Kellock, Esq., of Perth, Ont. His family consists of four sons and two daughters.

JAS. EDWIN ROBERTSON, M.D., C.M., ex-M.P.P. and ex-M.P., Montague, P.E.I., was born at New Perth, P. E. I., October 8th, 1840. He is the son of Peter Robertson and Annie McFarlane. He was educated at McGill University, Montreal, where he graduated with honors, as above indicated, in 1865, after which he located in Montague, where he has worked up a large practice. In politics, Doctor Robertson is a Liberal, and has been prominently connected with his party in Prince Edward Island. In 1870, he was returned to the Legislative Assembly by acclamation, and again by acclamation in 1872. He was a member of the Hythorn-Palmer Liberal Government until 1873, re-elected in 1876. He was a member of the Davies' Government for a few months during 1878-79, defeated in 1879, but re-elected in 1882, in which year he also resigned to run for the House of Commons, and was elected, and re-elected M. P. in 1886. In religion, the Doctor is a Baptist. He was married, November 11th, 1878, to Elizabeth, daughter of James McFarlane, of Charlottetown, P. E. I. Dr. Robertson takes an active interest in whatever tends to the prosperity of his native island.



REVEREND ALGERON SILVA WHITE, B.A., Incumbent of St. John's Episcopal Church, Carman, Man., was born December 9th, 1866, at London, Eng. His parents were Edward Fox and Julia (Silva) White, his father being of English and his mother of Spanish descent. His father was a prosperous general merchant in London, Eng. Mr. White was educated at the Kensington Grammar school, London, under the late Rev. Dr. Ackland, and at a private school of Rev. Dr. Dawes, in Surrey. In 1885, he came to Canada, and settled at Shellmouth, Man., where he taught school for two years, and in which calling he was very successful. He then entered St. John's College, Winnipeg, graduating in Theology and Arts in 1893, with first-class honors. He was ordained deacon May 28th of that year. During his college course, Mr. White was lay reader in Canon Pentreath's parish for over three years. He is a member of the Sons of England and the Masonic Order. In politics, he is a Conservative. Mr. White was married, August 2nd, 1893, to Miss Lilian St. Martin. He is possessed of considerable natural musical talent, and is exceedingly fond of the art.

REV. ROBERT CUMMING, Westville, N. S., was born at Stellarton, N.S., in 1840. His father, Robert Cumming, and his mother, Elizabeth Denoon, came from Inverness, Scotland, in 1832. He received his elementary education in the schools of his native community, and afterwards attended the old Presbyterian Seminary, at Truro, N.S., for three terms, Dalhousie University for one term, Pine Hill for two terms, Princeton Theological Seminary for one term, and was licensed at Bound Brook, N.J., in April, 1868. After laboring in P. E. I., for about two years, he removed to New Glasgow, and three years afterwards was translated to the large congregation of Glenelg, where, in one year, there were added to the communion roll on profession of faith, 163 names. After seven years there, he took charge of the congregation of Carmel Church, Westville. In 1889, accompanied by his brother, Rev. Thos. Cumming, of Truro, he made a tour of the Globe, travelling through England, France, Switzerland, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, China and Japan. He was married, in 1874, to Corinna, daughter of Alex. Grant, of New Glasgow. His family consists of six children.

JAMES CHARLES STOYTE, B.A., M.B. & M. Ch., L.M.K., and Q.C.P.I., Souris, Man., was born March 15th, 1852, at Kinsale, County Cork, Ireland. His parents were Rev. John and Elizabeth (Bleazbey) Stoyte, the former being a Church of England clergyman, and well known in his community for his ability and piety. Dr. Stoyte received his early education under Rev. Edward Perdue, after which he entered Trinity College, Dublin, graduating in arts with B.A. degree, in 1871. He received his medical education at Trinity Medical College, graduating M.D. & M. Ch., in 1873. He then practiced in Litchfield, England, for one year, then with the Pacific Steam Navigation Co., for about two years, after which he practiced in Kinsale, until 1882, when he removed to Manitoba, and settled in Souris, where he has since remained. In 1888, he started a drug store at Souris, which he still conducts in connection with his extensive practice, and also operates a farm. In religion, Dr. Stoyte is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a member of the A.F. & A.M., and I.O.O.F., and is past D.D.G.M., for Brandon district in the former.

JOHN BURKILL ASHBY, Principal of Rupert's Indian Industrial School, at St. Paul's (Middle Church P.O.), Man., was born January 15th, 1850, at Cotes, Leicestershire, England. His parents were John and Elizabeth Ann (Burkill) Ashby. He was educated at Milton College, Rugby, England, passed his Cambridge examination, and took a business course. He emigrated to Canada in 1880, and took up land in Manitoba, subsequently he qualified in Winnipeg Normal School, and was appointed assistant principal of the Indian Industrial School at Battleford, Sask. In 1893, he was promoted to his present position, the first promotion in that department through service. From 1880 to 1886, Mr. Ashby held the license of lay reader from the bishop, and from 1886 to the present time, from the bishop of Calgary and Saskatchewan. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, an Episcopalian. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F., and I.O.F. Was secretary of Lorne Agricultural Society, and assessor for Lorne Municipality, for four years. He was married, June 13th, 1881, to Edith, daughter of the late Dr. Thomas Wright, Toronto, Ont.

JAMES HEAP, Solicitor, etc., Selkirk, Man., was born February 21st, 1830, at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His parents were John and Mary (Stephenson) Heap, both English. He was educated at the Burnley Grammar School, and by private tuition. He was then for two years with his father in mercantile business, and came to Toronto, Ont., in 1854, where he entered the law office of the late Robert J. Turner, afterwards studying with T. A. Hudspeth, Lindsay, and Geo. Brogdin, Port Hope, and completed his studies with Mr. Hudspeth, and then entered into partnership with him, which existed until his death, after which Mr. Heap continued the practice until 1888, when he removed to Manitoba. When in Lindsay he was a member of the town council and also for a great many years of the High School Trustee Board. He is at present Solicitor for the Town of Selkirk, and a number of Loan and Railway companies. In religion, Mr. Heap is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a Conservative. He also belongs to the Masonic Order. He was married, June 30th, 1864, to Miss Jeannie, daughter of Walter Colcleugh, Esq., of Flamboro' West, Ont., who died July 4th, 1874.

SILAS PURDY, M.D., Albert, Albert County, N.B., was born in Amherst, N.S., February 25th, 1839. He received his early education in Amherst, after which he entered Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Upon leaving there he began the study of medicine, in 1859 and in 1860, entered the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, graduating with first-class honors and the degree of M.D., in 1862. He then began to practice in Amherst, with his preceptor, Dr. B. S. Purdy, taking his practice and remaining fifteen years, and then removed to Albert, where he has worked up a large and successful connection. While in Amherst, he was Coroner for the county, and also a member of the Board of Health, and during the Fenian Raid was surgeon to the 8th Cumberland Regiment. Dr. Purdy was married, in April, 1862, to Mary S., daughter of Wm. Reese, Esq., of Philadelphia, Pa. His family consists of one daughter, who is a graduate in music, having diplomas from Mount Allison University, and the Conservatory of Music, Liepzic, Germany. In religion, the Doctor is a Methodist, and in politics, a Liberal. He is also Coroner for Albert County, and chairman of the Board of Health.

ALVIN DETTLER CARSCALLEN, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Morris, Man., was born May 27th, 1860, in Lennox County, Ont. His parents, Craig and Catherine (Dettler) Carscallen, were of U. E. Loyalist stock, but are now deceased. After leaving the public school, Dr. Carscallen attended the Napanee and Belleville High schools, after which he entered the Manitoba Medical College, at Winnipeg, from which he graduated in the Spring of 1888. Since that time he has practiced in Morris, and has been successful in working up a large and highly satisfactory practice. In October, 1892, he started a drug store in Morris, which he now conducts in connection with his practice. In religion, the Doctor is a Methodist. He belongs to the A.F. & A.M., A.O.U.W., and is Chief Ranger in the C.O.F. He is also physician to the N. P. Ry. Co., and numerous societies and insurance companies. In politics, he is a Conservative. Dr. Carscallen deserves great credit for the manner in which he has fought through his studies in the face of ill and constantly failing health, but he is now strong and vigorous, and gets through a wonderful amount of work.

REV. B. N. HUGHES, Baptist Minister, Hopewell Cape, N.B., was born at Cambridge, N.B., January 17th, 1833. He is the son of William and Achsah (Harris) Hughes, natives of Wales. He received his early education in the public schools of Queens County, and then entered the Baptist Seminary, Fredericton, where he graduated with first-class honors, and was ordained in 1858, at Maugerville, after which he became pastor there, remaining one year, when he took charge at Jacksontown, then St. George, after which he returned to Jacksontown, where he was also pastor of several other charges. In 1870, he was pastor at Upper Gagetown, remaining four years, then removed to St. Mary's, where he remained thirteen years. He was then at Havelock, Kings, for four years, and on leaving that place, entered upon his present pastorate, where he is doing a good work. Mr. Hughes has been married twice: first, November 16th, 1863, to Maggie Good, of Jacksontown, and second, October 8th, 1891, to Melissa Alice Perry, of Havelock. He has six children. He is a member of the Royal Arcanum and several temperance organizations, and in politics, a Liberal.

AINSLIE LUNHAM YOUNG, Real Estate, Insurance and Notary Public, Souris, Man., was born August 23rd, 1868, at Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, Eng. His parents were the late Dr. Francis Young, M.A., and Charlotte Mongan, natives of County Cork, Ireland. Mr. Young was educated at the Bedford Grammar schools, in Bedfordshire, England. In 1885, he came to America, and settled at Souris, Man., where he farmed for two years, after which he engaged with R. B. Kirchhoffer, and in 1890, took over Mr. Kirchhoffer's business, and has succeeded in working up a large trade in his town and the country surrounding, and is agent for numerous estates. He represents the leading insurance companies on the continent, and the business done by him is highly satisfactory in every way. In religion, Mr. Young is a member of the Church of England. He also belongs to the Masonic Order, being Master of Lodge No. 27, also Chief of the Canadian Order of Foresters, at Souris. In politics, he is a Conservative. He possesses considerable musical talent, and was instrumental in organizing the celebrated Souris Band in 1890, and has been the leader of the same since the beginning.

GIDEON MITCHELL DUNCAN, M.D., Bathurst Village, Gloucester County, N. B., was born at Coldstream, Scotland, July 3rd, 1842. He is the son of Adam Duncan, a native of Swinton, Berwickshire. He received his early education at the Free Church School, in Swinton, and in Glasgow, at the Free Church Training College, and the Andersonian University. He came to Canada in 1864, to teach the Superior school, Bathurst Village, N.B., and afterwards studied medicine with Dr. W. W. Gordon, of that place. In 1868, he went to McGill University, graduated with the degree of C.M., M.D., and began to practice in Bathurst Village, where he has since remained, and has succeeded in working up an extensive practice and provincial reputation. Dr. Duncan was married, in 1871, to Martha J., daughter of the late Hon. Dr. Robt. Gordon. In religion, he is a member of the Presbyterian Church and an elder, and also session clerk. He is P. M., St. John's Lodge A. F. & A. M., ex-president of the New Brunswick Medical Association, a member of the New Brunswick Medical Council, and an ex-vice-president of the Canada Medical Association. In politics, he is a Conservative.

JOHN HENRY SPARLING, M.D., C.M., Pilot Mound, Man., was born October 29th, 1862, at St. Mary's, Ont. His parents were Jas. W. and Margaret (Gilpin) Sparling, of German and Irish descent respectively, who are now living at Beulah, Man. Dr. Sparling's early life was spent on a farm. He was educated at St. Mary's High School, and taught school in Ontario for one and a half years. He went to Manitoba in July, 1883, where he also taught for three years at Beulah, Birtle and Minnedosa. He then took a Normal school course, obtaining first-class certificate, and became Inspector of schools for Northwestern Manitoba, which office he held for two and one half years. In the meantime, he took up medical studies, and graduated from Manitoba Medical College, in April, 1891, after which he practiced four months at Stonewall, and removed to Pilot Mound, in October, 1891, and from that time until the present, has enjoyed a large and profitable connection. In religion, the Doctor is a Methodist, and in politics, a Reformer. He is also a member of the Masonic Order. Dr. Sparling was married, August 29th, 1893, to Maud, daughter of Henry Judd, of Mallorytown, Ont.

PETER REDPATH, Esq., late of Montreal, Que., was born in that city, August 1st, 1821. His parents, John and Janet (McPhee) Redpath, were both born in Scotland, the former in Berwickshire, and the latter in Invernessshire. His father was a mechanic, who came, in early life, to Canada, and with remarkable shrewdness, industry and perseverance, worked his way, step by step, until he became one of the most prominent men of Montreal. He was for a time joint contractor on the Rideau Canal, with the late Honorable Thomas McKay, who erected, as a private residence for himself, the original portion of Rideau Hall, Ottawa. Mr. Redpath was educated in Montreal, and along with his father, in 1854, founded the Redpath Sugar Refinery, the first and largest in Canada. In this enterprise they were joined, almost at the first, by Mr. G. A. Drummond, now a Senator of the Dominion. Mr. Redpath's busy life always precluded his accepting public office of any kind, for which he was never desirous. He has, however, always taken a practical interest in the educational and benevolent institutions of his native city, as his munificent endowments of McGill College and his administration of the Montreal General Hospital testify. His public spirit, tact, industry, integrity and generosity have brought him before the public as one of the prominent men of the Dominion. The success of the Redpaths is an evidence of what genuine courage and determination will accomplish. Their accumulation is not simply the result of propitious circumstances, but rather came of that ability and pluck which compelled ordinary opportunities to yield that which they sought, thus making even obstacles helpful to their progress. In religion, Mr. Redpath is a Presbyterian. He was married, in 1847, to Miss Grace Wood, daughter of the late William Wood, Esq., of Bowdon, Cheshire, England. In 1881, Mr. and Mrs. Redpath left Montreal, and now reside in the beautiful Manor House, Chiselhurst, Kent, Eng.

RIGHT REV. PAUL DURIEN, Bishop of New Westminster, British Columbia, was born December 3rd, 1830, at St. Pal-de-Mons, France. He received his primary education at the Monistrol Seminary, after which he joined the congregation of O. M. I. Subsequently he studied theology at Marseille, and was ordained priest in March, 1854. He then started for the Pacific Coast of America, going by the way of Liverpool, Philadelphia, Isthmus of Panama, San Francisco, and finally landed at Olympia, Wash., U.S., in December, 1854. During 1855 and 1856, he was missionary to the Indians in the Yakima country, and in 1857, was sent to the Puget Sound country. In 1861, he went to Okanagan mission, B.C., and in 1865, to Fort Rupert, B.C., on Vancouver Island, where he established a mission. During his labors as a missionary, he did successful work in bringing the Indians, to know and experience the comforts of religion. In January, 1868, he came to New Westminster, as Vicar General to the Right Rev. Bishop D'Herbomez, who was then Vicar Apostolic of the mainland of British Columbia. Bishop Durien was created coadjutor Bishop, in June, 1875, and consecrated Bishop of Marcopolis, October 24th, 1875. As such, in 1881, he travelled on horseback to Kootenay, starting at Hope, B.C., and passing through Colville and Spokane, Wash., and Bonner's Ferry, accompanied by two companions. The distance is about 400 miles, and the time taken upon the journey was twenty-four days. The year previous, he went from New Westminster by steamer, canoe, stage, horseback and on foot, to Stuart's Lake and Babine Lake, in all about 500 miles, and did the work of an apostle, establishing and encouraging the men engaged in the work of God. The Roman Catholic Church has, at New Westminster, a beautiful church (St. Peter's Cathedral), St. Louis College, an academy for girls, St. Mary's Hospital, an orphanage and St. Charles Church, for the Roman Catholic Indians, all of which owe their success largely to Bishop Durien.

JAMES DUNCAN, P.M., J.P., Agent for Massey-Harris Co., Glenboro, Man., was born October 28th, 1850, in Fifeshire, Scotland. His parents were Andrew and Jean (Morrison) Duncan. Mr. Duncan was educated at the Falkland and Scotland parish schools, after which he spent some seven or eight years as gardner. He came to Missouri, U.S., in 1874, where he remained until the Fall of 1879, engaged in the same capacity, after which he removed to Manitoba, and took up land where the town of Glenboro now stands, where he still follows farming, in addition to his other duties. He was appointed P. M., in 1883, and agent for the Massey Co., now Massey-Harris Co., in 1886, and a J.P., in 1889. Mr. Duncan began business life in a small way, but has made a success of it. He takes a warm interest in public affairs, and is greatly interested in the prosperity of Glenboro. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and holds the office of elder in that church, and in politics, is a Liberal. He was married, October 28th, 1887, to Miss Catherine, daughter of Jonas Pitipiece, of Carleton County, Ont. His family consists of four children, three daughters and one son.

JOHN FITZGERALD, Chief Messenger of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, Portuguese Cove, P. O., Halifax County, N. S., was born September 24th, 1808, in the County of Halifax. His father was Michael Fitzgerald, who came to this country from Kilkenny County, Ireland, in 1797. Mr. Fitzgerald received his education in the schools of Halifax. In 1848, he received the appointment of Chief Messenger, which position he has held until the present (1893). He was also overseer of fisheries for West Halifax, from 1869 until November, 1891, when he resigned. At the fiftieth anniversary of his services in the House as Chief Messenger, the Assembly presented him with a valuable gold watch, as a token of their esteem and appreciation. Mr. Fitzgerald was married, in 1833, to Miss Isabell Monroe. He has had eleven children, seven of whom are now living. One of his daughters built an hospital at Kansas City, by her own efforts, and is at present at the head of the institution. His son, George, belongs to the Christian Brothers of Montreal, and is now at Lévis. Mr. Fitzgerald is a Roman Catholic. He is an old land mark and is highly respected.

HY. THADDEUS STEVENS, Senior Editor and Proprietor of the *Daily* and *Weekly Times*, Moncton, N. B., was born at Harvey, Albert County, N. B., May 7th, 1840. He is the fourth son of Elisha and Prudence J. (Beckwith) Stevens, the former a native of New Brunswick, and the latter of Cornwallis, N. S. Mr. Stevens received his early education at the Grammar school of Albert County, and continued it at Horton Academy and Acadia College, Wolfville, N. S. After leaving the latter institution, he taught school for a short time, and then entered the newspaper business and bought the *Eastern Advocate*, at Hillsboro', which he continued to publish for some years. In 1868, he removed to Moncton, and established the *Weekly Times*, and in 1877, issued the *Daily Times*, which is now one of the leading papers in the Maritime Provinces, both the daily and weekly having a very large circulation, which, under Mr. Stevens' able management, will doubtless reach a yet larger issue. After removing to Moncton, Mr. Stevens was Collector of Inland Revenue for some years, until that office merged into that of Collector of Customs. As Moncton progressed, he favored the incorporation of the town, and after much discussion and hard fighting, his party succeeded in getting it incorporated on the 23rd of April, 1868, and on April 23rd, 1890, it was made a city. After incorporation, Mr. Stevens served as councillor for some years, and afterwards was the first elected mayor, serving three consecutive terms. In 1890, he was elected to the Legislative Assembly for the Province of New Brunswick, in the interests of the Opposition party. Mr. Stevens has been married twice: first, in 1862, to Sarah Ann, youngest daughter of the late Judge Davidson, of Newcastle, N. B., and again in 1884, to Mary Jane, youngest daughter of the late David Caldwell, Esq., formerly of Halifax, but then of St. John, N. B. He is a member of the Masonic Order, I.O.O.F. and I.O.F. In religion, Mr. Stevens is a Baptist.

JOS. WALTER SPARLING, M.A., D.D., Principal of Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man., was born February 14th, 1843, in the Township of Blanchard, County of Perth, Ont. His father was Lieut.-Col. John Sparling, who, for years, was chief magistrate of St. Mary's, Ont., and whose wife was Mary Williams, a descendant of Philip Guier. They were very worthy people of German-Irish descent, of the Palatine stock of historic note, in connection with the introduction of Methodism into the United States and Canada. Dr. Sparling was educated at St. Mary's High School, under the principalship of Dr. McLellan, at Victoria University, Cobourg, and at Garrett Biblical Institute, of the North-Western University, Ill. He received the degree of B.A. from Victoria University in May, 1871, and the degree of B.D. in June following, from Garrett Biblical Institute; M.A. three years later, and D.D. from his "Alma Mater" in 1889. In June, 1871, the doctor was ordained as a Methodist minister, at Belleville, Ont., by the Rev. William Morley Puncheon, LL.D. He has filled the following appointments with much acceptance, viz.: Belmont, Lloydtown, Chicago, Ill., Montreal (twice), Aylmer, P.Q., Quebec, Ottawa and Kingston. In 1888, Dr. Sparling was selected to fill his present responsible position, and the remarkable progress and brilliant success of the college are at once a tribute to its Principal, and to the wisdom of the choice. He possesses, in a marked degree, those qualities of head and heart, so necessary to the success of the prominent position which he fills. He was a delegate to the first General Conference in 1874, as well as to the General Conferences of 1878, 1886 and 1890; was financial secretary from 1874 to 1883, and chairman of District in 1884-85, and president of the Montreal Conference from June, 1888, to June, 1889. In 1871, Principal Sparling was married to Susie Weir, daughter of ex-alderman Kerr, of Toronto. His family consists of two sons and one daughter, living, and one son deceased.

REV. ANDREW STEWART, B.D., Professor of Systematic Theology, Hebrew, and Old Testament Exagesis in Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man., was born June 18th, 1852, in the Township of Albion, Peel County, Ont. His parents, John and Mary (Jameson) Stewart, natives of the North of Ireland, settled in that district early in the present century, and were among the most highly respected pioneers of that part of the country. Prof. Stewart received his early education at the public and High schools, after which he taught school for four years in the counties of Peel, Simcoe and York, his last school being that of the village of Schomberg, in North York. He then entered Victoria University, from which he graduated in 1879. He was ordained at the Port Hope Conference, and shortly afterwards went to Manitoba, and at once entered upon active Church work. For the next ten years, he had many Methodist churches to organize, chiefly in Southern Manitoba, making Crystal City his headquarters. About the same time, he received the appointment of inspector of public schools, a position he held many years, and being the first inspector of public schools in the counties of Turtle Mountain and Souris River, he organized the majority of the schools there. For this work or organization, Prof. Stewart was well fitted. he was one of the first to publicly advocate a uniform system of public schools for Manitoba, and by special request of Premier Greenway, formed one of the committee that drafted the now celebrated School Law. In 1889, he was invited to the pastorate of the Fort Rouge Church, Winnipeg, which he accepted, and in 1890, he was asked to accept his present chair in Wesley College. He has been honored by his clerical brethren in Manitoba, with the positions of chairman of his district, secretary of the Conference and president of the Conference. In 1880, he married Miss Mary A. Sharp, of Minneapolis, Minn., U. S. In politics, he is an Independent, and has always exercised his franchise in that way.

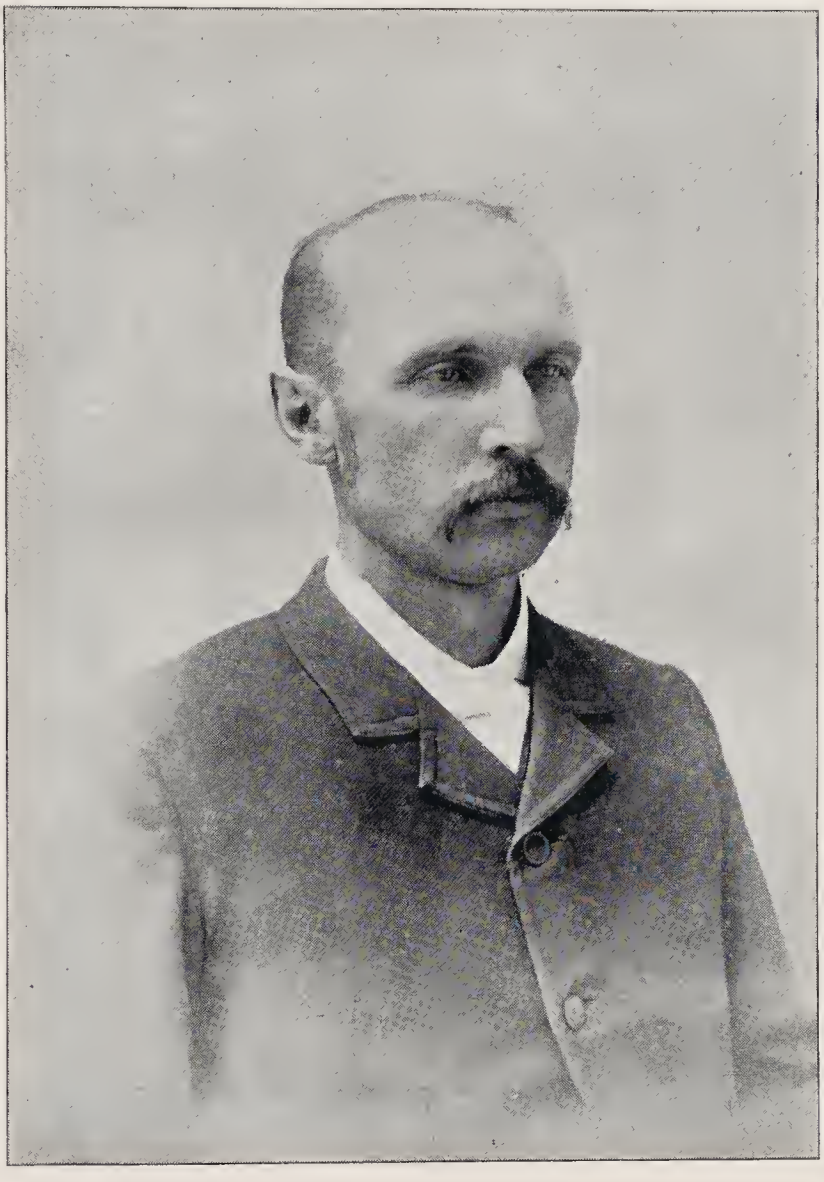
REV. JOHN M. KING, M.A. (Edinburgh), D.D. (Knox College, Toronto), Principal of Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Man., Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science and German, and Professor of Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, was born May 25th, 1829, in Yetholm, Roxburghshire, Scotland. His parents were Ralph King and Mary Scott. Dr. King began his education at the parish schools of Yetholm and Mertoun, continued it at the University of Edinburgh, and took the degree of M.A. with honors in Mathematics, in 1854. He studied Theology in Edinburgh, and was licensed in 1855. He also attended the University of Halle in 1855-56, taking the classes of professors Tholuck, Julius Müller and Roediger. He then came to Canada as a missionary in 1856, and during one year visited most of the vacant congregations and mission stations of the then United Presbyterian Church, from Kincardine, Ont., to New Glasgow, Que. He also spent three months in Galt, where he organized a new congregation. In 1857, he was called to the Congregations of Columbus and Brooklin, Ontario County, Ont., and ordained in October of that year, and in March, 1863, was called to Gould Street Church, Toronto, and was inducted in May of that year. The membership there increased from about one hundred to nearly six hundred, and a new and handsome stone church was built, now known as St. James Square Presbyterian Church. Dr. King was moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in 1883, and was also appointed by the Assembly, Principal of Manitoba College and Professor of Theology. He was released from the pastorate of St. James Square in October, 1883, and inducted into the principalship at Winnipeg, as above indicated. The college has prospered greatly under his direction, a large debt having been removed, and extensive improvements and additions having been made. Dr. King was married, December 4th, 1873, to Janet Macpherson daughter of Hugh and Mary Skinner. Mrs. King died in 1886.

LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES MUSGRAVE BOSWELL, A.D.C., Winnipeg, Commanding 90th Rifles of Canada, was born in Cobourg, Ont., July 10th, 1849. He is the youngest son of the late Lieut.-Col. John Crease Boswell, and grandson of the late Admiral the Hon. Walter Boswell, R.N. He was educated at the Cobourg Grammar School, and Upper Canada College, Toronto, and received his military instruction under Lieut.-Col. Lowry of the 47th, Lieut.-Col. Jennings of the 13th Hussars, and Capt. Penn, of the Royal Artillery. Col. Boswell was on active service for six months during the Fenian Raid, saw stern service in the North-West Rebellion of 1885, as Major of the 90th Rifles, and was specially mentioned in despatches by Major General Middleton, he also saw action in 1866 Fenian Raid. On the command of the 90th becoming vacant, he was appointed Lieut.-Colonel, and shortly afterwards A. D. C. to the Governor-General of Canada, for Manitoba. He has been in the Civil service for fifteen years. In politics, the Colonel is a staunch Conservative, and in religion, a member of the Church of England. In 1874, he married Emily, eldest daughter of John Lasher, of Bath, Ont.

REV. SAMUEL POLSON, Pastor, Presbyterian Church, Hartney, Man., was born September 25th, 1847, in the Kildonan Settlement, near Fort Garry. His parents were Angus and Anne (Henderson) Polson, who were also born in that place, and whose ancestors came from Scotland. Mr. Polson was educated in the parish school of Kildonan, after which he worked for a time on the farm. He entered Manitoba College, Winnipeg, in the Spring of 1871, and graduated in arts, in 1875, and in theology, in 1878. He then took the session of 1878-79, in Knox College, Toronto, and was ordained, at Winnipeg, in January, 1880. He was in the mission field at Millbrook and Clear Springs, Manitoba, for six years, then at Nelson, Man., for four years, and was appointed to his present charge, in October, 1890. The church at Hartney, when Mr. Polson took charge of it, was new and weak, but under his pastorate it has greatly prospered, and may now be termed strong. He is thoroughly devoted to his work, and good results follow from his labors. In 1888, he was moderator of the Rockford Presbytery. He is D.D.H.C.R. of the I.O.F., and in politics, is an Independent Reformer.

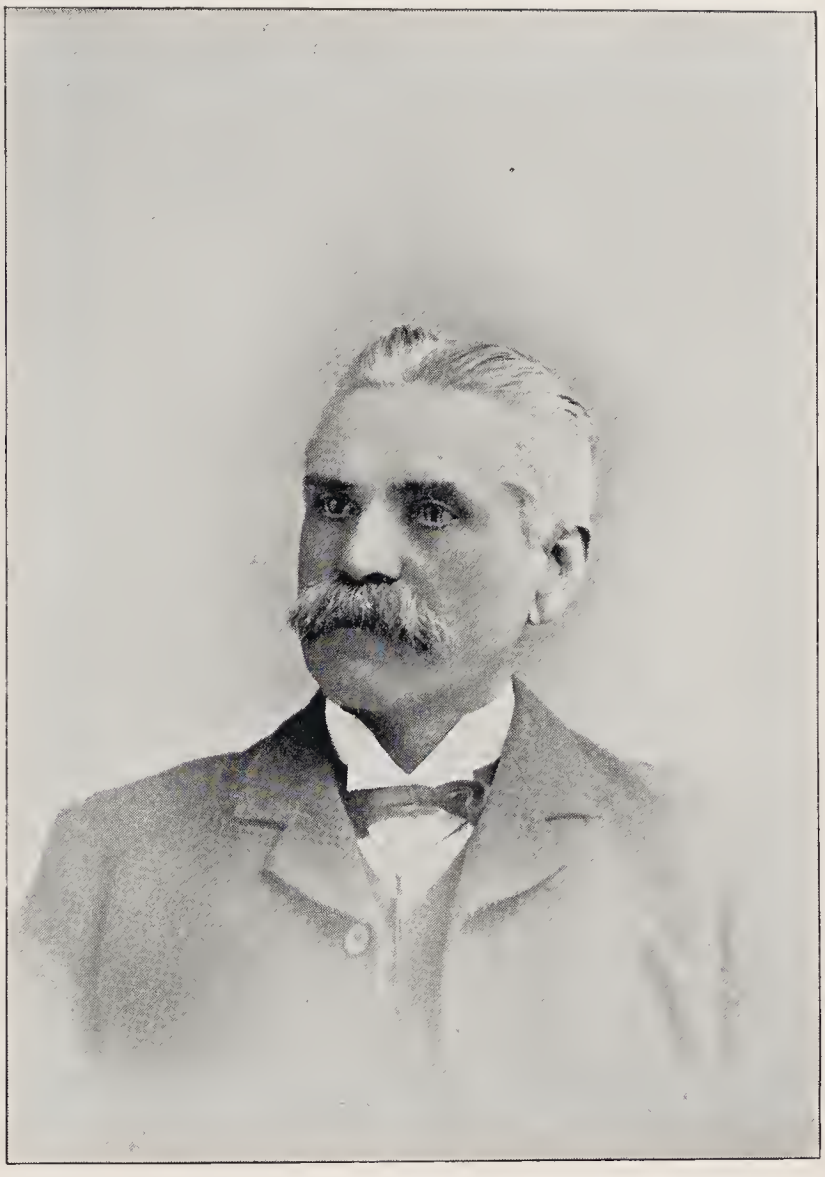
COLIN INKSTER, Winnipeg, Sheriff of the Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba, was born August 3rd, 1843, on the historic battle field Seven Oaks, or perhaps more properly speaking, the site of the unhappy massacre of the Red River Settlers, under Governor Semple, 1816, which spot is just outside the city limits of Winnipeg (North Side), and is marked by a granite monument, erected by the Historical Society, in 1891. Sheriff Inkster's parents, were John and Mary (Sinclair) Inkster, both his grandfathers being natives of Orkney, Scotland, and fellow voyagers of Lord Selkirk, to the Red River Settlement, early in this century. He was educated at the St. John Parochial School, after which he worked on his father's farm. On the 16th of March, 1871, he was married to Miss Annie Tait, daughter of Mr. Wm. Tait, who also came from Orkney. They have five sons and two daughters. The Sheriff's father, John Inkster, who died in 1874, was a man of considerable influence and force of character. He was a farmer, and for some years a merchant. In 1857, he was appointed a member of the Council of Assiniboia, an appointment which he held until the transfer of the colony to the Dominion Government, in 1870. Sheriff Inkster was one of the first Legislative councillors of Manitoba, a position he held throughout the existence of that body, from 1871-76. He was speaker, and had the casting vote to abolish it. In 1874, he was Minister of Agriculture, and president of the Council till 1876, when he was appointed High Sheriff of the then Province of Manitoba. In 1881, when the growing province was divided into three districts, he was retained as Sheriff of the Eastern Judicial District, a position he still holds. The Sheriff is an Episcopalian in religion, and a member of the A.F. & A.M. He is universally held in the highest esteem, and admired and honored for the character and ability, which have enabled him to fill the various important offices mentioned.

J. H. ASHDOWN, J.P., Hardware Merchant, Winnipeg, Man., was born in London, Eng., in 1844, but the family removed to Ontario soon after. His early education was somewhat limited, yet he is to-day, and has been for years, one of the best informed men in the West, on the leading questions of the day, Civic, Provincial and Dominion. When eighteen years of age, he struck out for himself, and after spending some time in Ontario, went West, where he imbibed that love for the freedom of a new country, which caused him, in 1868, to locate in Winnipeg, and about a year afterwards went into business on his own account, in a comparatively small way. During the Rebellion of 1869-70, he was for nearly three months one of Riel's prisoners, in Fort Garry, closely confined, ill fed, and badly treated, but from the time of his release, his business has, by dint of perseverance, industry and foresight, grown to its present gigantic proportions. In 1871, Mr. Ashdown was appointed a J.P., by Governor Archibald, which position he still holds. He has grown up with the country, so that to write his biography, would be to write the history of the city and province of his adoption, for he has been prominently identified with all its best interests. He was chairman of the Citizens' Committee, which secured incorporation for the city, was president of the Winnipeg Board of Trade, during the Disallowance Agitation, and in his valedictory, in 1887, called in no mistakeable terms, federal attention to the position and feeling of the country anent the same. Mr. Ashdown is a member of the Board of Wesley College, of which he was one of the founders, has been a member of the Hospital Board, School Board, City Council, Board of Trustees of Grace Methodist Church, etc., and has always taken a practical part in the interests of any good cause. In politics, he is an Independant, and has the courage of his convictions. In 1876, Mr. Ashdown married Miss Susan Crowson, of Winnipeg. He has four children, living.



REV. GEORGE HENRY LONG, Methodist Minister, Souris, Man., was born September 21st, 1857, in Peel County, Ont. His parents are Richard and Ann Long. When Mr. Long was five years of age, the family removed to Simcoe County, and when seven years of age, he began his education in the public school, after which he taught school for three years, and then entered the Collegiate Institute at Collingwood, remaining one year. He was then engaged as local preacher for one year, and in 1882, went to Manitoba as missionary, spending one year at Pembina Mountain, one year at Deloraine, one year at Riding Mountain, and one year at Beulah. He was ordained in 1886, at Winnipeg, after which he spent one year at Rat Portage, three years at Edmonton, three years at Boissevain, where he was appointed to his present charge, in June, 1893. Mr. Long belongs to the Royal Templars, I.O.O.F., and is a Past member of the Grand Council of the former. In politics, he is a Liberal. He was married, June 30th, 1886, to Miss Maggie McHaffie, daughter of the late Peter McHaffie, of Dunedin, Ont. Mrs. Long died in October, 1892. He has one son and two daughters.

JOHN MOIR, Proprietor of the Roller Mills, Holland, Man., was born January 11th, 1848, at Aberdeenshire, Scotland. His parents were William and Isabella (Taylor) Moir, farmers, but now deceased. Mr. Moir was educated at the parish of Chapel of Garioch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, after which he farmed with his father for some years. In the Spring of 1869, he came to America, and settled at Montreal, where he was employed as clerk in a hardware establishment for some ten years. In 1879, he removed to Manitoba, and took up land near Holland. In 1886, he opened a lumber yard there, and two years later, bought the mill from the Holland Milling Co., which he has since conducted, and he is now known to be one of the foremost millers of the Province. His flour took first prize in the Manitoba exhibit at the World's Fair, Chicago, in 1893, and the judges at that Fair, pronounced it to be the best in the world. In religion, Mr. Moir is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics, a Reformer. He is also a member of the Masonic Order, and of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, and was Reeve of South Norfolk for four years.



MAJOR STEWART MULVEY, Secretary-Treasurer of the Winnipeg Public School Board, was born in May, 1834, in Sligo, Ireland. His parents were Henry and Barbara (McGee) Mulvey. He was educated and received his training at the Irish National schools. In 1854, he was invited by the late Dr. Ryerson to come to Canada, and for fourteen years taught in Haldimand County, where he rose in the ranks to the highest place of honor, viz.: that of president of the County Association, which he organized and which presidency he held for four consecutive years. In 1870, he joined the Red River Expedition as ensign, under the command of Col. (now Lord) Wolseley. He remained in Winnipeg, and in 1871, founded the *Liberal*, which he edited two years, when he was appointed Collector of Inland Revenue, having organized the Manitoba Department. In 1882, he contested Selkirk for the House of Commons, but was defeated. He was one of the first school trustees of Winnipeg, of which he was chairman for many years. In 1885, he went to the front as Major of the 95th Manitoba Grenadiers. In 1885, he was appointed to his present position. For twelve years, he was a member of the Provincial Board of Education, and drafted the first School Act governing cities and towns in Manitoba. For twelve years, he was a member of the Winnipeg City Council, and in 1889, came within a few votes of being elected mayor. In politics, he was formerly Conservative, but when the Jesuit question was before the Canadian public, he became Independent. In 1856, he was married to Miss Rebecca A. Gilmore, daughter of Humphrey Gilmore, Esq., of Sligo, Ireland, who died in 1892. His family consists of five sons and one daughter. Major Mulvey is a member of the A.F. & A.M., Grand Master of the L.O.A. for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, over which he presided for a period of fourteen years, and is looked upon as the founder of the Orange institution in Manitoba and the North-West.

REV. ALEXANDER URQUHART, Brandon, Man., was born in Invergordon, Rossshire, Scotland, in 1854. His parents Donald and Jessie (Archibald) Urquhart, came to Canada in 1858, and settled in the County of Oxford, Ont., where they still reside. From early childhood he was impressed with the thought of entering the ministry. At the age of eighteen he experienced a decided change, and the year previous to entering college, he engaged in evangelistic work, which was largely blessed, and resulted in some three or four young men entering college to prepare for ministerial work. Similar success attended the various mission fields in which he labored. In every field he has been much encouraged in being made the recipient of addresses and presentations, expressive of the good will of the people. In 1883, he came to Winnipeg, as assistant to Rev. C. B. Pitblado, of St. Andrew's Church, but at the urgent request of the Presbyterians at Regina, he was sent there, and organized the congregation, where hitherto there was but a preaching station. On graduating from Knox College, Toronto, in 1884, he was ordained, and accepted a call to Regina, where he labored for five years, his congregation increasing until it became the largest in the Territories. He took an active part in the work of the Presbytery, and filled for some years the position of clerk and was also convener of the Home Mission Committee. He also established preaching stations in outlying points, and took an active part in connection with the Indian mission work. In 1889, he received a call to the Presbyterian Church, Brandon, which he accepted, and during the four years of his pastorate, through his untiring energy and ever increasing popularity, the membership has increased three fold. There is in connection with the congregation a Bible class, with an average attendance of about 90, and a Christian Endeavor Society, the largest in the province. He was married, June 30th, 1885, to Miss Annie Elizabeth Drysdale.

GEORGE CALHOON, Registrar of Albert County, Hopewell Cape, N. B., was born in Hopewell, January 29th, 1814. He is the son of John Calhoon and Rebecca Rand. Mr. Calhoon received his education at the public schools of Westmoreland County, after which he assisted his father on the farm until he was of age, then commenced in the mercantile business and farming for himself, and continued in business until 1844, when he was appointed Registrar of Albert County, which office he has since held. In that year, he was also appointed a magistrate for the county, but resigned from active duty in 1883, although still being a member of the Board of Magistrates for the county. He was married, in 1835, to Devinia, daughter of Reuben Peck, Esq., of Hopewell, Albert County. His family consists of one son and one daughter, living. Mr. Calhoon is a member of several temperance societies, and of the first division that was organized in the county, he being president of it, and also a member of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance. He has been school trustee, and held many municipal offices, among which he was secretary and treasurer of the county for many years.

WILLIAM ROGER GIVAN, Manufacturer, Moncton, N.B., was born October 9th, 1841, in Kings County, Nova Scotia. He is the son of John and Fanny Givan, formerly of Omah, Ireland. He received his education in the public schools of Kings County, N. S. In 1868, he removed from St. John, N.B., to Moncton, where he has since remained, and for many years, he has been one of the prominent manufacturers, as well as one of the leading citizens of that enterprising city. He has been for ten years a member of the Council Board of that city, and has occupied many other important positions. He is also a member of the Masonic Order, and in politics, a Liberal-Conservative. He takes a lively interest in the affairs of the country, as well as of the city of Moncton. Mr. Givan was married, July 28th, 1862, to Mary Elizabeth Rising, daughter of Captain William Rising, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, Eng. His family consists of two children, both sons; the eldest, Fred. W. Givan, of the firm of Robertson & Givan, hardware merchants, Moncton, and his second son, Ernest Washington Givan, proprietor of the steam laundry in the same place.

WM. JAMES ROCHE, M. D., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, Minnedosa, Man., was born November 30th, 1859, at Clandeboye, Ont. His parents were W. E. and Maria (Hodgins) Roche, of Irish extraction, the former being a prominent grain and general merchant, doing business at Lucan and Springfield, Ont., and was one of the early settlers and town site owners in Minnedosa, Man. Both parents are still living near Minnedosa. Dr. Roche attended the public school at Lucan, until he was fifteen years of age, after which he attended the London High School. He then taught school for two years, and subsequently put in three sessions at Trinity University, Toronto, and one at the Western University, London, Ont., graduating in 1883. Since that time, he has conducted a large and growing medical practice in Minnedosa. He has been a member of the Manitoba Medical Council since its organization. He is also a member of the A.O.U.W., and is Provincial Grand Master of the I.O.O.F. In politics, he is a Conservative, and was a candidate for the Local House in 1892. On July 17th, 1884, he married Miss Annie E., daughter of the late Wm. Cook, of Toronto, Ont.

WM. WOODLY DOHERTY, M. D., Campbellton, Restigouche County, N. B., was born at Shediac, Westmoreland County, N. B., November 4th, 1857. He is the son of Isaac W. Doherty, M.D., whose portrait appears in this volume, and Isabella Doherty, of New Brunswick. He received his early education at the Grammar school, Richibucto, Sackville Academy, St. Louis College and McGill University, Montreal, graduating M.D., C.M. from the latter in 1885, with honors, also receiving the first prize in Botany. After graduation, he was appointed surgeon to the First Hospital Company, No. 1, of the North-West Rebellion, being stationed at Swift Current, South Saskatchewan, and Battleford, and was in charge of the wounded of Cut Knife Creek. He then returned to New Brunswick, commenced practice in Dalhousie, Restigouche County, and one year later removed to Campbellton, and has worked up a very large practice. Dr. Doherty was married, September 15th, 1886, to Alma, youngest daughter of Alex. Givan, Esq., of Kingston, N.B. He is a Presbyterian, a member of the Sons of Scotland, physician to the port for Marine and Fisheries, and Coroner for the county.

SANDFORD HARRINGTON PELTON, Q.C., Barrister and Solicitor, Yarmouth N. S., was born September 28th, 1845, in New York City, U. S. His parents were Milo Sandford and Louisa Maria (Harrington) Pelton. Mr. Pelton was educated in the common schools of Sydney and Antigonish, and took a course in classics and mathematics at Arichat, with Rev. R. F. Brine, rector of the Episcopal Church of that place. In 1862, he began the study of law with his uncle, Chas. F. Harrington, Q.C., and on his death, in 1864, continued his studies at Antigonish, with his cousin, Hon. Daniel Macdonald, who was afterwards Attorney General of Nova Scotia, and remained with him until a few months prior to his admission to the Bar, when he went to Halifax to prepare for examination, where he took a first-class certificate. He was admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia in 1867, and commenced to practice in Yarmouth the same year, where he has resided continuously since. He has had a varied and extensive practice, and has had charge of the criminal business of the county, by appointment of the Attorney General, since 1887. He was created a Q. C. by the Nova Scotia Government, May 27th, 1876. Mr Pelton belongs to the Masonic fraternity, and is a Past Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, and a Past Grand Scribe of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter, of the same province. He has also been actively connected with different temperance organizations, and was appointed, in 1890, a member of the Board of School Commissioners for Yarmouth, which office he still holds. For several years, he has been solicitor for the municipality of Yarmouth. In politics, he is a Liberal, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Yarmouth Liberal Association. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and for many years, has been a trustee and manager of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Yarmouth. Mr. Pelton was married, November 16th, 1869, to Mary Georgina, daughter of Capt. Joseph W. E. Darby, He has ten sons and two daughters.

GEORGE JACKSON LAIRD, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Natural Science, Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1859, in Thorold, Welland County, Ont. His father is the Rev. John G. Laird, superannuated Methodist minister, of London, Ont., formerly president of Toronto Conference. His mother, whose maiden name was Jackson, was a daughter of one of Canada's earliest pioneers. Prof. Laird was educated at Victoria University, from which he graduated in 1881, and after teaching two years, was called, in 1883, to the chair of Physics and Chemistry in Mount Allison University, N.B., which he occupied with great acceptance and where he remained two years. He then took a wise step, and went to Germany to complete his studies in Natural Science, obtaining in 1888, after a three years' course at Breslau University, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, with honors. On his return to Canada, he was offered and accepted his present chair in Wesley College, Winnipeg, where his success as a teacher has been very gratifying, and has proved that he was a strong acquisition to that college staff. In four years, the attendance at Wesley College has increased ten fold, and the students have fully held their own in the Manitoba University examinations, all of which is a well-merited tribute to the efficiency and unflagging zeal of Principal Sparling and his three colleagues, whose portraits appear on these pages. Dr. Laird, in religion, is a Methodist, and an active member of Grace Church. He is a member of the University Board of Studies, a member of the University Council, and has been for years an ardent working member of the Manitoba Historical Society, and is chairman of the Archæological Committee of that body. Dr. Laird's thorough preparation is now bearing its legitimate fruit. He is always "master of the situation," and loves his work. As a teacher, he is clear, alert, painstaking, and he has that necessary faculty of engendering in his students a love for their subject. He is unmarried.

ROBERT RUTHERFORD COCHRANE, B.A., Professor of Mathematics in Wesley College, Winnipeg, was born August 9th, 1850, in the Township of Sullivan, Grey County, Ont. His parents, James and Susanna (Rutherford) Cochrane, emigrated from the North of Ireland about 1830. Mr. James Cochrane was a fine type of the sturdy, honest Canadian pioneer. His house was the home of the early travelling Methodist minister, and for many years served as the place of Sabbath worship. When the community decided to establish a common school, the building was erected on his farm, two acres on the corner of which were donated by him for that purpose. He died in 1879, deeply regretted, having survived his estimable wife nearly twenty years. His eldest son, George, is now the well-known Rev. Dr. Cochrane, the pioneer Methodist missionary in Japan. The training afforded by the common school on his father's farm, supplemented by diligent home study, enabled our subject to qualify as a school teacher in 1866. Three years spent in teaching in Sullivan, furnished him with sufficient means to continue his studies for a term at Rockwood Academy, and for the next four years, he taught school in Wellington County. In 1875, he attended the Normal School at Ottawa, obtaining a first-class grade "A" certificate, after which he taught school in Ottawa for six years. In 1879, he matriculated into Toronto University, graduating in 1885, taking first-class honors in Mathematics and Physics. In 1886, he was appointed Principal of Perth Collegiate Institute, which he held until September, 1888, when he received his present appointment. Prof. Cochrane is a born teacher and disciplinarian; he loves his subject. He belongs to the A.F. & A.M., the A.O.U.W., and has been for some years a member of the Advisory Board of Education for Manitoba. He is a Liberal in politics, and an adherent of the Methodist Church. On April 6th, 1891, he was married to Miss Eva Rosetta Reilly, of Wiltshire, Eng.

THOMAS DICKEY CUMBERLAND, Judge of the County Courts, Western Judicial District, Manitoba, Brandon, Man., was born September 3rd, 1853, in the County of Simcoe, Ont., the youngest son of John and Mary (Dickey) Cumberland. He received his education at the public schools, the Weston Grammar School, and Queen's University, Kingston, from which institution he graduated in 1875. After teaching one year in the Collegiate Institute, St. Catharines, Ont., he entered the law office of Miller, Miller & Cox, in 1878, where he remained three years. He was admitted to the Bar of Ontario, in Hilary Term, 1881, and almost immediately afterwards removed to Manitoba. He was admitted to the Bar of that province, in 1882, and entered upon the practice of his profession in the city of Winnipeg, in partnership with Mr. W. A. Macara, the present District Registrar at Winnipeg. Since 1887, he has been a member of the firm of Archibald, Howell & Cumberland, and while his practice has not been confined to any particular branch, he has given special attention to commercial law, so that his recent elevation, this year (1893), to the judgeship, was well advised and very popular. The Judge is to be congratulated on having received this important appointment before he has quite reached middle life, and his numerous friends and the public generally, hope that he may be long spared to enjoy his well merited distinction, and discharge the duties of the high office to which he has been called, and for which he is so well qualified. A leading contemporary voices competent opinion when he says: "Judge Cumberland takes with him to the Bench, a sound knowledge of law, an unstained reputation, and a high respect won from all with whom he has been in contact." In 1884, Judge Cumberland was married to Miss Helen Wallace, a daughter of A. T. Wallace, Esq., of St. Catharines, Ontario. His family consists of two children, both daughters, Mary and Alice.

ROBERT STIRTON THORNTON, M.B., C.M., (Edinburgh), Deloraine, Man., was born May 8th, 1863, at Edinburgh, Scotland. His parents were David and Mary (Gavin) Thornton, the former being a builder. When seven years of age, Dr. Thornton was sent to George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, where he remained eight years, and on leaving was the medalist of his year. When fifteen years of age, he went to Edinburgh University, where he graduated, August 1st, 1884. He then settled in Deloraine, Man., where he began practice the same year. Since then he has visited Britain once, but his large connection prevents him from travelling more extensively. He has been a member of the Provincial Medical Council, since 1886, and Coroner for Manitoba for five years. He is also health officer for the municipality of Winchester, master of the Masonic Lodge, of Deloraine, a member of the I.O.O.F., I.O.F. and C.O.F., and examiner for different societies and insurance companies. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, an Independent Free Trader. He was married, April 30th, 1889, to Mary, daughter of Robert Johnston, of Princeton, Ont.

CHARLES ARTHUR PALMER, LL.B., Q.C., Barrister and Attorney at Law, St. John, N.B., was born June 6th, 1855, at Dorchester, Westmoreland County, N. B. He is the son of Acalus Lockwood Palmer and Martha Ann Weldon. His father was a barrister and Judge of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick. Mr. Palmer received his education at Mount Allison College, Sackville, N. B., and the Law School, Harvard University. He was admitted as barrister, and has since practiced his profession, and has gained for himself a wide reputation, and a large and important clientage. In politics, he is a Conservative, and takes an active interest in the affairs of his party, but has never aspired to Parliamentary honors, being too much engrossed with his professional duties. Mr. Palmer's success is the result of his real worth of character and the application of the habits of industry which he possesses. He has gained a leading place in his profession early in life, and his present outlook is encouraging. In religion, he is a Methodist. He was married October 20th, 1881, to Ada Louisa Sancton, daughter of George P. Sancton, Esq. His family consists of two sons.

JOSEPH ALEXANDER F. D'ESCHAMBAULT, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Winnipeg, Man., was born September 19th, 1861, at Chambly, Que. He was educated at the Jesuit's College, Montreal, and St. Hyacinthe College, St. Hyacinthe, where he carried away the Marquis of Lorne Medal, which is the only one given in the college. During the year 1880, he studied Philosophy, and the three successive years studied medicine in Laval University, and graduated from Victoria University in 1887. He then began practice in Rawdon Parish, Que., where he remained for about three years, when he removed to St. Boniface, Man., and in 1893, to Winnipeg. In religion, the doctor is a Roman Catholic, and is physician to the Catholic Order of Foresters, in St. Boniface and Winnipeg. In politics, he is an Independent, with Conservative leanings. He was married, May 14th, 1883, to Miss Corrine, daughter of the late Camille Marcotte. His family consists of one son and three daughters. Dr. D'Eschambault has, by his genial manner and professional skill, secured a large practice in Winnipeg, and it is constantly growing larger.

ARMIGER IBBOT HUBBARD, General Agent for the London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd., for Quebec, Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland, at Montreal, Que., was born in 1862, in Norfolk, England. His parents moved to Canada in 1863, and settled near Ancaster, Ont. Young Hubbard was educated at the Grammar School, Ancaster, and under the tuition of the Rev. D. D. McLeod and Canon Belt. He entered the service of the G. W. Ry., in 1879, at Hamilton, where he remained until entering the service of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, in 1883, serving in several of its most important branches. In 1886, he opened a general insurance and banking office in Montreal, and is recognized as one of the leading business men in his line in Canada. Mr. Hubbard is a member of the Barton Lodge, A.F. & A.M., of the Montreal Board of Trade, secretary of the Montreal Curling Club, captain in 3rd Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, and a member of several other clubs and societies. In politics, he is an Independent, and in religion, an Episcopalian. He was married, in 1886, to Katharine Caroline, only daughter of the late E. Lane, Esq., merchant, of Quebec and Montreal.

THE LATE J. W. TAYLOR, United States Consul at Winnipeg, was born in New York State. After completing his primary education, he took up the study of law, and shortly after his admission to the Bar, removed, in 1842, to Cincinnati, remaining until 1853. At this time, a great number of people were removing to the Northwestern States, and Mr. Taylor became a pioneer in the Town of St. Paul, Minnesota. Here he followed the life of a Government official, having, in Ohio, become connected with State affairs. During his residence in Ohio, he had been Librarian of the Legislature of that State, and had published a "History of Ohio from 1650 to 1787," and also a "Manual of the Ohio School System." During his residence in Minnesota, from 1853 to 1870, Mr. Taylor had taken part in the exciting life of a frontiersman, also an active part in politics. It had been a part of his official duties to have dealings with the people of the Red River, in whom he became much interested. He had, early in the sixties, visited that country, and delighted to detail the incidents of his interesting visit to the then little known banks of the Red River. In 1870, he was appointed, by President Grant, Consul of the United States, resident at Winnipeg. His life was very even and uneventful, chiefly devoted to social duties, and he made himself very popular with all who knew him. He was also intensely interested in the work of the Historical Society, and was so great an authority on the North-West, that he was known as "Saskatchewan Taylor." In religion, he was a Presbyterian, though broad enough in his views to be interested in all denominations. He was married to Miss Chloe Langford, and at the time of his death, had a family of two daughters. He died, April 28th, 1893, deeply regretted, as his life was an embodiment of geniality and kindness. Although not a Canadian citizen, he had so great a love for Manitoba, that this interest and his long residence here justify us in claiming him among Canadian public men.

RIGHT REV. JAS. CHARLES McDONALD, D.D., Bishop of Charlottetown, was born June 14th, 1840, at Allisary, in the Parish of St. Andrew's, P.E.I. His parents were John and Ellen McDonald. In 1866, he entered St. Dunstan's College, where he pursued a course of classical studies for four years. From there, he proceeded to the Grand Seminary, Montreal, and after spending three years there in the study of Theology, was ordained to the priesthood, July 4th, 1873, by the late Bishop McIntyre, of Charlottetown. Soon after his ordination, he was appointed to a professorship in St. Dunstan's College, and it was in this position that he first gave evidence of that energy of character and strong practical judgment which are his characteristic traits. In 1875, he was transferred from the congenial atmosphere of college life to perform the more active duties of a missionary; the field of his labors comprised the present flourishing parishes of St. James, Georgetown, All Saints, Cardigan, and for a time, St. Paul's, Sturgeon and St. Teresa's, Baldwin's Road, and their present prosperous condition is largely due to the energy and zeal of our subject. The parish of All Saints, Cardigan Bridge, was then in its infancy, but under his wise and judicious administration, it soon could boast of a beautiful new church and parochial house, which are a credit to the diocese. In 1884, he was promoted to the rectorship of St. Dunstan's College, which position he filled successfully until called to a wider field of action. In 1890, the late Bishop McIntyre petitioned the Holy See for a coadjutor, and the choice of the Holy Father fell upon Bishop McDonald, who had, on so many occasions, proven himself worthy of the position, and in the same year, he was consecrated titular Bishop of Irina, and coadjutor, with right of succession to the See of Charlottetown, and since then has administered the affairs of the diocese with excellent judgment. Bishop McDonald is very highly esteemed by all classes and creeds.

G. AUSTIN BOWEN, M.D., C.M., Physician and Surgeon, Magog, Que., was born October 19th, 1867, at Compton, Que. His father is the well known and highly respected Fred. F. Bowen, of Compton, and his mother's maiden name was Mary Martin. After receiving his early education, Dr. Bowen entered Coaticook High School, where he manifested great ability in his studies, carrying off many valuable prizes for English composition, and graduating when seventeen years of age. In the Fall of 1888, he entered McGill University, Montreal, taking up the study of medicine. During his university course, many distinctions were conferred upon him, and in 1892, he graduated from that institution with first rank honors, and immediately established himself in Magog, where his skill as a physician, his genial disposition and strong personality, are already winning for him the confidence of the public, and a large and satisfactory practice. Judging from his thorough equipment, it is confidently expected that he will speedily reach a front place in the medical world. Dr. Bowen was married, October 5th, 1893, to Mrs. J. W. Merry, widow of the late John Merry, of Sherbrooke, P. Q.

CHARLES REYNOLDS SMITH, Amherst, N. S., was born at that place, November 18th, 1854. His father, the late Robert K. Smith, was in his time one of the leading merchants of Amherst, and a Justice of the Peace for the County of Cumberland. His mother is still living. Mr. Smith studied law with J. T. Smith, Amherst, and afterwards with the late Honorable Hiram Blanchard, Q.C., Halifax. He was called to the Nova Scotia Bar, January 13th, 1876, when he began to practice in Amherst, where he has always had command of a large and lucrative clientage. He is a leading Court lawyer and holds a high position at the local Bar. In 1891, he was created a Q.C. by the Dominion Government. On several occasions, he has been Crown prosecutor, under the Nova Scotia Government, and is at present a Master of the Supreme Court of the Province, a commissioner of that Court for the County of Cumberland, and also a commissioner in Nova Scotia for the courts of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and has held many prominent offices in that Church. Mr. Smith has been married twice; he has three sons and one daughter.

CHAS. WENTWORTH UPHAM HEWSON, M.D., L.R.C.P. and L.M., (Edinburgh), Amherst, N.S., was born in Jolicure, N.B., February 28th, 1844. His parents were William A. Hewson and Elizabeth Chandler. Dr. Hewson received his education at the Sackville, Mount Allison and St. Joseph colleges, New Brunswick. He graduated in Medicine, and began to practice in River Herbert, N.S., where he continued for eleven years, doing a successful practice. In 1883, he went to Scotland, and for some time attended the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, where he took the degrees of L.R.C.P. and L.M. Returning to Canada, he settled in Amherst, in May, 1884, where he has since enjoyed a large and lucrative connection. He is also Coroner for the County of Cumberland, a member of the Masonic Order, in which order he also takes an active interest. He is widely known for his medical skill, and highly respected for the many good qualities which make him a desirable public man and a good citizen. In religion, he is Episcopalian, and in politics a Reformer. On December 29th, 1874, he married Mary E. Hapgood, a native of Calais, Maine. His family consists of one daughter, living.

E. ALLAN BLACK, M. D., Amherst, N.S., was born August 23rd, 1844, at that place. His father was Hagen Black and his mother Martha A. Black. Dr. Black was educated at Amherst and Sackville, N.B., Mt. Allison College, now Mount Allison University. He received his medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in 1867, since which he has practiced in Amherst, where he has succeeded in working up a large practice, and is held in esteem by the entire community. Dr. Black belongs to the Good Templars, also the Nova Scotia Medical Society. In religion, he is a Methodist, and a strong advocate of the temperance cause. In politics, he is a party Prohibitionist. He is a man of undoubted ability and great erudition in his profession, and is very widely known, not only for his medical skill, but also on account of his interest in all matters concerning the public welfare. Dr. Black was married, in 1871, to Miss Sarah, second daughter of the late Rev. Geo. F. Miles, and, after her death, to Miss Bessie Elderkin, eldest daughter of Capt. John K. Elderkin. His family consists of one son, by his second marriage.

REUBEN BLACKMER, Watchmaker and Jeweller, Fredericton, N.B., was born at Truro, N.S., February 10th, 1867. His parents were W. W. Blackmer and Annie J. Irwin. Mr. Blackmer received his education at the public schools of Truro, graduating from the High school with first-class honors. He was then apprenticed to the watchmaking and Jewellery business for five years, after which he worked for some time in Halifax, and then started business on his own account at Spring Hill Mines, N.S., where he remained for two years, and in July, 1889, removed to Fredericton, and is now doing the largest business in his line in the county. Mr. Blackmer was married, April 20th, 1892, to Helen A., daughter of Ludlow Yerxa, merchant, Fredericton. He is a member of the K. of P., Loyal Orange Order, being Deputy Grand Chaplain of the Order, and also secretary for York County, the Royal Templars, the Orange Temperance Society, and the Fredericton Curling Club. He recently presented the club with a very handsome cup for competition of the members. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and holds the office of Sabbath School librarian.

JOHN McCONNELL, M. B., M. C. P. S. O., Toronto, Ont., was born March 4th, 1846. His father, John McConnell, was lieutenant under the late Captain Howard, of Howard Park, in the defence of Little York, in 1837, against Wm. Lyon McKenzie. Dr. McConnell received his education at the High School, Richmond Hill, and began the study of medicine in 1864. He graduated, in 1868, from Toronto University, and at once began to practice at Thorhill, York County, Ont., where he remained for fourteen years, when he removed to Brockton, Toronto, where he was Reeve of the village of Brockton, and afterwards alderman of the city of Toronto. Dr. McConnell is Coroner for York County, and holds first class certificate Military School, and is a prominent member of the I.O.F, and is Past High Physician of that order. In 1868, he married Miss Powell, of York. In politics, the Doctor is a Reformer, and president of West York Reform Association. He stands high in the A.F. and A.M., is a member of the Protestant Benevolent Society of Toronto, and at present is physician and surgeon to the Protestant Orphan's Home, where two hundred and twenty orphans are under his care.

ALLAN FINLAYSON, Charlottetown, Commander of the Dominion Steamer "Stanley," was born April 14th, 1842, in Belfast, P.E.I. His parents were Angus and Catharine (McDonald) Finlayson, well-known residents of the Island. He was educated in the common school, near his birth place, went to sea at sixteen, obtained, in 1868, a certificate of competency as Master in Glasgow, Scotland, and remained in the merchant service until 1876, when he was appointed Commander of the Dominion steamer "Northern Light," the first winter mail steamer between Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia. In 1888, Commander Finlayson received his present appointment. His duty, from December 1st to May 1st, is to carry mails and passengers between the Island and Pictou, N.S., and in the Summer, the "Stanley" is an armed cruiser, engaged in the Maritime Fisheries Protection service. The "Stanley" is a powerful screw steamer of 1000-tons and 300 horse-power, built in 1887-88 in Glasgow, Scotland, under the personal supervision of Capt. M. P. McElhinney, of Ottawa, and can cut her way straight through ice from ten to fifteen inches thick, at the rate of ten miles an hour. She can also cut her way through ice from three to four feet thick, at a much slower speed, of course, by being fitted with compartments and apparatus, by which 132 tons of water can be admitted aft quite readily. This permits her prow to be raised over the ice and then lowered, which breaks it down to pieces. Commander Finlayson is an efficient officer, of excellent judgment, alert, cautious and firm enough when necessary, and his knowledge of matters pertaining to his chosen calling is very wide and recognized by all. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., and in religion is a member of the Baptist Church. On November 14th, 1872, he was married to Annie, daughter of the late Malcolm Forbes, Esq., M.P.P., of Vernon River, P.E.I. His family consists of nine children, two sons and seven daughters.

D. DARRACH, M.D. (Harvard), Kensington, P.E.I., was born October 26th, 1845, in Queens County, P.E.I. His parents, John and Isabel (McNeill) Darrach, were also natives of the Island, of Scotch descent, and held in high respect. Dr. Darrach received his early education in the public schools, winning a scholarship in the Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, where he took a leading place in his classes, especially in Mathematics and kindred subjects. After spending a short time on his father's farm, and later in the General Post Office, he commenced to study medicine with the late Dr. Hammond Johnson, in 1867, attended Bowdoin College, and graduated there in 1870, completing his course at Harvard, and graduating in 1872. He also became a member of the Mass. Medical Society. For fifteen years, the Doctor practiced his profession in Kensington and vicinity, where he enjoyed a large patronage. In 1885, he with his brother-in-law, W. D. McKay, formed the partnership of Reuben Tuplin & Co., of which he is the principal stockholder and managing partner. The business was established by Reuben Tuplin, now retired, nearly half a century ago, who, from a small beginning, built up a large trade, being now close on $100,000 a year. The Doctor also owns and carries on a drug business as well. In religion, he is a Baptist; and in politics, a Liberal, with strong independent convictions. He is an enthusiastic member of the Masonic fraternity, and was Grand Master of the Province in 1891-92, when he laid the corner stone of the Masonic Temple in Charlottetown. He is a Coroner for Prince County, a J. P. and a commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court. On the 24th of February, 1875, he was married to Tryphena A., eldest daughter of Reuben Tuplin, Esq. His family consists of one daughter and two sons living, and one daughter deceased. As a business man, the Doctor has tact, push and principle, while socially both he and his estimable wife are held in universal esteem.

WILLIAM SOMMERVILLE MORRISON, M.D., Homeopathic Physician, etc., St. John, N.B., was born September 20th, 1849, at Wilmot, Annapolis County, N.S. His parents were Daniel and Margaret (Campbell) Morrison, natives of the North of Ireland, whose ancestors were Scotch. After receiving his early education, Dr. Morrison entered Boston University, where he graduated M.D. He has built up a large practice, in St. John, which is constantly increasing, and he stands high in the estimation of the public generally. Dr. Morrison belongs to the Knights of Pythias, I.O.O.F., A.O.U.W., and various temperance societies. He is also an active member of the Y.M.C.A., and corresponding member of the International committee of the Y.M.C.A. He is a member of the New Brunswick Medical Society, and the American Institute of Homeopathy. In politics, he is a Liberal, but not connected prominently with political affairs, being obliged to devote all his time to his extensive practice. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. Dr. Morrison was married, January 28th, 1885, to Mary, daughter of Rev. James Kennedy, of New York City. His family consists of four sons.

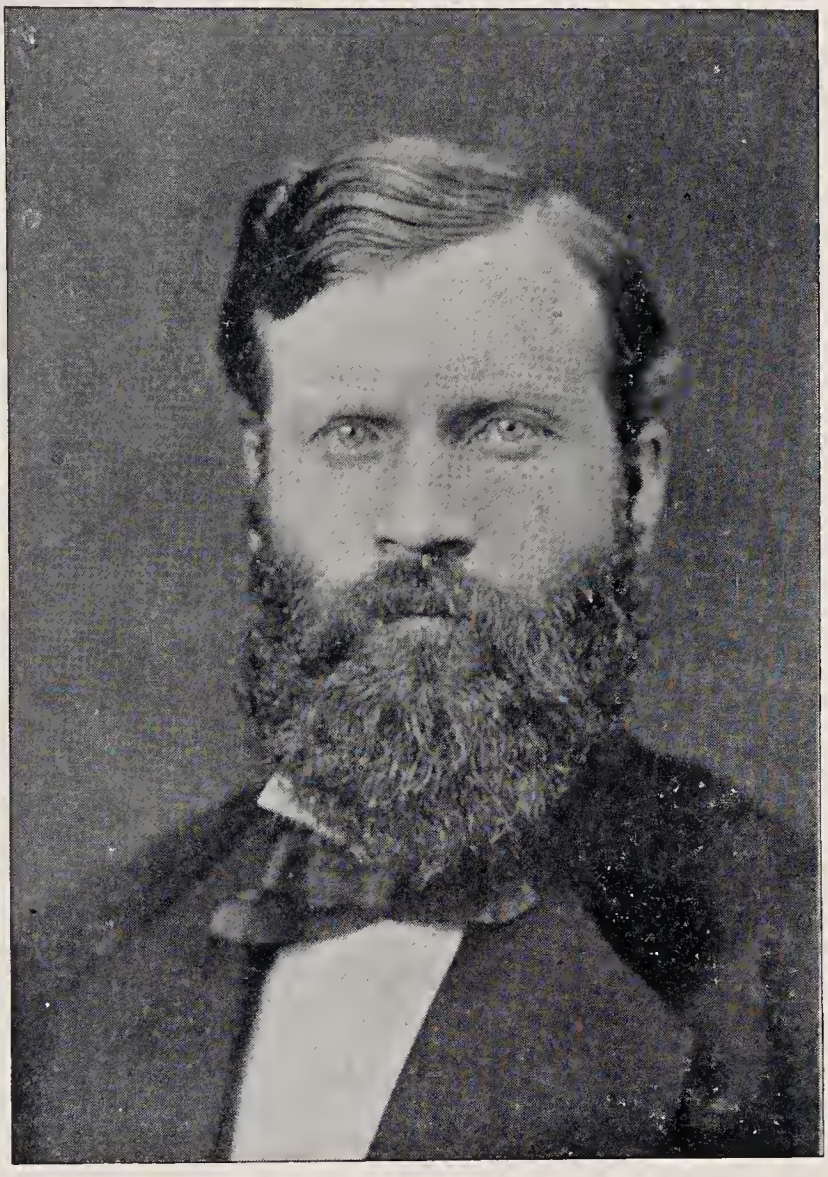
GEORGE DREWRY, Wholesale Merchant, Rat Portage, Ont., was born October 12th, 1861, in St. Paul, Minn. He is the son of Edward Drewry and Eliza Starkey, highly esteemed citizens of that city. Mr. Drewry was educated in the schools of St. Paul, and when sixteen went to Winnipeg, where he entered the employ of his brother, E. L. Drewry, ex-M.P.P. In 1883, he removed to Rat Portage, and opened up a business on his own account, where he has remained ever since. In religion, Mr. Drewry is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Conservative, but while he takes no very active part in Provincial or Dominion affairs, he is, as a shrewd and liberal business man, ever ready to advance any local enterprise which tends to the prosperity of his adopted town. He is president of the Rat Portage Regatta Association, president of the Curling Club, and chairman of the council of the Rainy River District Board of Trade. He is a keen sportsman, and being well acquainted with the Rainy River region, knows where and how to bag the primest game, of which his many friends always get a generous share. Mr. Drewry is unmarried, he is very popular among his acquaintances.

ROBERT CLARKE BOYLE, M.D., C.M., Morden, Man., was born August 17th, 1869, at Millbank, Ont. His parents were Samuel and Elizabeth (Busby) Boyle. Dr. Boyle was educated at the public school, Stratford, and in 1877, removed with his parents to Winnipeg, where he continued his studies, and also at the Collegiate Institute, Portage La Prairie. He wrote for first-class certificate, and secured a second, at the age of thirteen. He also took a Normal school course, and taught school for a year and a half. He entered Manitoba College, in 1887, graduating in 1892, and was one of the only two who ever took 100% in surgery there. He was house surgeon in Winnipeg General Hospital, before graduation. In 1892, he removed to Morden, and has already laid the foundation of a large practice. In religion, he is a Methodist. He is also a member of the I.O.O.F., A.F. & A.M., and physician to the Foresters, S.O.E., and I.O.O.F., vice-president of the British Medical Association of Manitoba, and attending physician to Masonic Hospital, Morden. He was married, September 9th, 1893, to Margaret A. Y., daughter of the late Rev. Dr. B. Lane, of Winnipeg, Man.

JOHN AGNEW, Lobster Packer and Exporter, Alberton, P.E.I., was born August 22nd, 1853, in Glasgow, Scotland. His parents were John and Jane (McCullough) Agnew. He was educated at the Free Church School, Glasgow, and then entered a commission merchant's office in that city, where he remained two years. In 1876, Mr. Agnew left Glasgow, and came to Richibucto, N.B., where he remained one year. He then went to Alberton, where he has remained ever since; the first year or so, as a clerk, and the rest of the time in his present business. He started with a very small capital, but his pluck and foresight, have made him a successful man. He is popular with his employees, and thoroughly honorable in all his dealings. He has an interest in several enterprises, notably a leading mackerel canning industry in Ireland. His markets are chiefly Ontario, United States and Europe. In religion, Mr. Agnew is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a staunch Reformer. He belongs to the I.O.F., and is treasurer of the High Court of P.E.I. December 22nd, 1882, he was married to Agnes, daughter of the late Capt. James Ireland, of Alberton, by whom he has five children.

GEORGE CARRUTHERS, M.D., C.M., (McGill), L.R.C.P., (London, Eng.), Alberton, P.E.I., was born September 11th, 1856, at Cape Traverse, P.E.I. His parents Samuel and Sophia (Muttart) Carruthers, who are both deceased, were highly esteemed and respected. His father was born in Dumfries, Scotland, and his mother was a native of P.E.I. Her grandfather was a veteran under Gen. Wolfe, at the capture of Quebec, and for his bravery was granted a tract of land on which that city now stands. He was, however, unfortunately drowned before he got his title registered. Dr. Carruthers was educated at Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Queen's College, Kingston, Ont., one year, and at McGill College, Montreal, two years, from which he graduated in 1883, first in the honor list. He then went to England, where he continued his medical studies a year, graduating as above in 1884. After continuing his studies for some time in Edinburgh, he located in Summerside, P.E.I., where he practiced five years. In 1889, he bought the practice of the late Dr. McLean, of Alberton, and has practiced there ever since, having succeeded in working up a very large medical connection. The Doctor is a member of the I.O.O.F., and the I.O.F., in which latter order he is court physician. He is Coroner for Prince County, and is a member of the First Medical Council of P.E.I., which was organized in 1890. In religion, the Doctor is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a staunch Liberal. November 16th, 1885, he was married to Phœbe, daughter of Philip Callbeck, Esq. His family consists of one daughter, Georgie. The Doctor's ability and skill would warrant his removal to any city, which step, however, would be very much against the will of the residents of Alberton and vicinity, who value his services very highly. His thorough qualification for his chosen profession, gives him a leading place in the estimation of his medical brethren, and he is destined to make his mark as a physician and surgeon.

GEORGE HARCOURT, B.S.A., Prof. of Agriculture in Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born November 3rd, 1863, in Huron County, Ont. His father John T. Harcourt, is a son of the late Geo. Harcourt, Esq., Toronto. His mother is Helen, eldest daughter of John Ratcliffe, Esq., Columbus, Ont., a gentleman of Scottish descent. Mr. Harcourt spent the first seven years of his life on a farm, the next four in Toronto, the next five in Preston, and at sixteen, having received a good primary education, returned to his father's farm. When twenty-three years of age, he entered the O.A.C., at Guelph, to learn more about the occupation he was following. He led his class from the start, and in two years carried off the gold medal for general proficiency. Not content with this, he spent another year in the further study of agriculture, and then in 1889, took the degree of B.S.A., from the University of Toronto. He was at once engaged as assistant to Prof. Robertson, in the dairy department of the O.A.C., and when that gentleman was appointed Dairy Commissioner for the Dominion, Prof. Harcourt took full charge of the work and experiments of the department, until the close of 1890. He was then appointed assistant chemist, which he held till his present appointment. It will thus be readily seen that Prof. Harcourt is well qualified both by experience and scholarship, to take almost any position in an agricultural college. In politics, he is a staunch Liberal, and in religion, a Presbyterian, a prominent worker in both church and Sabbath school. He edits the agricultural department of the *Island Guardian*, of Charlottetown. In 1893, he was married to Ettie J., daughter of Sheriff Stirton, Morden, Man., and grand-daughter of David Stirton, P.M., Guelph, and ex-M.P. While in Manitoba, in 1893, Prof. Harcourt travelled quite extensively through the Province, and its extent, fertility and possibilities as an agricultural country, left on him a deep and most favourable impression.



WILLIAM HENRY PRICE, M.D., Butternut Ridge, N.B., was born at that place, September 4th, 1839. He is the son of William and Charlotte Price. He was educated at the schools of his birth place and the High School, Kentville, N. S., after which he studied medicine with Dr. Shaw, of Kentville, for three years, and then entered Bowdoin Medical College, Maine, and afterwards the Medical Department of the University of the City of New York, and graduated from there with honors and the degree of M. D. He then entered the United States Service, as A. A. Surgeon, at Nashville, Tenn., and remained until the close of of the war, when he settled at Prospect Park, remaining until 1872, when he removed to Chicago, where he practiced until 1876, then to New York City, remaining until 1881, when he returned to Butternut Ridge, where he still continues, doing a very extensive practice. Dr. Price was married, December 24th, 1873, to Catharine Jane, daughter of John Watts, Esq., of Chicago. His family consists of four children. He is a member of the Medical Associations of New Brunswick and the Maritime Province, and wrote the well-known book: "Baby's Guide to Health."

BENJAMIN JAMES McCONNELL, M.D., C.M., Practicing Physician and Surgeon, Morden, Man., was born September 28th, 1861, in North Renfrew County, Ont. His parents were Benjamin and Catharine (Melville) McConnell. After taking his regular course in the Pembroke public and high schools, he entered the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, where he graduated in the Spring of 1880. For six months before and six months after graduation, he was assistant surgeon on the C.P.R., from Pembroke to Nipissing. In November, 1881, he removed to Nelson, Man., where he carried on a successful practice, until 1885, when he removed to Morden, where his connection is constantly increasing. Dr. McConnell was one of the founders of the Morden Masonic Hospital, of which order he is a member, and also of the A.O.U.W. He is examiner for the latter society, Coroner for the Province, and health officer for the municipality, In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and a Reformer in politics. He was married, November 19th, 1884, to Miss Cassie P., daughter of James H. Fraser, late of New Glasgow, N.S., now of Morden, Man.

THOMAS DAVIDSON, Managing-Director and General Agent for Canada of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Attorney for Scottish American Investment Co., Montreal, Que., was born, in 1835, in Edinburgh, Scotland. His father was the late David Davidson, manager of the Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, who came to Montreal about the year 1840, remaining about twenty years, and taking a keen interest in the educational matters of the then comparatively small town. He was deeply interested in the work of McGill University, and for many years, the "Davidson Gold Medal" was the highest prize given in the institution. He had been a director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company on the Edinburgh Board since 1863, and, in 1880, became chairman of the General Court of Directors. He died October 30th, 1891, very deeply regretted. Mr. Thomas Davidson was educated at the Edinburgh Academy, and took a finishing course at McGill University. He entered business life in the firm of Gillespie, Moffat & Co., extensive wholesale merchants, in Montreal. He was afterwards allied with the late Mr. Donald Lorne McDougall, under the firm name of McDougall & Davidson, members of the Montreal Stock Exchange. Mr. Davidson has been managing-director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company since its establishment in Canada, which is about thirty years (1893). The Company has a very large revenue in the Dominion, and is, of course, very well and favorably known everywhere as one of the largest and most equitable companies in existence. The success of the Company in Canada is due to the excellent business qualifications of its managing-director. Mr. Davidson has secured an enviable position for the Company, by his untiring energy and sound business knowledge and judgment. He is president of the Montreal General Hospital, and one of the governors of the Royal Victoria Hospital. Mr. Davidson is very well known in all parts of the Dominion.

HENRY A. POWELL, M.A., M. P. P., Barrister, Sackville, N.B., was born at Richibucto, N.B., April 6th, 1855. He is the fifth son of Edmund Powell, of Richibucto, now deceased. He received his education at the Kent County Grammar school and the Mount Allison University, graduating from the latter with the degree of B.A. in 1875. After graduation, he taught mathematics in the Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy for two years. He then studied in the office of the late Christopher Milner, and was called to the Bar of New Brunswick in Trinity Term, 1880. At the General Elections of 1890, he was returned to the House of Assembly, as a representative of the Conservative party for Westmoreland County. In the same year, he and one of his colleagues were unseated, but at the election in 1891, he was again returned by his old constituency, with much enthusiasm and a handsome majority. At the General Elections of 1892, he stood head of the poll, and was the only Opposition candidate returned out of the four representatives from the county. He stands high in the Province as a politician, and it seems almost useless for any man to oppose him in his own constituency. In 1890, Mr. Powell was elected a member of the Board of Regents of Mt. Allison University, to which position he has been twice re-elected. He takes a great interest in educational matters, and is naturally enthusiastic in his own "Alma Mater." He is an able and popular lawyer, and is the senior member of the firm of Powell & Bennett, who conduct one of the largest legal practices in the Province of New Brunswick. In 1878, he was married to a daughter of Rev. G. B. Payson, a minister of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference, by whom he has one son and one daughter. In religion, he is an adherent of the Methodist Church. Besides a very large law library, he has an extensive and most interesting library composed of scientific, literary, historical and political subjects.

ELIJAH EDMUND SPENCER, M.P.P., Farmer and General Merchant, Frelighsburg, Que., was born at St. Armand East, Que., April 19th, 1846. He is the son of the late Ambrose S. Spencer, and Mary, daughter of the late Major P. Thomas, descendents of United Empire Loyalists. Mr. Spencer was educated at the Grammar School, Frelighsburg, and at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In the Spring of 1868, he engaged in farming at St. Armand East. In December, 1889, with H. T. Spencer, he purchased the well-known mercantile establishment of J. Landsberg, Frelighsburg. He has been a councillor, school commissioner, secretary-treasurer of the Municipal Council and school commissioners of St. Armand East, and president and manager of the Missisquoi and Rouville Mutual Fire Insurance Company, since 1884. He was first elected a member of the Local Legislature in 1881, re-elected in 1886, this election however, being declared void, he was returned by a large majority in 1888. He was re-elected at the General Elections of 1890, and again in 1892, by an overwhelming majority. June, 1873, he married Francis S., daughter of the late R. L. Galer, Esq., of Dunham, Que.

HUGH McCUTCHEON, Proprietor and Publisher of the *Inland Sentinel*, Kamloops, B.C., was born June 4th, 1854, at King, York County, Ont. His parents are Hugh and Margaret (Mills) McCutcheon. He was educated at the public schools, and by private study. He spent his early life on the farm, and when twenty-one years old, was appointed Inspector of Weights and Measures for York County, by the Mackenzie Government. Resigning that position in 1879, he spent one year in Manitoba, then returned to Ontario, and engaged in Mercantile business in Teeswater. In 1885, he went to Kamloops, B. C., and in 1886, bought the *Sentinel*. In 1889, he established the *Kootenay Star*, at Revelstoke, B. C., which he still conducts. He has done much in revealing the interior resources of British Columbia, by publishing many valuable reports concerning them. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church at Kamloops, and on the board of management. He is also a member of the I.O.O.F. In politics, he is a Reformer. He was married, September 10th, 1888, to Miss Maggie C., daughter of the late Roderick McLean, of Pictou, N. S.

FRED. WILLIAM HYNDMAN, General Insurance Agent, Life, Fire and Marine, Charlottetown, P. E. I., was born in 1841, in Malpegue, P. E. I. His father was a native of Antigua, West Indies, his family owning plantations on that island. His mother's maiden name was Anne McNutt, daughter of the late James McNutt, Esq., private secretary to the first Lieutenant-Governor of P. E. I. Mr. Hyndman was educated at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. He entered Her Majesty's navy in 1856, and served for several years, under Captain Orlebar, R.N., in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland Survey, under the Admiralty, subsequently in the flag ships "Indus," "Nile" and "Duncan," on the North America and West India Station, under Admiral Sir Houston Stewart, Sir Alexander Milne and Sir James Hope, respectively, afterwards serving in H. M. S. "Victory," flag ship at Portsmouth, Eng., under Capt. Beauchamp Seymour (now Lord Alcester). Afterwards he served on the Mediterranean Station in H.M.S. "Newport," under Capt. Nares, now Sir George S. Nares, of Arctic fame. He was present at the formal opening of the Suez Canal, in 1869, by the Empress Eugenie, and accompanied Her Majesty, with other officers of the fleet, through the canal to Suez. Mr. Hyndman retired from the navy in 1870, under the Childers' scheme of retirement, and came to Prince Edward Island. He was appointed, in 1873, secretary of the Railway Commissioners, and afterwards held the position of Provincial Auditor, and Vice-Consul for the United States. In 1872, he was appointed Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court, which position he still holds. Since 1878, he has devoted his time to the business of insurance, his business being now the largest in the Province. In religion, Mr. Hyndman is a Presbyterian. He also belongs to the Masonic Order, and Benevolent Irish Society. In 1871, he married Eliza Nelson, third daughter of the late Wellington Nelson, by whom he has five children.

WILLIAM DAVID HEPBURN, of the firm of Hepburn & Co., Shoe Manufacturers, Preston, Ont., was born in the Township of East Whitby, Ontario County, Ont., October 2nd, 1835. His parents were John and Helen (Williamson) Hepburn. The former was a prosperous and well-known farmer in that township. Mr. Hepburn began and finished his education at the public schools. His early life was spent on a farm. When a young man, he learned the waggon making business, but afterwards concluded to farm on his own account, which he did for several years. Later on, he bought a shoe factory, then being conducted at Oshawa, Ont. After conducting it there for a short time, he removed the plant to Guelph, where he carried on the business for several years, manufacturing and selling boots and shoes, both wholesale and retail. In 1875, he commenced to manufacture in Preston, and has remained there ever since. He does a large wholesale business in Ontario and the North-West, extending to British Columbia. They manufacture principally men's and boys' boots and shoes, and kindred goods, and have obtained a first-class reputation for their various lines. His success as a manufacturer is due largely to his thorough understanding of the public demands, his strictly honorable methods of doing business, and his invincible determination to hold his own against all competitors. Mr. Hepburn is a member of the Municipal Council, and has also been a member of the School Board for many years. He is, in religion, a member of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics, a Reformer, but does not take an active interest in the affairs of the party. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., Workmen, and Royal Arcanum. He has been married twice: first, on the third of March, 1859, to Miss Catharine E. Bartlett, and again on the eleventh of November, 1862, to Miss Isabella Stark. His family consists of three children, two daughters and one son.

ORTON IRWIN GRAIN, M.D., C.M., Selkirk, Man., was born August 9th, 1863, at Fergus, Ont. His parents were William and Mary (Orton) Grain, of English descent. His father was a native of Gibraltar, a brother of Major Gen. Edward Grain, of the British Army, and died in 1877. His mother was a sister of Dr. G. T. Orton, Ex-M.P. for Centre Wellington, Ont., but now of Winnipeg. Dr. Grain was educated in the public and High schools of Fergus, passed his matriculation, studied medicine in the Toronto School of Medicine, and graduated from Victoria University, in the Spring of 1886. He was assistant surgeon for the C.P.R., two and one half years before graduation, after which he was surgeon for Manitoba & North-Western Railway for six months. He then went to Banff and took charge of the Sanitarium for Dr. Brett, and was also surgeon for the C.P.R., from Canmore, Alberta, to Donald, B. C., six months. He then practiced in Manitou, Man., nine months, and was subsequently in partnership, with Dr. Orton, of Winnipeg, one year, after which he settled in Selkirk. He has now taken into partnership, his cousin, Dr. R. H. Orton, at Selkirk. Dr. Grain is one of the directors of the Winnipeg and Selkirk Electric Railway, and is also largely interested in the Lake Winnipeg Fish Company. He is a member of the Selkirk Council, health officer for the town and municipalities of St. Andrew's and St. Clement's, and coroner for Manitoba. He is an Episcopalian in religion, also a member of, and physician to the I.O.O.F., I.O.F., S.O.E., A.O.U.W., and Clan Cameron. In 1892, he made a professional trip, for the Government, of over three hundred miles, in a canoe, visiting all Indian reserves from Westburn, North Lake Manitoba, and Waterhen to Waterhen Lake, then to Lake Winnipeg, Lake Cedar, Chamahone, thence back to Cross Lake and southeast to Grand Rapids, and home *viâ* Lake Winnipeg. He was married, October 7th, 1890, to Annie, daughter of Thomas Cull, of Winnipeg. His family consists of two children.

REV. W. H. SPENCER, B.A., Presbyterian Minister, Montague, P.E.I., was born at Great Village, N.S., June 6th, 1855. His father was the late J. F. Spencer, Esq., and his mother's maiden name was Martha Spencer. They were both of Irish descent. Mr. Spencer spent his youth and early manhood on his father's farm. At the age of seventeen, he professed conversion, and in that year he also represented his Sabbath school at the Maritime Convention held in Summerside, in 1872. He attended Pictou Academy one year, Dalhousie College four years, Princeton Theological College one year, and Theological Hall (Pine Hill), Halifax, two years, graduating in arts in 1881, and in theology in 1884, and was licensed by the Presbytery of Halifax, in April of that year. During his collegiate course, he also taught school in Mount Pleasant, Highland Village and Nappan, in his summer vacations. He was ordained, October 2nd, 1884, at Georgetown, P.E.I., and then inducted into the charge of Georgetown and Montague, to which he ministered until 1888, when Montague was, by the Presbytery, made independent, with Mr. Spencer pastor. When ordained, the charge lacked organization, but in two years this was greatly improved, and in 1886, above 214 were added to the roll. The present charge has increased in membership four fold and financially three fold, with complete organization. It is needless to say that Mr. Spencer is a hard worker, an earnest and faithful pastor. He is a clear, forcible speaker. In 1890, he was moderator of the P.E.I. Presbytery, appointed commissioner to the General Assembly at Toronto, in 1889, and in Brantford, in 1892. He has been connected with the I.O.G.T. at intervals for sixteen years, and is at present High Chaplain of the High Court of the I.O.F., for P.E.I. January 7th, 1884, Mr. Spencer was married to Mary E., eldest daughter of Joseph Peppard, of Great Village, N.S., by whom he has three children, two sons and one daughter.

DR. JAS. WALKER MOORE, Dentist, St. Stephen, Charlotte County, N.B., was born September 17th, 1866, in the parish of St. David, Moore's Mills, Charlotte County. He is the son of John A. Moore and Sarah Brown, daughter of Hon. James Brown, who was Surveyor General of the province for ten years. Dr. Moore received his early education at the schools of Moore's Mills, after which he entered the Normal School, Fredericton, graduating from that institution with first-class honors, in 1887, and then taught the Superior School, at Moore's Mills, for two years, and during his vacation studied dentistry in the office of Dr. Whitney, Calais, Me. He then entered the Baltimore College of Dentistry, graduating March 20th, 1892, with honors, being the fourth out of a class of 101, and receiving the degree of D.D.S. He has since practiced in St. Stephen, where he is working up a large practice, and being well equipped with modern facilities, will doubtless succeed. He is a member of Fellowship Lodge of Oddfellows, Calais, Maine, and of Orient Division, Sons of Temperance, of Moore's Mills. In religion, he belongs to the Universalist Church.

WM. HENRY ASHLEY, Editor and Proprietor of the *Globe*, Boissevain, Man., was born August 30th, 1851, at Cataraqui, Ont. His parents were David George and Rebecca Ann (Wright) Ashley, whose ancestors were Irish and English, and U.E. Loyalists. In 1857, they removed to Picton, Ont., where Mr. Ashley was educated, at the Grammar school. In 1870, they removed to Oshawa, and in 1871, our subject entered the *Vindicator* office, Oshawa, remaining until 1877, when he went to Winnipeg, and took a position on the *Standard*, for about one year, then went on the *Free Press*, remaining until 1881. In November of that year, he, with Mr. Frank Oliver, published the Edmonton *Bulletin*. The following year, he returned to Winnipeg, and engaged with the *Times*. Early in 1883, he bought a newspaper plant at Toronto, and subsequently the Hanover, Ont., *Post*, which he conducted until May, 1889, when he removed to Boissevain, and, in August, 1890, started the *Globe*. In religion, Mr. Ashley is a Methodist, and in politics, a Reformer. He is also a member of the I.O.O.F. He was married, June 8th, 1887, to Margaret, daughter of John Hahn, of Hanover, Ont.

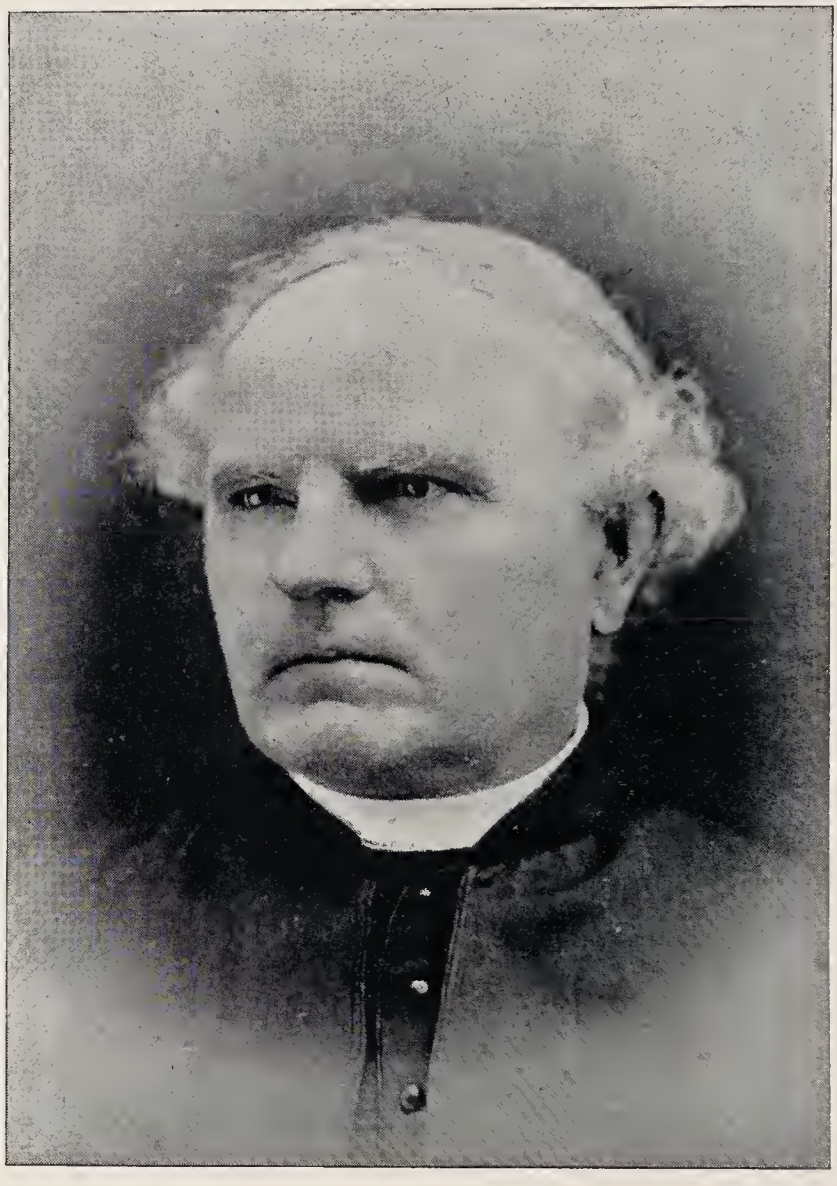
JAMES STEWART NEILL, Wholesale and Retail Hardware merchant, Fredericton, York County, N.B., was born in that city, October 14th, 1849. He is the son of John Neill and Jane McPherson, the former being a native of Ayrshire, Scotland. Mr. Neil received his education at the private academies of Fredericton, first, under Mr. Denton, and then at the Collegiate School, under Prof. Roberts and Dr. Coster, and after completing his studies, engaged as clerk in the hardware business of his father, which was established in 1848, and in 1870, he bought out the business, which he has since conducted with increasing success. He does the largest hardware and house furnishing business in Fredericton, and has had a number of large contracts, among which may be mentioned, the pipes for the water system in Fredericton, New Brunswick, which amounted to 700 tons of pipe, which he imported from the well-known firm of D. Y. Stewart & Co., Glasgow, Scotland, his tender for the pipe being the lowest. Mr. Neill is a member of St. Andrew's Society, has been president of the same for two years, also president of the Board of Trade, of which he was one of the originators. He was also one of the delegates to Ottawa, in 1885, in the matter of the Canada Eastern Railway, of which he is at present a director. He also belongs to the I.O.O.F., Knights of Pythias, and is president of the Fredericton Curling Club. In religion, he is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and holds the office of trustee. Mr. Neill has been married twice: first, in 1870, to Eliza Davis, daughter of John Barrett, Esq., of Fredericton, by whom he has one son and one daughter, and second, in 1879, to Mary Todd, daughter of Chas. E. Hill, Esq., by whom he has four sons and one daughter. He is an enthusiastic sportsman, and spends several weeks every year in shooting and fishing. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative, and has done good work for his party in election campaigns. He stands high in the public estimation.

JAMES PATON, Dry Goods Merchant, Charlottetown, P. E. I., was born in Paisley, Scotland, June 5th, 1853. His parents were Alexander and Elizabeth (McKechnie) Paton, the former for many years a designer of shawl patterns, etc., his father being a shawl manufacturer. Mr. Paton was educated at the "Moore School" and the Paisley High School, and at the age of thirteen, entered the employ of Robertson and McGibbon, the leading drapers of Paisley, with whom he remained six years. In 1872, he came to Prince Edward Island, and clerked in Charlottetown for four years, after which he entered into partnership with Mr. W. A. Weeks, of that city, under the firm name of W. A. Weeks & Co. In 1888, Mr. Weeks engaging in the wholesale business, Mr. Paton soon became sole proprietor of the business, which he still conducts under the firm name of James Paton & Co., and has succeeded in building up an excellent reputation for his house. He is a man of tact, judgment and integrity. He consults his own interests, as well as those of his customers, by crossing to Britain twice a year to make his purchases there, personally, and has crossed the Atlantic over seventy times. The volume of his business is one of the largest of its kind in the Province, and is steadily increasing. In religion, Mr. Paton is a member of the Methodist Church, a steward and trustee in his church, and in politics is a Liberal. When quite a young man, he was president of the Young Men's Abstainers Union of Paisley, where such excellent work was done in the way of evening classes, and where he acquired much useful knowledge. He is one of the directors of the Charlottetown Caledonian Club. Mr. Paton has been married twice: first, in 1880, to Eva Melcora, daughter of the late John Anderson, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who died in 1885; and, second, in 1887, to Florence Gertrude, daughter of the late William Brown, Esq., of Charlottetown. His family consists of four children: three daughters and one son.

EDWARD AINSLIE BRAITHWAITE, M. D., Edmonton, Alberta, was born February 16th, 1862, in Yorkshire, Eng. His parents were Rev. Wm. and L. E. Braithwaite. He was educated at King's School, Bruton, Somerset Westward, Devon., and Victoria College, Jersey. After leaving school, he entered King's College Hospital, London, Eng., where he remained until January, 1884. He came to Canada in March of that year, joined the North-West Mounted Police, served for eight years, sent to King's College for certificates in 1889, which he sent to Manitoba University, and after one course, was admitted to examinations. During his last three months at Winnipeg General Hospital, he was resident assistant, but leave expiring, had to return to the Police, and for two years more did the duties of a surgeon, which he left in April, 1892, and began to practice in Edmonton, where he still remains and enjoys a large and profitable connection. Dr. Braithwaite is health officer for Edmonton, and during 1892, for the district of Edmonton. In religion, he is an Episcopalian. He was married, November 30th, 1892, to J. E. Anderson, daughter of T. A. Anderson, Esq.

HON. ALLAN RITCHIE, Mill Owner and Lumberman, Newcastle, N.B., was born near Paisley, Scotland, January 1st, 1848. He is the son of David Ritchie and Mary Young, both of Renfrewshire, Scotland, who came to New Brunswick when Mr. Ritchie was about four years of age. He received his early education at the public schools of Restigouche, and Campbellton High School, and completed his studies at Chatham, N.B. In 1865, he entered his brother's lumber business as clerk, becoming a partner three years later. They have very extensive mills at Newcastle, and large lumbering interests on the Miramichi, and also carry on an extensive business in dry goods and groceries. Mr. Ritchie was a member of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick, until its abolition. He was married, in 1884, to S. E., daughter of Richard Hocken, Esq., of Chatham, N.B. His family consists of three sons. He is a member of the Masonic Order and Highland Society. In religion, he belongs to the Church of England. In his business are employed between 300 and 400 men, and in 1893, the ship "Ruby" made four round trips between Great Britain and the Miramichi.

HON. DAVID LAIRD, ex-Lieut.-Governor of N.W.T., Journalist, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born in 1833, in New Glasgow, P.E.I. His father was the late Hon. Alexander Laird, a native of Renfrewshire, Scotland, from which country he emigrated to P.E.I., in 1819. He became a successful farmer, and was for years a zealous member of the Royal Agricultural Society of P.E.I. He was M.P.P., for sixteen years, four of which he was a member of the executive council. Mr. Laird was educated at the Central Academy, Charlottetown, and at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. In 1860, he founded the *Patriot*, which has always warmly espoused the cause of non-secretarian education. In 1871, he was elected to the Local Legislature, in 1872, he was appointed a member of the executive, and re-elected in 1873. In the same year, he, with the Hon. R. P. Haythorne, Provincial Premier, went to Ottawa, to discuss the terms on which P.E.I. would enter Confederation. Their terms were afterwards, with a slight modification, accepted. In 1873, Mr. Laird having resigned his seat in the Local House, was elected a member of the Dominion Parliament, for Queen's County, one of the first M.P's. of the Island. On the formation of the Mackenzie Cabinet, he became Minister of the Interior, in November, 1873, which he held until October, 1876, when he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories, his term expiring in 1881. He then resumed active journalism, to which he has since devoted his time. In politics, Mr. Laird is a Liberal, and in religion a Presbyterian; has been an elder in his church for over thirty years, and in 1884, was a delegate to the Pan-Presbyterian Council, held in Belfast, Ireland, and also to that held in Toronto in 1892. In 1864, he was married to Mary Louisa, daughter of the late Hon. Thomas Owen, Postmaster General of P. E. I., by whom he has four sons and two daughters, one of his sons being a Ph.D., and a junior professor of Greek in Cornell University.



THE LATE VERY REV. DANIEL Mc DONALD, D.D., and Vicar General of the Diocese of Charlottetown, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born at Maple Hill, in St. Andrew's Parish, February 19th, 1822, and died January 3rd, 1886. His father Allan McDonald, was a native of Moidart, Scotland, and his mother Catherine McGillivray, of P.E.I. In 1841, he entered St. Andrew's College, and after studying there for three years repaired to Rome, where he spent seven years in the study of rhetoric, philosophy, history, Can. Law and theology, and at the completion of the course, received the degree of D.D. On February 5th, 1851, he was solemnly ordained priest, by His Grace the Archbishop of Inconium, vicegerent of Cardinal Patrizi, in the Basilica of of St. John Lateran. Many distinguished men passed a few years in the Propaganda with Dr. McDonald, and it was there, under its celebrated teachers, and in the cultured society of his fellow students, that he gained that solid education, and developed that love of study and refinement of taste, which so characterized him. In 1857, he returned home, and shortly afterwards was assigned missionary duties in Rustico, where he remained one year, when he was appointed to the pastoral charge of St. Columba's, East Point. He continued there for nine years, during which he built a beautiful church at St. Margaret's In 1861, he was named senior priest of St. Dunstan's Cathedral and vicar general. For seventeen years he labored in Charlottetown, endearing himself to his flock, and gaining the friendship of all classes and creeds. In 1878, he removed to St. Dunstan's College, where he taught the classics, English rhetoric and philosophy, for three years. In 1881, he resumed missionary work, and was associated with his nephew, Rev. J. Chas. McDonald, (now Bishop of Charlottetown), in the pastoral charge of Georgetown, Cardigan and Sturgeon, where he continued in active work until the time of his death. He was a scholarly man and a pleasing speaker.

REV. LEVI STEVENS JOHNSON, Methodist Clergyman, Newcastle, N. B., was born at Head of Tatamagouche Bay, Colchester County, N. S., May 25th, 1842. He is the son of George Johnson and Mary Stevens, and has three sisters and seven brothers, two of whom are ministers in the Nova Scotia Conference, and one a physician in Bangor, N. Y. Mr. Johnson received his early education at the public schools, near the home of his boyhood, and then successfully passed through the Provincial Normal School, at St. John, N.B. After obtaining his license, he taught school for several years, and then further prosecuted his studies for about three years at Mount Allison University. In 1868, he offered as a candidate for the Methodist ministry, and during his four years of probation, was stationed at Guysboro, Granville Ferry, and Weymouth, N.S. He was ordained in 1872, at Halifax, the Rev. Dr. Punshon delivering the ordination charge that year. His first circuit, after ordination, was Alberton, P.E.I., where he remained the full term of three years, as he has done on all subsequent appointments. Leaving Alberton, he went to the Welsford, Queens County, N.B., circuit, and thence to Nashwaak, York County, and then to Albert, Albert County, then to Milltown, Charlotte County, then St. Andrew's, Charlotte County, then Baie Verte, Westmoreland County, and from there to his present charge at Newcastle. Mr. Johnson was first married on November 4th, 1872, to Sarah Jane, daughter of Samuel Pickup, Esq., of Granville Ferry, Annapolis County, N.S., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. He was married the second time on October 12th, 1892, to Susan A., daughter of Amos F. Lawrence, Esq., of Southampton, Cumberland County, N.S. He is a member of the Independent Order of Foresters, A. O. U. W., S. of T., and I. O. G. T. While in St. Andrews, he was chairman of St. Stephen District, and is at present chairman of the Miramichi District of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference.

RIGHT REV. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I., third Bishop of Charlottetown, was born at Cable Head, in the Parish of St. Peters, on 29th of June, 1818. His parents, Angus McIntyre and Sarah McKinnon, were natives of Uist, Invernessshire, Scotland. He commenced his studies in the old College of St. Andrew's, after which he proceeded to the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., where he continued his classical and philosophical studies for five years. In 1840, he entered the Grand Seminary of Quebec, and after a three years' course of theology in that institution, was on the 26th of February, 1843, ordained to the priesthood, by Bishop Signay, in the Cathedral of Quebec. For sixteen months after ordination, he was assistant to Rev. S. Perry, at Miscouche, and in the Fall of the following year, was appointed to the mission of S. S. Simon and Jude, at Tignish, where he remained seventeen years. On the 8th of May, 1860, word was received from Rome, announcing that the vacant See of Charlottetown had been filled, and that the choice of the Supreme Pontiff had fallen on the Rev. Peter McIntyre. He received Episcopal consecration in August, 1860, and from that day, devoted his time with great diligence to the diversified labors of his calling. During his episcopate, St. Dunstan's College was rebuilt in brick, eight convents were established, and over a score of churches and parochial houses erected, but the crown of all his labors, was the bestowal on the city of Charlottetown, in 1879, of a large house finished as a hospital, open to all. He visited Rome five times during his Episcopal career, and on the first occasion, extended his journey to the Holy Land. He took part in the Ecumenical Council of 1870, where it was generally conceded that no more imposing figure than Bishop McIntyre's was seen in the grand procession of churchmen. In his death, which occured April 30th, 1891, the church has sustained a heavy loss, and the Province of P.E.I., one of its noblest citizens.

JOHN JAMES WEDDALL, Dry Goods Merchant, Fredericton, N. B., was born at Pictou, N.S., July 6th, 1845. His parents were Rev. Richard Weddall, of Yorkshire, and Mildred West, of Lincolnshire, Eng., who came to this country in 1842. Mr. Weddall received his early education in Nova Scotia, and then entered Mount Allison University at Sackville, N. B., (it then being known as Sackville Academy), graduating with first-class honors in 1862. He then removed to Fredericton, and entered the dry goods business in the employ of the late George Pattison, and subsequently with the late Thomas Logan, and on the death of the latter, in 1881, he purchased the business and premises, and has made very extensive alterations, and his establishment is now one of the leading dry goods firms in New Brunswick, and is still increasing. Mr. Weddall was married, in 1873, to Julia Louisa, third daughter of the late Geo. Hatt, Esq., of Fredericton. His family consists of one son and one daughter. In religion, Mr. Weddall is a Methodist, and holds the offices of recording steward and assistant-superintendent of the Sabbath School. In politics, he is a Conservative.

REV. JOS. LUDGER BEAUREGARD, Parish Priest, Waterloo, P. Q., was born November 10th, 1853, at La Présentation, P. Q. His parents were Joseph and Josephte (Petit) Beauregard, highly respected residents of that place. After receiving his primary education, Father Beauregard entered St. Hyacinthe College, where he spent eight years, and at the expiration of his term of study, was appointed to a professorship in that institution, which he held for eight years, when he was appointed to Sorel, as vicar, in which capacity he served six years. He was then appointed parish priest of St. Joachim, in Shefford Co., where he also remained for six years, and was then appointed to Waterloo, his present charge, where he has succeeded in building up a good cause, which is constantly increasing in numbers and influence. He was ordained in the Monastery of the Precious Blood, by Bishop Moreau. While in St. Joachim, his church was destroyed by fire, but he erected a more costly one in the space of a year. Father Beauregard is a fine scholar and a liberal minded Christian, and stands high in the estimation of his parishioners and the public in general.

REV. ALF. EDWARD BURKE, B. D., J. Cn. B., P. P., Alberton, P. E. I., was born September 8th, 1860, at Georgetown, P. E. I., where his parents, Capt. James Burke and his wife, whose maiden name was Mary Moar, still reside, and are held in much respect. Father Burke was educated at Georgetown High School, St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, and Laval University, Quebec, graduating as above in 1885. He was appointed secretary to the late Bishop McIntyre, Charlottetown, with whom he remained two and one half years, and then, in 1888, parish priest at Alberton, where he has since labored with so much acceptance. He went there to build up the ecclesiastical institutions of the parishes of Alberton and Lot Seven, a result which he has been able to accomplish in a surprisingly short time, and in a most efficient manner. He is untiring in his efforts to upbuild his church, as well as in every other good cause which has for its aim the advancement of morality. Father Burke was the first to organize the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association in Prince Edward Island, and has, of course, always taken an interest in its growth in that province. In 1892, in company with other prominent gentlemen, he went out to the North-West and Pacific Coast, at the invitation of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., to report upon the fertility, extent, etc., of those regions, as a field for colonization. His report was exhaustive and very instructive. He has frequently been consulted on the colonization schemes of the country. He is a staunch Conservative in politics, and takes an active and practical interest in whatever tends to the welfare and prosperity of his country. Father Burke is a fluent and able preacher, a frequent contributor to the press, and as such wields a trenchant pen, into which he instils all his energetic manner and wide knowledge. He is also very popular with not only his own people, but also all who make his acquaintance. He is a young man and, doubtless, high honors are in store for him.

GEORGE WILLIAM GIRDLESTONE, Winnipeg, Man., was born in 1839, at Thornhill, Ont. His father was the late George William Girdlestone, barrister, formerly of Kelling, Norfolk, Eng., and son of the Rev. William Ewin Girdlestone, rector of that place, many of whose family occupied very prominent positions as professional men. The subject of this sketch was educated at the London, Ont., Grammar school, Rev. B. Baley, principal. After leaving school, he removed, in 1864, to Windsor, Ont., where he was engaged chiefly in the forwarding business. While residing there, he married, in 1866, Louisa R., the second daughter of the late William Baby, Sheriff of Essex Co., Ont. His family consists of six sons and one daughter. At Windsor, Mr. Girdlestone had his share of municipal and other honors, having been chairman of the Board of Public Works, president of the Board of Trade, and for five years president of the Windsor Cricket Club, etc. In 1879, he removed to Winnipeg. He was a promoter and one of the directors of the Winnipeg Gas Co., and a director of the Winnipeg Water Works Co., but sold out his interest in both at a favorable time. He organized and successfully managed the Canadian Pacific Railway Express Co., also organized the North-West Fire Insurance Co., the leading local fire insurance company of Manitoba, of which he is the managing-director. The firm of G. W. Girdlestone & Sons are agents for Lloyds, of London, England, and for a number of well known and much esteemed British Fire Insurance offices, and at the present time control the largest fire insurance business west of Montreal, covering a territory from Fort William to British Columbia, a distance of more than two thousand miles. Mr. Girdlestone has been, for several years, a delegate from Christ Church to the English Church Synod, and a member of the Executive Committee. His eldest son is a medical graduate of McGill University, Montreal, and is practicing in California.

HON. JOHN CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, M.D., F.B.S.C., Fellow of the Imperial Institute, Winnipeg, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, was born January 1st, 1840, in Amherstburg, Ont. Received his preliminary education at Amherstburg and Oberlin College, and his medical education at Kingston, and medical branch Victoria College, Toronto, graduating as M.D. in 1861. In 1863, he assisted in forming the Institute of Rupert's Land, of which he became secretary. In 1867-68, he urged the union of the provinces, and made efforts to induce the Western extension of the Confederation of provinces, to include his adopted home, and was awarded the Confederation medal. When the purchase of the North-West was consummated in 1869, and after the capture of Fort Garry by the insurgents of that year, his house was besieged, he being captured and incarcerated in Fort Garry. In the following year he escaped, and assisted in the release of the other prisoners. He was then declared liable to be shot, a reward was offered for his capture, dead or alive, but he succeeded in eluding search, and after a toilsome journey reached Ottawa. In 1870, he returned to Manitoba, and was chosen to represent Lisgar in the Commons, which seat he held until 1882, when he was promoted to the Senate. He was a member of the Executive Council for the N.W.T., in 1872, one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board, president of the South Western Ry., and chairman of the committee of the Senate, on North-West products, and of the committee upon the resources of the Mackenzie Basin. He was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, July 1st, 1888. In 1867, he was married to Agnes Campbell, daughter of Jas. Farquharson, Esq., formerly of British Guiana. An address was recently presented to him by the prelates, judges, Conservative and Reform politicians, and citizens of Winnipeg, acknowledging the great value of his public services for the past thirty-two years.

BENJAMIN ROGERS, M.P.P., Wholesale and Retail Hardware Merchant, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born at Kintleth, Carmarthanshire, Wales, in 1836. His father was the late Jonah Rogers, and his mother Hannah Thomas, was the youngest daughter of Abel Thomas, a noted local Methodist preacher, of Carmarthan. Mr. Jonah Rogers was a tradesman, and came from Wales to P.E.I., in 1839, settling in Bedeque, where he raised a large family, six sons and three daughters, and where he and his estimable wife are held in the highest respect. Mr. Benj. Rogers was educated in the public school at Bedeque, and in 1854, entered the employ of the Hon. Thomas W. Dodd, hardware merchant, Charlottetown. In 1859, Mr. Rogers became a partner, and in 1892, sole proprietor of the immense hardware business carried on under the firm name of Dodd & Rogers, which is perhaps the wealthiest hardware firm in the colony. Mr. Rogers is a public spirited and enterprising citizen, being extensively identified with the chief commercial interests of his province, such as banks, steamship, telephone and other companies, being a large stockholder in many of them.

He is a director of the P.E.I. Telephone Co., and for four years has been president of the Charlottetown Driving Park and Provincial Exhibition Association. He is also a large real estate owner, and his residence, Fairholm, formerly the residence of the late Hon. Judge Young, is perhaps the finest on the island. In religion, Mr. Rogers is an adherent of the Methodist Church, in politics, a staunch Liberal, and one who has always taken an active interest in both Dominion and Provincial elections. In 1893, he was elected by a large majority to the Council of the Provincial Legislature (property qualification). He is also a member of the A.F. & A. M. In 1866, Mr. Rogers was married to Mary L., daughter of Richard Trenaman, Esq., of Rochester, N.Y. His family consists of three sons and one daughter.

MICHAEL SCANLAN, Superintendent Dominion Steamship Co., Montreal, Que, was born in 1838, in Ireland. His father was P. Scanlan, estate agent, Ireland, a man of integrity and business capacity. Mr. Scanlan was educated at Dutton's Academy, and the Jesuit's School, and was an apt student, always standing well in his classes. After leaving school, he commenced business with Messrs. Cowan & Cross, wholesale grocers, and after remaining with them some time, engaged with David Torrance & Co., with whom he still continues. He is a thorough business man, and fully informed on all matters pertaining to the ocean carrying trade, in which he holds so prominent a place. Under his superintendence the Dominion Steamship Company are doing their full share of the freight and passenger business across the Atlantic, and giving satisfaction to all who patronize that popular line of vessels. In religion, Mr. Scanlan is a Roman Catholic, and in politics, is in favor of Tariff Reform. He was married on the thirtieth day of August, 1862 and has a family of seven children, living, four sons and three daughters.

JOHN DRINNAN, Editor and Proprietor of the Medecine Hat *Times*, was born in Montreal, Que., October 4th, 1862. His parents were W. C. and Isabella (Keith) Drinnan, both Scotch. Mr. Drinnan received his education at the Penetanguishene public school, the St. Catharines Collegiate Institute and Queen's University. He then taught school six years in Ontario, after which he removed to Manitoba, in September, 1883. In 1884, he left Winnipeg, with Col. Dennison as a Canadian voyageur, to join the expedition for the relief of Gordon, on the Nile. On his return he settled in Medecine Hat, Assa., where he taught school for four years. He subsequently bought the *Times*, from a local company, which he continues to conduct very successfully. Aside from the large circulation of the paper, the *Times* job department is largely patronized, and all the appointments of the enterprise are on the best modern scale. In religion, Mr. Drinnan is a Presbyterian, and in politics, an Independent with Conservative leanings. He is also a member of the I.O.O.F. and A.O.F. societies. He was appointed Meteorological Observer, in August, 1891, at Medecine Hat.

SAMUEL C. SMITH, Editor and Publisher of the *North Ontario Times*, Uxbridge, Ont., was born February 28th, 1830, at Coalbrookdale, Shropshire, England. His father was a printer and publisher, as was also his grandfather, both doing business at Ironbridge, Shropshire. Mr. Smith learned the trade of a printer in his boyhood, in the publishing house of Thompson & Davidson, in the great English Metropolis, after which he worked as a journeyman for some years, when he began business as printer and bookseller, in Ironbridge, Eng., where he conducted a successful trade until 1857, when he came to Canada and located at Niagara. He bought the Niagara *Mail*, and conducted it for several years. He then went to Coaticook, Que., and purchased the *Observer*, which paper he conducted with good success for several years. In 1890, he moved to Uxbridge, and bought the two papers, *The Guardian* and *The North Ontario Times*, amalgamating them both into the latter. *The North Ontario Times* is a Conservative paper of the progressive type. It has a large circulation and a profitable advertising patronage. Mr. Smith gets up a paper of great interest, and there is but little going on in Uxbridge and the country around, that may not be read in its pages. There is also a well conducted job office in connection with the paper which is well patronized. Mr. Smith was magistrate for over twenty years, and has, at different times, occupied a seat at the Council Board. In religion, he is an adherent of the Methodist Church. He has also been a member of the A. F. and A. M. for over thirty years, and owns a considerable amount of real estate in the towns of Uxbridge, Ont., and Coaticook, P. Q. Mr. Smith was married on the twenty-second of December, 1851, to Miss Miriam Gardner, daughter of Charles Gardner, of Oxford, Eng. Mrs. Smith died on the 19th of December, 1893, at Uxbridge, Ont., and was buried on the 22nd day of that month, that being the forty-second anniversary of her wedding.

CHARLES HENRY PARMELEE, Editor and Proprietor of the Waterloo, Que., *Advertiser*, was born June 1st, 1855, at Waterloo. He is the eldest son of Rufus E., and Jane (McVicar) Parmelee, who are among the best known and most highly respected citizens of that place. Mr. Parmelee was educated at Waterloo Academy, and at the age of nineteen, became editor of the *Advertiser*, which he conducted for some years. In 1880, he joined the staff of the Montreal *Herald*, and was for two and one half years, financial and commercial editor of that journal. He returned to the *Advertiser*, in 1883, with which he has since been connected, and it is now the leading Liberal organ of the Eastern Townships. Besides his journalistic work, Mr. Parmelee has always taken an active part in municipal and educational matters. He is at present a member of the municipal council, was for years secretary-treasurer of Waterloo, and is at present sec.-treas. of the Protestant School Board. He is a supporter of the Liberal party, and as such, is widely known in the province and many other parts of the Dominion. His stirring editorials command the attention and admiration of both liberals and conservatives, and at many public assemblies, he has proved to be an eloquent, effective and logical speaker. Having devoted the greater part of his life to the careful study of grave political problems, it may be readily supposed that he evinces a good grasp of public affairs, and his opinions are eagerly sought. His writings are characterized by great vigor, and his sentences are remarkable for their brevity and force. In religion, he is an Episcopalian. He was president of the Eastern Townships Press Association for 1892. His genial nature has won for him a host of friends, and he is one of the few men who can mingle with political matters, and sustain popularity with both parties. He was married, in 1887, to Miss Christina Rose, daughter of Henry Rose, Esq., of Waterloo, Que. His family consists of three children.

MATTHEW TENNANT, of the firm of Tennant, Davies & Co., Dry Goods Merchants, Fredericton, York County, New Brunswick, was born in the city of St. John, N.B., March 17th, 1847. His parents were George Tennant and Elizabeth Newman, highly respected citizens of that city. His father was born in London, Eng., and his mother in the North of Ireland. He received his education at the schools of St. John, and after completing his studies, he was for a short time in the book and stationery business, and then entered the dry goods trade, with the firm of Ennis & Gardner, St. John, N.B., with whom he remained five years, gaining a thorough knowledge of the business, when he engaged with Mr. Chas. R. Ray, with whom he continued for one year. He then went to Providence, Rhode Island, U.S., and engaged with the firm of Callander, McAuslan & Troupe, remaining with them for about five years, when he began business on his own account in the city of Providence, where he remained about seven years, when he removed to Fredericton, and took the management of the dry goods business, conducted by A. A. Miller & Co., and on the death of Mr. Miller, he succeeded to the business, forming a partnership with Mr. R. Davies, with whom he still continues. They are now doing a very extensive business, having increased it greatly of late years, and being direct importers, are in a position to supply the needs of the public in a way that demands appreciation, the dry goods firm of Tennant, Davies & Co., being well known in Fredericton and vicinity, as a reliable and fully equipped establishment. Mr. Tennant was married, in 1870, to Marianie, daughter of the late Rev. Jacob Gunter, of Fredericton. He is a member of the Masonic and Oddfellows societies, and in religion, is a Baptist. In politics, he is a Liberal-Conservative. He is a member of the Board of Trade, an enthusiastic sportsman, and president of the Renous and Dungarvein Salmon Club, also a member of the Fredericton Curling Club.

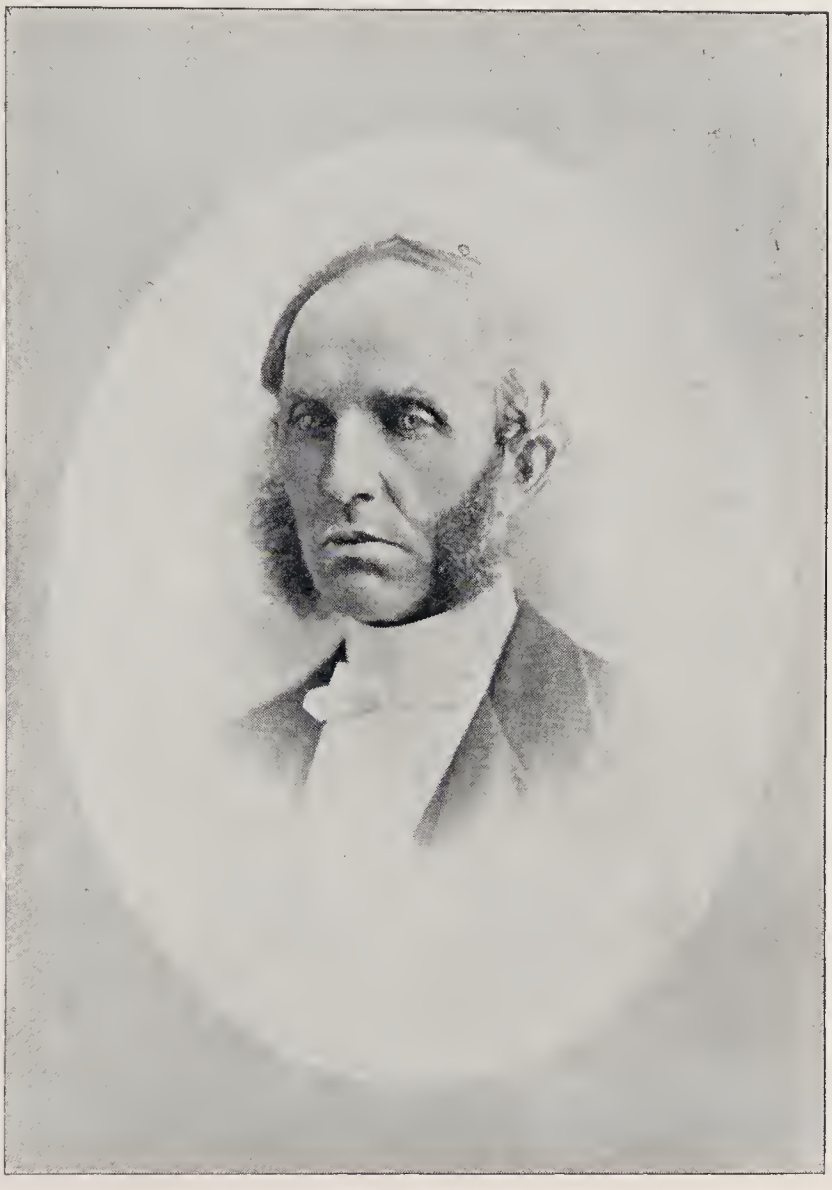
L. E. PROWSE, M. P. P., Senior member of the firm of Prowse Bros., dry goods merchants, Charlottetown, P. E. I., was born near that city, February 2nd, 1858. His parents, William and Violet (Horne) Prowse, highly respected people, are both living, and reside near Boston, Mass. Mr. Prowse was educated in the public schools of the Island, and at the age of sixteen, entered upon his commercial career, as a clerk in the employ of James Higgins, with whom he remained two years, after which he entered the establishment of W. A. Weeks & Co., where he remained five years, gaining a thorough knowledge of mercantile pursuits. In 1881, Mr. Prowse started business on his own account in a small way. Since then, it has increased six fold, and his business is now one of the largest in the Province, comprising dry goods, clothing and carpets. In 1889, the rapid growth of the business necessitated a partner, and a brother, Mr. B. C. Prowse, was admitted. Mr. Prowse's success may be traced largely to his own popularity, tact and push, and also to direct importation and right prices. He is a member of the Independent Order of Foresters, and a Past Grand in the Independent Order of Oddfellows, In religion, he is a member of the Methodist Church, a trustee in the church to which he belongs, a member of the Quarterly Board, and, in fact, active in all the work tending to the advancement of religion and morality. In politics, he is a staunch Liberal, and in 1893, was elected by a very large majority as a representative of the franchise (popular vote), in the Provincial Legislature, the first Liberal of Charlottetown elected to the Local House in the history of that city, which shows the place he holds in the respect of the community. On July 22nd, 1879, Mr. Prowse was married to Miss Frances Stanley, daughter of George Stanley, Esq., of Pownal, P.E.I. His family consists of two sons and one daughter, namely: Herbert Tippett, Georgina Margaret and William Lemuel.

JOHN T. McKENZIE, Merchant Tailor, Proprietor of the Star Tailoring Establishment, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born October 1st, 1854, in Strathalbyn, P.E.I. His parents, John and Catharine (McDonald) McKenzie, are highly esteemed residents of that place. Mr. McKenzie was educated at the schools of his birth place, and at the Desable Grammar School, and at fifteen went to learn his trade, at which he afterwards worked for some years as a journeyman. In 1879, he went into business on his own account. From 1881 to 1887, he travelled extensively through the U.S., working in the best establishments of the larger cities, gaining in this way a thorough knowledge of the business. In 1887, he returned to Charlottetown, and went into business with Mr. James McLeod. This partnership lasted six years, when Mr. McLeod retired, and Mr. McKenzie became the sole proprietor of a large and steadily increasing business. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and holds the office of elder. In politics, he is a staunch Liberal. He is also a member of the I. O. O. F. November 15th, 1888, he was married to Mary, daughter of the late Donald McDonald, Esq., of Rice Point, P.E.I.

CLINTON JAMES MORSE, M.D., Amherst, N. S., was born February 10th, 1840, at that place. He is the son of the Hon. James Shannon Morse, brother of Judge W. A. D. Morse, also of Amherst. Dr. Morse was educated at Amherst and Lower Horton, Kings County, N. S. He began the study of medicine with Dr. Benjamin Purdy, of Amherst, after which he went to Edinburgh University, where he graduated in 1862. He then settled in Amherst, N. S., where he remained until 1875, when he removed to Montreal, but returned to Amherst in 1878, where he still remains, in the enjoyment of a very large and successful practice. His marked success is the result of his professional skill, and the careful attention which he pays to all cases. Dr. Morse belongs to the Masonic fraternity, is a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec, also of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal. He is Coroner for the County of Cumberland, N. S., and held the position of Assistant-Surgeon in First Regiment, Cumberland Militia. In religion, he is an Episcopalian. Dr. Morse was married to Miss Mary Boggs, in 1871. He has three daughters and one son.

R. B. NORTON, Wholesale and Retail Hardware Merchant, Charlottetown, P. E. I., was born January 6th, 1858, at Roseneath, P.E.I. His father, the late John H. Norton, was one of the now historic "Forty-niners," who, in the year 1849, went to California in the brig "Fannie," and after a few years' experience of the ups and downs of the pioneer miner, returned to Prince Edward Island, and settled down as a farmer. He was a man of sterling integrity, and highly esteemed, but is now deceased. Mr. R. B. Norton was not favored with a good education, but he has made the best use of what little he received. He was out for himself when twelve years of age, and at seventeen, entered the hardware store of Bourke, Son & Co., Charlottetown, where he remained seven years, and then went on "the road" for one year, for Gananoque manufacturing firms. In May, 1883, he, with his brother, E. H. Norton, bought out the old business, which, eight years before, he had entered as an apprentice. In 1886, the firm of Norton Bros. dissolved, and Mr. Fennell succeeded Mr. E. H. Norton in the business. In June, 1892, Mr. Norton bought out his partner, and has since continued the business as R. B. Norton & Co. In December, 1892, he was burnt out, but bought the site and immediately rebuilt, and now has a finer stock than ever and one of the best fitted hardware establishments in the Dominion, the volume of the business aggregating about $65,000 a year. Mr. Norton is a typical business man, whose forte is hard work, and as such commands universal respect. In religion, he is a Baptist, and in politics, a Conservative, an active and influential worker in his party. He is a member of the I.O.O.F., and has had all the honors in his lodge. In 1892, he took a prospecting trip to the Pacific Coast, returning *viâ* the United States. September 3rd, 1884, Mr. Norton married Margaret Lawson, daughter of the late Stephen McCallum, Esq., of Brackley Point, P.E.I., by whom he has four daughters.

WILLIAM BOWMAN, London, Ont., was born in 1820, in Liverpool, Eng. His father, Wm. Bowman, being an iron monger, and a local preacher, a zealous and influential worker in the early Methodist Church. Mr. Bowman was educated in Liverpool, where he also learned drawing and mechanical engineering, and then entered the employ of the South West. Ry. Co. In 1853, he was sent out to Canada, by the G. W. Ry. Co., as mechanical superintendent, with head quarters at Hamilton. In 1856, he was appointed Mechanical superintendent of the London and Port Stanley Ry., with head quarters at London, and soon afterwards became sec.-treas. of the company, which position he held until 1893. Mr. Bowman is president of the Canada Chemical Co., in which he is a large stockholder, a shareholder and director of the London Life Insurance Co., the Ontario Loan and Debenture Co., and the London Street Railway Co. He has also taken an active interest in public and beneficient enterprises. He is a director and trustee of the London Y.M. C.A., the Protestant Orphans' Home, and the Humane Society, and is ex-president of the London Mechanics' Institute, to all of which, and many other kindred enterprises, he has been a princely giver. In religion, Mr. Bowman is a Methodist, a zealous and faithful worker for over half a century. He has been honored with nearly every office conferred on laymen, delegate to Conference, both General and Ecumenical, class leader, local preacher, and for nearly forty years, superintendent of the Sabbath School, where so many have been helped by his precept and example. In 1844, he married Miss Emma M. Smith. His family consists of five children, living, viz: John, senior member of Bowman & Kennedy, hardware merchants, of London, James H., prof. of chemistry, in the Canada Chemical Co., and for years lecturer of chemistry in the Western University, London, Chas. A., his father's partner in the coal and wood business, Emma S. and Elizabeth E.



THE LATE REV. EBENEZER ROSS, Presbyterian Minister, Truro, N.S., was born July 22nd, 1824, at West River, Pictou County, N. S. His father was the Rev. Duncan Ross, who came from Scotland, and was one of the pioneer Presbyterian ministers of Nova Scotia. Mr. Ross received his education at Pictou Academy, and Glasgow University, Scotland, and was ordained to the ministry in 1849, at Upper Londonderry, where he remained for nearly thirty years. He afterwards removed to Truro, N. S., where he resided until his death, June 15th, 1891. In 1875, Mr. Ross was chosen Moderator of the first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Illness, however, prevented him from assuming the duties of that honorable position. His entire ministry was marked by great earnestness and a devoted attachment to the people among whom he labored. He was an able preacher of the Gospel, always doing much to promote the moral and religious sentiment of the community in which he lived, and his demise closed a most honorable and successful life. He was married in October, 1853, to Margaret, daughter of Wm. Matherson, Esq. His family consists of one daughter, living.

M. P. HOGAN, Lumber Merchant and Manufacturer, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born January 4th, 1842, in Colchester, N.S. His parents Michael and Catharine (Mockler) Hogan, were natives of Ireland. Mr. Hogan was educated at the common schools of his native province. At the age of twenty-two, he entered mercantile life, by establishing a general business of his own, at Brule, N.S., which he conducted for eleven years. In 1875, he went to Charlottetown, and established his present business, which is the leading and really pioneer lumber business in the Province, the volume of which amounts to from $30,000 to $40,000 a year. He has been a member of the city council for two years, and is president of the Charlottetown branch of the A.O.H. In politics, he is a Conservative, an influential member of his party, and has been repeatedly asked to become a candidate for parliamentary honors, but pressure of business forbids. In religion, he is a Roman Catholic. January 15th, 1866, Mr. Hogan was married to Miss Mary Elizabeth Baird, daughter of the late Patrick Baird, J.P., of Cumberland Co., N. S. He has three sons and three daughters, living, and one son deceased.

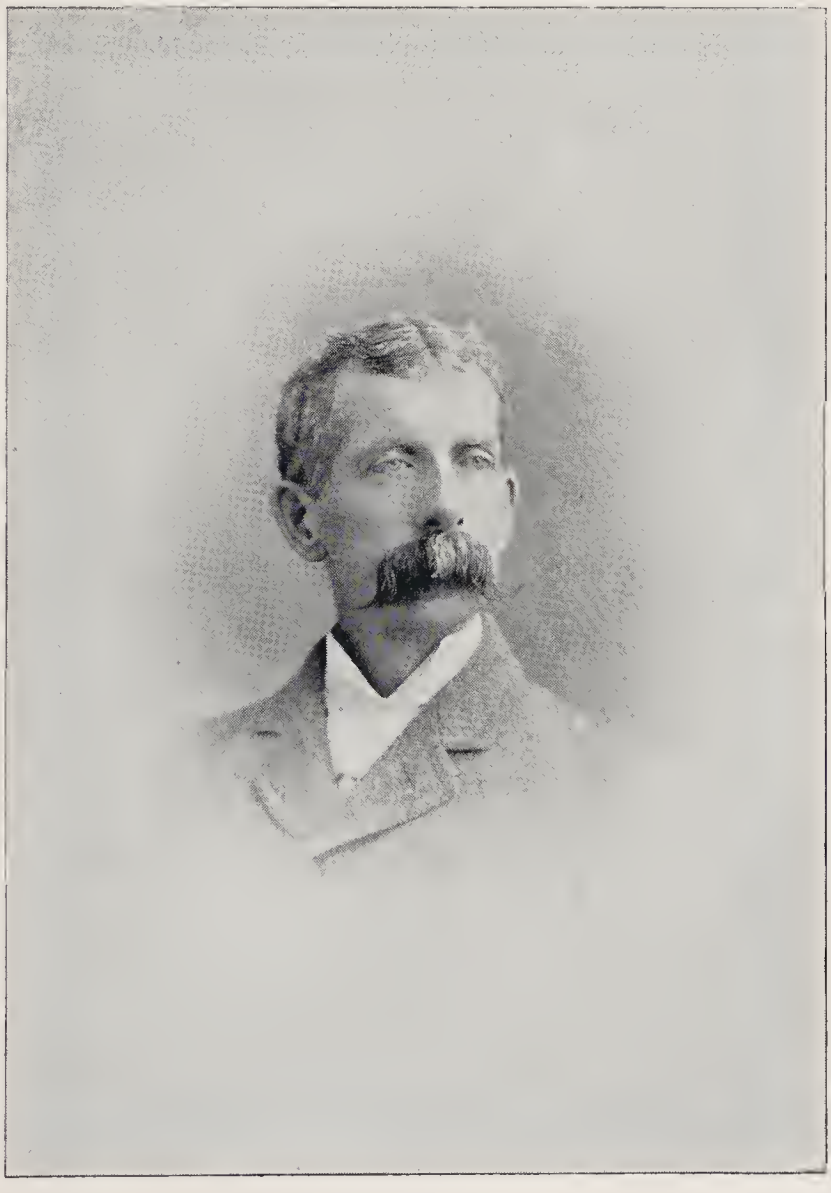
ADAM CARR BELL, Druggist, New Glasgow, N.S., was born November 11th, 1847, at Pictou, N.S. His parents were Basil Hall and Mary Carr Bell, the former was born in Scotland, and the latter was a native of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Mr. Bell was educated in the schools of New Glasgow, the academy at Sackville, N.B., and at the University of Glasgow, Scotland. In 1866, he returned to New Glasgow, and took charge of the business formerly conducted by his father, and subsequently added to this a flour and feed business. Besides these, Mr. Bell is very largely engaged in the breeding of standard bred trotting horses, and of Clydesdale horses, Shorthorn cattle and Shropshire sheep, and managed two farms in connection with that branch of his business. He stands high in the A.F. & A.M., for many years was a School Commissioner for South Pictou, and on the incorporation of the town of New Glasgow, in 1876, he became first warden of the town, and was re-elected by acclamation in 1884. In 1878, he was elected for the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, and re-elected in 1882 and 1886. In 1887, he resigned the seat in the Local House, and was a candidate as Independent-Conservative for the House of Commons, but was defeated, and has not since taken an active part in politics. While a member of the Legislature, he became Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, under the leadership of Hon. John Thompson, Attorney-General and leader of the Government, and after the resignation of that government in July, 1882, was appointed leader of the Opposition, and continued in that position until he resigned the seat. Mr. Bell has always been a pronounced Liberal-Conservative, supporting the Act of Confederation, and all the important measures of the party in the Dominion, including the National Policy, and the building of the C.P.R. In religion, he is a Presbyterian. He was married, Sept. 4th, 1873, to Annie, daughter of John Henderson, of Albion Mines. He has four sons and one daughter.

WILLIAM CAVEN BARRON, Principal of the London Conservatory of Music and Elocution, was born in 1864, in St. Mary's, Ont. His parents were James and Agnes Perrie (Jackson) Barron, highly respected residents of that place. Mr. Barron was educated at the Collegiate Institute, London, Ont., but having felt an early and strong predilection for music, he decided to make that his life work. At seventeen years of age, he went to Boston, Mass., where he remained two years, during which time he received the best tuition and training that city could afford. On his return to London, he was appointed professor of music in Hellmuth College, a position he filled with much acceptance for several years. In 1888, having decided to obtain the very best training possible, he went to Leipzig, Germany, where, for two years, he studied under the best European masters. On his return to Canada, in 1891, Mr. Barron established the institution above named, one of the very best in the Dominion. His success has been far beyond his most sanguine expectations. From a small beginning of one teacher and a few pupils, eleven teachers and professors are now required, and the attendance has increased more than ten fold in the past three years, and is still growing. The pupils come from all parts of the Province of Ontario, and from the United States, as far west as Chicago. His graduates are granted certificates, and many of them are already very successful teachers. Mr. Barron has obtained for his institution a very high standing, both in the musical and elocutionary departments, and his thorough qualification enables him to hold what he has succeeded in building up. In religion, Mr. Barron is a Presbyterian, and is organist in the First Presbyterian Church, London. He is also a member of the A.F & A.M., being connected with Tuscan Lodge No. 195. On the twenty-fourth of September, 1890, he was married to Miss Ella A. Leonard, a daughter of the late Senator Leonard, of London, Ontario.

REV. G. D. WEAVER, Disciple, Pastor, Church of Christ, Montague, P. E. I., was born April 3rd, 1866, at Weymouth Bridge, Digby County, N.S., where his parents, William C. and Sarah (McAlpine) Weaver, still reside. His paternal great-grandfather, was a staunch U.E. Loyalist, an officer in the Revolutionary War, and settled in Weymouth after its close. The subject of this sketch, at the age of twenty-one years, matriculated for the University. In 1887, he entered Kentucky University, and graduated in 1891, in which year he was also ordained, after which he spent one year in evangelistic work in Ontario, chiefly in Hamilton and Blenheim, with marked success. In 1892, Mr. Weaver, on invitation, went to Montague, his present charge, where blessings continue to follow his earnest labors, a large number of additions having been made to his church in his first year. It is one of the leading churches in P.E.I. Mr. Weaver is a member of the I.O.G.T., and takes an earnest and active interest in every good cause, but especially in the one to which he has decided to give all his time and talents. Earnest and eloquent, we predict for him a brilliant future.

REV. FATHER MICHAEL ALEXIS O'KEEFE, Rector of the Church of Assumption, Grand Falls, Victoria County, N.B., was born at Chatham, N.B., July 16th, 1865. His parents were William and Elizabeth (Delaney) O'Keefe, the former being a native of the County of Cork, Ireland, and the latter of Chatham, N.B. Father O'Keefe received his early education at the common schools of Chatham, and then entered the Seminary of Quebec, and took his classical course, graduating from that institution with honors, after which he received his theological course at the Grand Seminary, Montreal. He was ordained at Montreal, December 19th, 1891, by the Archbishop of Montreal, and given charge of the parish of Grand Falls, which includes the parishes of Drummond, St. Anne's Church, Tobique Point, and other outlying missions. The Church of Assumption, at Grand Falls, was begun in 1882, and in 1885, was ready for worship. In June, 1892, Father O'Keefe became rector, succeeding the late Rev. J. J. O'Leary. It is one of the finest churches in the diocese, the interior being beautifully fitted up. Father O'Keefe is popular with all classes.

HENRY MOWAT DRUMMOND, Assistant Receiver-General, Winnipeg, Man., was born August 19th, 1848, at Ottawa, Ont. His father, Andrew Drummond, Ottawa, born in Edinburgh, Scotland, 1811, came to Kingston, Can., in 1834, to join his uncle Robert Drummond. His uncle's death, shortly after, resulted in his entering the Commercial Bank's service, Kingston. However, in 1847, he resigned its Ottawa (then Bytown) agency, and was appointed manager of the Bank of Montreal, there. For nearly forty years, he managed three of its important branches, until his retirement in 1884. Mr. H. M. Drummond was educated in Kingston, and, in 1867, entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, remaining with them until 1872, when he resigned and went to Fort Garry, in the employ of the Dominion Government. The first Riel Rebellion had just been repressed, and with the re-establishment of order, the Government extended to Manitoba the same financial connections as existed in the older provinces. Hence in 1871-72, the offices of Assistant Receiver-General and Government Savings Bank were opened under the immediate supervision of the late Hon. Gilbert McMicken, Mr. Drummond assuming control of the Savings Bank Branch. At this time there were no banking facilities in the country, no bank or Dominion notes were in circulation, the current money being notes issued by the Hudson's Bay Company, in the denominations of £1, and five shillings, these notes were redeemable, at York Factory, by bill of exchange on London. On the superannuation of Mr. McMicken, Mr. Drummond assumed full control of both the offices. He is a thoroughly qualified and painstaking officer, admirably equipped for the responsible positions filled by him, and his entire service has been marked by great fidelity to the trusts imposed on him. In 1875, he was married to Helen, fourth daughter of the late Dr. Edmondson, of Brockville, Ont. His family consists of one son.



HON. HENRY JOHN CALLBECK, Charlottetown, P.E.I., ex-M.P.P., was born at Tryon, P.E.I., in 1818. His father was the late Phillipps Morris Callbeck, whose father was Phillipps Callbeck, Attorney-General, president of the Council of P.E.I., and Acting Administrator in the absence of Governor Patterson. While acting in the latter capacity, he was taken a State prisoner to Boston, by a U.S. cutter, during the War of 1812, but was at once released and returned to Halifax, by the U.S. authorities, the captain of the cutter receiving a severe reprimand. Our subject was educated at Tryon, after which he went into mercantile pursuits there, for some years. He also built several vessels for the Newfoundland and English markets. In 1851, Mr. Callbeck removed to Charlottetown, and conducted a general store for several years, and latterly a large woollen business. In 1867, he was elected M.P.P. for the 2nd District of Queen's County, and re-elected four times, never defeated, and withdrew from politics, in 1878. In 1880 and 1881, he was High Sheriff of Queen's County, and as such had charge of the Provincial and Dominion, elections of the time. In politics, he is a Liberal, and in religion, a member of the Methodist Church, and for years was a prominent official in his church. He is held in universal esteem by the public, and much beloved by his relatives and friends, and his declining years are brightened by the thought of noble deeds which he has been able to accomplish. In 1843, Mr. Callbeck was married to Miss Charlotte Amelia Robinson, a daughter of the late Major Robinson, of Brighton, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. He has had a family of seven children, five of whom are now living, namely: Annie B., now Mrs. R. D. Coffin, of Charlottetown; Selina H., now Mrs. H. H. Schafer, of Shediac, N. B.; Charlotte A., now Mrs. A. Love, Kensington, P. E. I.; Matilda C., now Mrs. Capt. Muttart, of Cape Traverse, P. E. I., and Thos. R., of Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.

GEO. WENTWORTH ADAMS, Undertaker and Embalmer, Fredericton, N. B., was born in that city, July 22nd, 1865. He is the son of Jackson Adams, who carried on the undertaking business there for many years. Mr. Adams was educated in the public schools of his native city, and graduated from the Grammar school with first-class honors in 1881, after which he entered the dry goods business, in which he continued for some time. In 1889, the death of Mr. Adams, sen., took place, and it was from this time that our subject connected himself with the business, which was continued by the sons of the deceased, under the firm name of Adams Bros. In 1893, he decided to open up on his own account, and prior to establishing himself, took a thorough course in the United States College of Embalming, New York city, after which he spent some weeks in Boston, gaining a practical insight into the latest methods and ideas of undertaking. On his return to Fredericton, he opened up a new and extensive establishment at the upper end of Queen St., where he has built up a first-class trade. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and a member of the K. of P. and Orange Order.

WILLIAM T. WARE, of the firm of William Ware & Sons, Butter and Cheese Exporters, Montreal, Que., was born in Belfast, Ireland, in 1855. He received a thorough education in the schools of that city, and in 1865, came to America, and was engaged in business for twenty-two years, in the city of New York. In 1888, he removed to Montreal, and became manager of the Canadian branch of the above firm's business, whose headquarters are at New York, where they have carried on an extensive trade for the past twenty-five years. They export chiefly to Great Britain and Ireland, and are well-known throughout the Dominion and the United States. Mr. Ware has earned a high position in the respect of his fellow citizens, by his perseverance and honorable dealing. He is a member of the New York Produce Exchange, Montreal Board of Trade, and Butter and Cheese Association. In religion, he is a Methodist, a member of the Douglas Methodist Church, of the quarterly board, teacher of a Bible class, active in the work of the Christian Endeavor Society, and in all other departments of Christian work. He was married in 1881. His family consists of two children.

GEO. WASHINGTON STEPHENS, Jr., Real Estate Broker, and member of the firm of Stephens & Warnecke, Montreal, P. Q., was born August 3rd, 1866, at Montreal. His parents were Geo. Washington Stephens and Elizabeth Mary McIntosh. His father is the second son of Harrison Stephens, who came to Montreal in 1828. He was for twenty-three years an alderman of that city, and now is the member for Huntingdon County in the Quebec Legislature, being one of the ablest and most brilliant speakers of that Assembly. His mother is the eldest daughter of John McIntosh, of Edinburgh, Scotland. Mr. Stephens was educated at the High School and McGill College, Montreal, and continued his studies at Geneva University, Switzerland, and the University of Marburg, Germany, for two years, namely: 1886-88. He started business in Hamburg, Germany, in the office of Steidtman & Co., South American import agents, afterwards returning to Montreal, and engaged with J. H. Taylor and Thomas Robertson & Co., hardware and metal merchants. He afterwards became director and vice-president of the Canadian B. & I. Company, now doing a leading real estate business in Montreal. In politics, he is a Liberal, vice-president of the Junior Liberal Club, life governor of Montreal General Hospital and Protestant Insane Asylum, a member of the Mechanics Institute, of the Montreal Athletic Association and Montreal Curling Club, director of St. George's Snow Shoe Club, Fellow Associate of the University of Geneva, Switzerland, and a life member of the Artists Society of Schlarafia, Hanover, Germany. He is also vice-president of the Volunteer Electoral League of Montreal. In religion, he is a Unitarian, and a member of the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, and holds the office of president of the Young People's Society. He is unmarried. Mr. Stephens' thorough education fully qualifies him for his present position, and he is destined to make his mark among the business men of the Dominion.

D. C. NILES, L.D.S., Winnipeg, Man., was born October 26th, 1854, in Colborne, Ont. His father, the late Wm. Henry Niles, was a descendant of one of the oldest Quaker families of Prince Edward County. He removed to Northumberland County about the year 1850, where he resided until his death, and was held in high esteem. He was an extensive grain dealer, owned and operated large flour mills and barrel factories, dealt in land plaster, which he imported in large quantities from Oswego, N.Y., and was the first cash grain buyer in that district. His wife, Maria (Haight) Niles, is still living and resides in Colborne. Dr. Niles was educated in Colborne, after which he was in his father's employ for several years. In 1882, he went to Manitoba, and built in Portage La Prairie, one of the largest biscuit factories in the West, the machinery alone of which cost $35,000. He, however, made Winnipeg his headquarters, and Dr. Benson's house his home, in which family he always received the greatest kindness and hospitality. In 1883, he entered the office of Dr. J. L. Benson, dentist, where his mechanical skill soon received recognition. He became one of the charter members of the Dental Association of Manitoba. In 1884, he entered into partnership with Dr. Emmons, which partnership lasted until 1891, when he opened an office of his own. His specialities are gold work and regulating natural teeth by means of bands. As a gold worker, he is one of the best artizans in the Dominion, as, having a fine natural mechanical genius, he undertakes his professional duties with the touch of a born artist. His practice is steadily growing, and his patrons among the best citizens of Winnipeg. In politics, Dr. Niles is a staunch Conservative, an influential worker in the Winnipeg Conservative Association. In religion, he is an Episcopalian. January 14th, 1891, he was married to May Bell Taylor, a niece of Mrs. Dr. Benson, and daughter of Wm. Taylor, Esq., Winnipeg. His family consists of one daughter.

LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, Q.C., M.P., Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born May 4th, 1845, in that city. He is the son of the Hon. Benj. Davies, of Charlottetown. Mr. Davies was educated in the Charlottetown Academy, the Prince of Wales College, and finished his professional education at the Temple, London, Eng. He was called to the Bar of P.E.I., in 1866, appointed Q.C., in 1880. In politics, he is a Liberal. He was Solicitor-General of P.E.I., in 1869, and again in 1872-73, was leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, until September, 1876, when he became Premier and Attorney-General. His administration resigned, in March, 1879. He was elected to the Dominion Parliament, in 1882, 1887, and 1891. At the General Convention held in Ottawa, in June, 1893, Mr. Davies was chosen leader of the Liberals of the Maritime Provinces. He is president of the Merchants' Bank, of P.E.I., was counsel for the tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Commission, and was one of the Canadian counsel before the International Fishery Commission at Halifax, in 1877. In 1872, he married Susan, fourth daughter of the late A. V. G. Wiggins. He has four children.

E. J. ESTY, J.P., General Merchant, Postmaster and Mayor of Eastman, P. Q., was born August 25th, 1843, at Sutton, Que. His father was James Esty, who was, for several terms, mayor of Sutton, and his mother's maiden name was Samantha Squire. Mr. Esty was educated at the public school, Sutton, and at Richelieu High School, where he completed his course, after which he followed farming for some years, and in 1867, he entered mercantile life in Glen Sutton, where he remained until 1883, when he removed to St. Johnsbury, Vt., where he successfully conducted a retail boot and shoe establishment for three years. Returning to Canada in 1887, he opened up a general store, at Eastman, where he now resides. Mr. Esty is a member of the I.O.F., and has held many offices in that society. He has been a member of the Municipal Council for twelve years, at Sutton and Eastman. In politics, he is an active Conservative, and has done good work for his party. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and is one of the wardens of St. John's Church, Eastman. Mr. Esty was married, in 1869, to Miss Ellen S. Doubleday, daughter of Ransler Doubleday, of Sutton, Que.

REV. LOUIS CAMPBELL WURTELE, M. A., Incumbent of Actonvale, P. Q., was born September 1st, 1831, at Quebec, P.Q. He is a son of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Seigneur of River David, County of Yamaska, P.Q. He began his education at River David, under a tutor, with whom he studied for seven years, during which time he went through more Greek than he afterwards did at college. In 1853, he entered Bishop's College, from which he graduated in 1857, taking highest honors in Mathematics. He then spent a year in London, Eng., to complete a course in Science, under the distinguished professors of the time. On his return to Canada, he took deacon's orders at Quebec, and two years later, received priest's orders. He first served as travelling missionary in the district of St. Francis, taking seven months to complete his circuit. The good he accomplished in this capacity was great, and he soon became extremely popular in all parts of his circuit. His first charge was the mission of Actonvale, to which he was appointed, May 26th, 1862, receiving his license from the late Rev. Samuel S. Wood, M.A., rural Dean of the districts of Three Rivers and St. Francis, commissary for the time being, and has remained there ever since. Mr. Wurtele is master of five languages, viz.: English, French, Greek, Latin and Hebrew. He is regarded as one of the most scholarly men in the Eastern Townships. He has a most extensive library, containing the largest collection of rare and classic works to be found in the district. He has, by his genial disposition, established himself in the good graces of a large circle of friends. He is a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, which he joined in 1857. He is also a prominent member of the Masonic Order. He has always taken an active part in educational matters. Mr. Wurtele has been married twice: first, in 1860, to Miss Emily Towle, of Lennoxville, and second, in 1874, to Miss Isabella G. Hunter, of Richmond, Me.

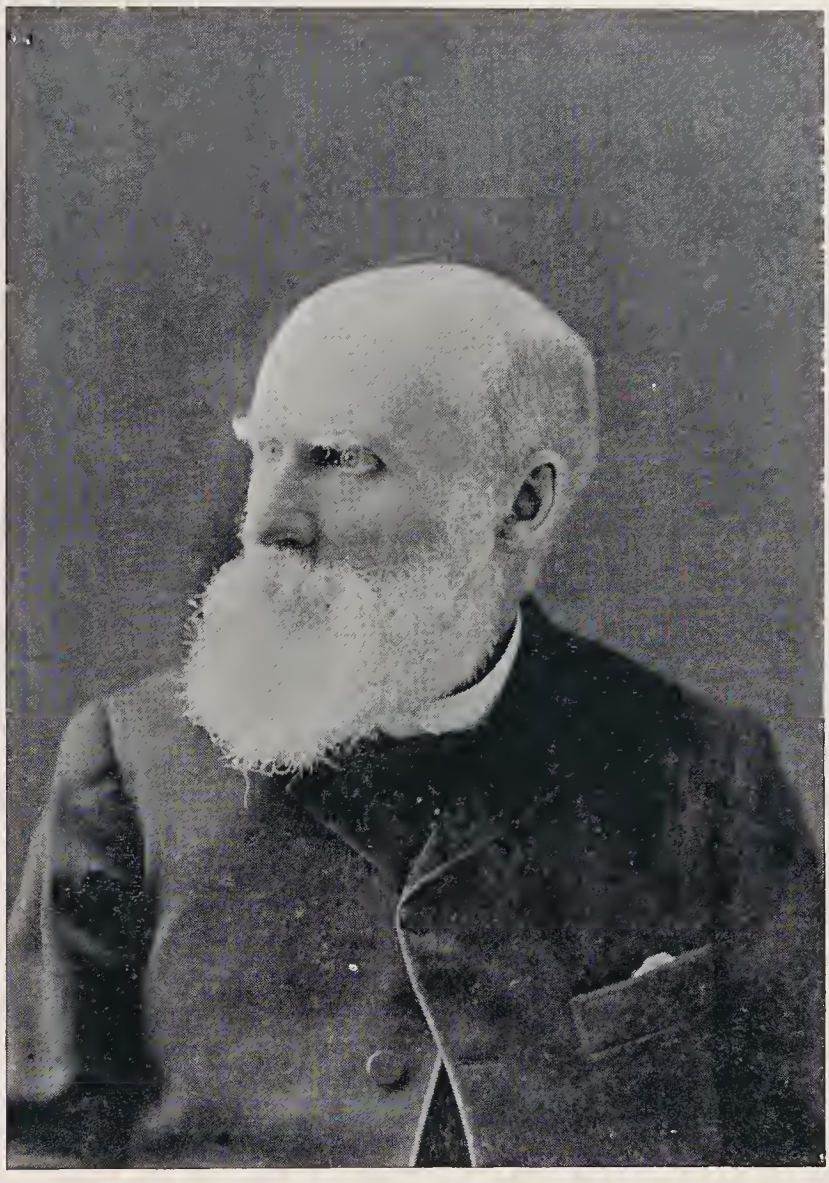
THE RIGHT REVEREND ANDREW HUNTER DUNN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec, Quebec, P.Q., was born October 16th, 1839, at Saffron Walden, Essex, Eng. He is the son of Hannibal Dunn, Esq., Town Councillor and Mayor of Saffron Walden, Essex, and Mary Ann Hunter, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. William Hunter, alderman, Sheriff and Lord Mayor of London. After school life and a residence of nearly two years at Hiedelberg, Germany, and a year's experience of business in the city of London, he proceeded to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Eng., where he obtained a Mawson scholarship, in 1860, and a Manners scholarship, in 1861, and, graduating as 29th Wrangler, in January, 1863, he obtained his B.A. degree. In 1866, he became M.A., and in May 1893, his university gave him his D.D. He is also an honorary D.D., of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. He was ordained deacon, in St. Paul's Cathedral, by the Right Rev. Archibald Campbell Tait, Lord Bishop of London, on Trinity Sunday, 1864, and was advanced to priest's orders on the same day in the following year. He worked as curate of St. Mark's, Notting Hill, London, W., from 1864 to 1870. He was curate of St. Mary's, Acton, London, W., from 1870 to 1872, and Vicar of All Saints', South Acton, from 1872 to 1892, when he was elected by the Diocesan Synod, to be Bishop of Quebec, and by his zeal and activity in the cause of the church, has well sustained the name which he had made for himself. Bishop Dunn is a member of the S.P.G. and S.P.C.K., and was a member of the committee of the London Diocesan Lay Helpers' Association. He is the author of the following works: "Our Church Manual," "Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments," "Helps by the Way, or Prayers for Children" and "Our only Hope," for those who have been confirmed. He was married, in 1866, to Alice Hunter, only daughter of William Hunter, Esq., of Purley Lodge, Croydon, Surrey. His family consists of five sons and two daughters.

HUGH McKAY FERGUSON, Merchant, Kingston, N. B., was was born at Earl Town, Colchester Co., N. S., Aug. 12th, 1853. He is the son of John Ferguson and Elizabeth McKay, daughter of the late Alex. McKay, of Dalhousie, Pictou. Mr. Ferguson was educated at the common school, at Earl Town, and when twelve years of age, commenced driving the mail to Pictou, a distance of thirty-six miles. He was subsequently apprenticed to the tailoring trade, at which he remained four and a half years, and during the last year was foreman. He then removed to Moncton, and entered the employ of D. A. Duffy, for two years, and then went to Boston, Mass., for two years, being in the employ of the Continental Clothing House. Mr. Duffy then asked him to return to Moncton, which he did, and remained with him until 1881. He then removed to Kingston, and started in business for himself, in February of the same year, and has built up a very extensive trade. Mr. Ferguson is also a Justice of the Peace, an issuer of Marriage Licenses, school trustee for the past five years, and secretary of the Board, also secretary-treasurer of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church for nine years. He was married, February 12th, 1882, to Rebecca, daughter of Wm. Farrow, Shemogue, N.B., by whom he has two children. He is a member of the Masonic Order, also of the Oddfellows and Foresters. He first joined Keith Lodge of Masons in Moncton, and afterwards St. Andrew's Lodge, of Richibucto, in which he was advanced, step by step, and is a Past Master, and Past Senior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and Botsford, Royal Arch Chapter. While in Moncton, he was permanent secretary of Prince Albert Lodge of Oddfellows, for three sessions. He has always taken a very active part in politics, supporting the Blair party for the Local House, and the Conservative party for the Dominion. He is also a member of the Municipal Council, having been elected for the Shintown Parish, October 18th, 1892.

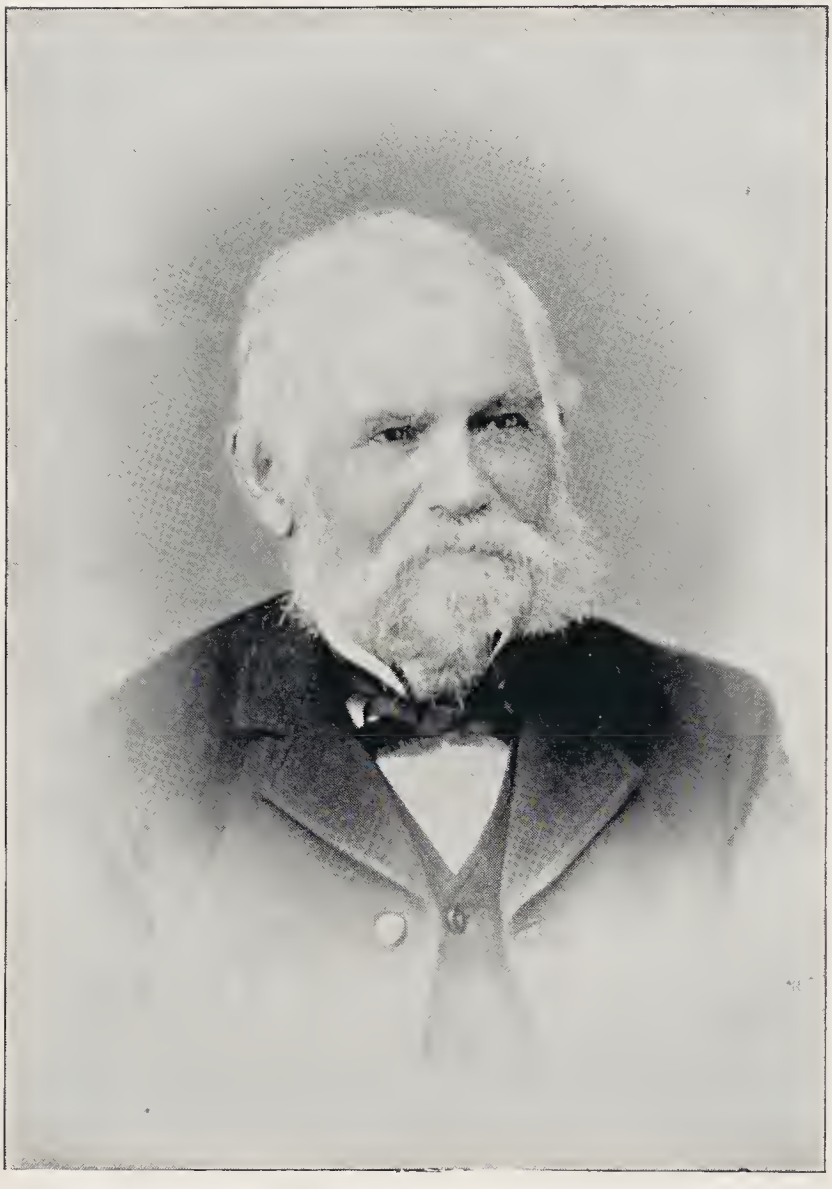
RICHARD OWEN HERRING, Petrolia, Ont., Editor and Proprietor of the *Petrolia Advertiser*, was born at Maramchurch, Cornwall, Eng., April 27th, 1846. His parents were Richard and Matilda (Herring) Herring. The father, who was a leading barrister of London, Eng., died when Richard was a child. In 1852 Mrs. Herring came out to Canada with her son, and settled in Seaforth, Ont. She was a woman of beautiful character and passed to her reward, December 4th, 1891, in her 86th year. At Seaforth, young Herring received a common school education, and at fifteen entered the office of the *Stratford Examiner*, then published by the late T. M. Daly, M. P. P., from 1862 to 1865 he was on the *Stratford Beacon* staff, after which he was manager of the *Huron Signal* for a short time. Mr. Herring then founded at Goderich, the Conservative journal, *The Canadian Colonist*, now the *Goderich Star*. At the end of one year, feeling his lack of a thorough education, Mr. Herring went to college for two years. On the outbreak of the "oil excitement," he went to Oil Springs, and in 1867 removed to Petrolia, where he founded the *Advertiser*, the only Canadian oil journal, which he has continued to edit with great ability and success, having made it the recognized organ of the oil industry in Canada. Mr. Herring is a staunch Conservative in politics, and was always a great admirer and strong supporter of his late lamented chieftain, Sir John A. Macdonald, from whom he has received many confidential autograph letters. He takes a deep interest in whatever tends to the development of the oil industry, and the prosperity of Petrolia in general, and his well directed efforts in these particulars are appreciated by the people. In religion, he is an Episcopalian; he is also a member of the A.F. & A.M. On June 6th, 1877, Mr. Herring was married to Miss Emma White, daughter of Colonel White, of Lapier, Michigan, U.S. Three sons have been born to them, but all died in infancy.

GEORGE EDWARD LOUD, Dry Goods Merchant, Farnham, Que., was born May 27th, 1850, in the parish of Merevale, Warwickshire, Eng. His parents were John W. Loud and Jane Alcock, who were descended from old and distinguished families of Warwickshire. Mr. Loud was educated at the Atherstone Grammar School, where he spent five years. He served an apprenticeship with John Wilkins, dry goods merchant, Coleshill, Eng., where he remained four years. He afterwards engaged with Holiday & Co., of New street, Birmingham, where he remained one year. He then came to Canada, and shortly afterwards went to Michigan, U.S., afterwards returning to Montreal, and spending one year with A. A. Murphy & Co. In 1874, he removed to Farnham, and entered into partnership with J. W. Loud, which partnership existed for seven years. Mr. Loud is now in the enjoyment of a good cash business, and stands high in the estimation of the public. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, a member of the Episcopal Church. He also belongs to the I.O. O.F. He was married in June, 1876, to Miss Frances E. Allen, of Farnham, Que., daughter of J. S. Allen.

SIMMONS S. SCOVIL, C. M., M.D., Rat Portage, Ont., was born November 29th, 1854, at Portland, Leeds County, Ont. He is the son of Samuel S. and Adeline Scovil, the former being a general merchant and well-known resident of Leeds Co. After receiving his primary education in the public and High schools, Dr. Scovil entered the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, Ont., from which institution he graduated, taking the degrees as above indicated. He began to practice his profession, in 1877, in North Gower, Ont., and, in 1882, removed to Rat Portage, where he still remains, and is now in the enjoyment of a large and important connection, which is steadily increasing. He is also Gaol surgeon, Medical Health officer, and surgeon to Canadian Pacific Railway in his district, having held the last mentioned position for twelve years. In religion, Dr. Scovil is a member of the Church of England, and in politics, a Conservative. He is also a member of the Masonic fraternity. He was married in Feb., 1878, to Ella Ursula, daughter of the Rev. A. J. O. Laughlin, of North Gower, Ont. His family consists of four children, two sons and two daughters.



CHAS. W. STRONG, Collector of Customs, Summerside, P. E.I., was born 2nd July, 1829, in St. John, N.B. His father was the late Rev. John B. Strong, Methodist minister, born in Bingham, Nottinghamshire, Eng., and was sent out in 1813, by the British Wesleyan Conference to Canada. He married Elizabeth Gambee, daughter of Luke Gambee, of Quebec, by whom he had five sons and two daughters. After laboring over forty years in the active work of the ministry, principally in the Maritime Provinces, he became a supernumerary and resided in Bedeque, P.E.I. He died at Summerside, in May, 1870, and his wife in October, 1872. Mr. Strong was educated at Woodhouse Grove School, Yorkshire, Eng., and in the various public schools of the towns in which his father was stationed. He engaged in mercantile pursuits for several years, in Charlottetown, P.E.I., Fredericton, N.B., Bedeque, P.E.I., and Summerside. In 1870, he became joint proprietor of the *Summerside Journal*, which he assisted to conduct, with much success. In 1873, he disposed of his interest in that paper, and received his present position from the Local Government of P.E.I. In religion, Mr. Strong is a Methodist, and has held the office of S. S. Superintendent with much acceptance. In politics, he is a Conservative. In 1861, Mr. Strong married Miss Martha A. Wright, eldest daughter of Jesse Wright, Esq., of Bedeque, by whom he has had five children, two of whom are living, viz: Allen Wilmot Strong, B.Sc., of the High School, Montreal, and Jessie W. Strong, a graduate of Mount Allison Musical Conservatory. In May, 1870, Mrs. Strong died, and in July, 1876, he married Charlotte Maria Treadwell, youngest daughter of the late Nathaniel Treadwell, of Fredericton, N.B. Mrs. Strong is active and zealous in church, mission and temperance work, and is one of the Dominion superintendents of the W.C.T.U., and on account of her possessing rare executive ability, her services in these departments are much appreciated.



THE LATE NATHANIEL PETTES, M.P. for Brome, was born near the village of West Brome, P.Q., April 21st, 1816, and died at Knowlton, Que., October 20th, 1889. Mr Pettes' early educational advantages were limited, but he made the most of them, and finally became a school teacher. When twenty-one years of age, he met with an accident which necessitated him devoting himself to other than manual labor, and with his meagre savings, he opened a small store in a room of his father's house, and after remaining there for a time, removed to Brome, enlarged his operations, and carried on a prosperous business. After some years he sold out his business there, and engaged in trade in Knowlton, and succeeded in accumulating a handsome fortune. In the midst of his busy life, he always found time to devote his energies to public matters. In 1845, he identified himself with municipal and school concerns, and from that time until shortly before his death, gave his valuable experience to the Township and County of Brome, in some capacity. He was seven times mayor of the township, and five times warden of the county. He was also for many years one of the directors of the South Eastern Railway Co., and also for a time, of the Canada Central Railway. At the Elections of 1874, the electors showed their appreciation of Mr. Pettes' services, by electing him by acclamation, and during the four years he was in Parliament, he gave his support to the administration of the Hon. Alexander MacKenzie, but he did not care for political life, and so did not offer himself as candidate for re-election. Mr. Pettes has left an untarnished reputation behind him, and a career full of interesting and profitable lessons for young men to profit by. He was exact and methodical in his business habits, industrious and indefatigable in whatever he undertook, zealous in his support of what he considered right and fearless in his denunciation of what he felt to be wrong. In 1844, he was married to Miss Narcissa Farrand, who survives him.

JOHN R. ALEXANDER, M.D., Proprietor of the Turkish Baths Hotel, Montreal, was born March 15th, 1841, at Mascouche Rapids, P.Q. His father, John Alexander, and his mother, Rebecca Robinson, belonged to families noted for longevity and vigor of character. He was educated at the Grammar School, Lindsay, Ont., Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q., McGill University, Montreal, and the University of Buffalo, N.Y. For six years, till his voice failed, he was a zealous Methodist Minister, when his spirit of enterprise and talent for business drew him into lumbering and chair manufacturing in New York State, which he successfully continued three years. In 1872, he became associated with The Ætna Life Insurance Co., and in 1875, was appointed manager for Montreal district, which position he still occupies. In 1884, in consequence of great benefit to his health derived from his treatment there, he became interested in the Turkish Baths Institute of Montreal, which he purchased. Under his supervision, this business grew from a modest structure of fifteen rooms to one of nearly two hundred. The many advantages of the place for boarders and travellers has gradually changed the character of the business, and in 1893, it was changed to the Turkish Baths Hotel, and is now widely known as the largest and finest temperance house in Canada. Dr. Alexander is a trustee of Dominion Square, First French, Mount Royal Vale and Cote St. Louis Methodist churches, Stanstead Wesleyan College, and the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal, etc., etc. He is a member of the General Conference Superannuated Ministers Board and was a member of the Annual Conferences, 1876 to 1892. He has always been interested in Church work and advancement, and is known as a quiet, but liberal giver in religious and charitable causes. Dr. Alexander was married, July 22nd, 1866, to Eunice Emma Watts, daughter of Mr. Jas. Watts, of Lancaster, State of New York. His family consists of two daughters and one son.

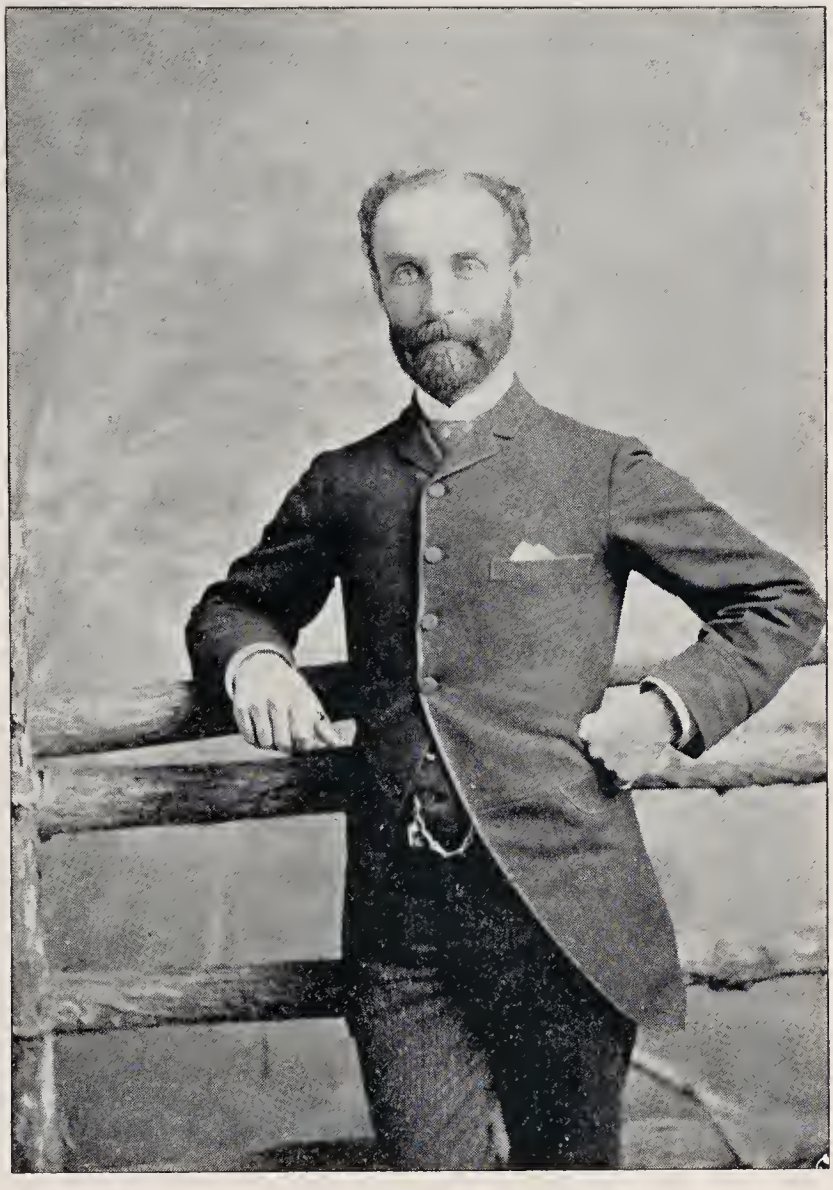
GEORGE EDWARD JAQUES, Forwarder and Shipping Agent, Montreal, P.Q., was born June 26th, 1842. His parents were George E. Jaques and Anne Heap. Mr. Jaques was educated at the High School, Montreal, at that time a department of McGill College. Having been head of the school, he was entitled to a scholarship from McGill College, which however he did not claim. The firm of G. E. Jaques & Co., is well and favorably known in Canada. It was first established in 1836, and under the successive names of Henderson & Hooker; Hooker & Holton; Hooker, Jaques & Co.; Jaques, Tracy & Co., and G. E. Jaques & Co., have held a foremost position among the carriers of the River St. Lawrence and the Great Lakes. Mr. Jaques has been a Free Mason for many years, and has held the offices of Junior Deacon, Secretary, Senior Warden and Worshipful Master of St. George's Lodge, No. 11, Quebec Register, also for several years Secretary of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection and Registrar of Hochelaga Chapter of Sovereign Princes of the Knights of Rose Croix, and also one of the Grand Stewards of Grand Lodge of Quebec. He has also been prominently connected with the Young Men's Christian Association, being for several years on the Board of the Montreal Association, and has been chairman of employment committee, also of rooms and library and the reception committees. He is also an active Methodist, having held the positions of secretary of the Sunday School, steward and trustee steward of the West End Methodist Church, secretary for several terms of the Methodist Sunday School Association, and is at the present time (1894) recording steward, and also trustee of St. James Methodist Church, the largest Methodist Church in the Dominion. He has also been for several terms a member of the Montreal Conference. He was married in 1868, to Miss Clarke, daughter of the late William Clarke, merchant, of Melbourne, Australia. His family consists of four children.

EZEKIEL McLEOD, Q. C., M. P., Barrister, etc., St. John, N. B., was born October 29th, 1840, at Cardwell, Kings County, N.B. His parents were John and Mary (McCready) McLeod. He received his education at the High School, Sussex, N.B. He was admitted as attorney in October, 1867, and called to the Bar in October of the following year, and created a Q. C., in 1882. Since his admission to the Bar, he has practiced his profession with success, in St. John. In May, 1882, he was appointed Attorney-General, and elected to the Local Legislature for the city of St. John, in May of that year, and remained a member of the Government until March, 1883, when the Government was defeated, when he resigned with his colleagues, and continued in opposition, until the dissolution of the Legislature. In 1886, he was again a candidate for the Local Legislature, but was defeated. In 1887, he was a candidate for the Dominion Parliament, at the General Elections, for the District and County of St. John, with Mr. C. A. Everett, but was again unsuccessful. In 1891, he was elected for the city of St. John. In religion, he is a Baptist, and in politics, a Liberal-Conservative.

JOHN C. MEAHAN, M.D., Bathurst Village, Gloucester County, N.B., was born at that place, February 1st, 1859. His parents were James and Bridget (Donnelly) Meahan, natives of County Tyrone, Ireland. The former was a merchant in connection with his brother's very extensive ship business. His uncle, John Meahan, was member for the County of Gloucester for a number of years, before Confederation. Dr. Meahan received his early education at the Bathurst schools, and then went to St. Joseph College, Memramcook, N.B., from which institution he graduated in 1878. He then began the study of medicine, with Dr. Duncan, for one year, after which he entered McGill University, Montreal, graduating from there in 1884, with the degrees of M.D., C.M. He then commenced to practice his profession in his native place, and has worked up a very large connection. He was married, November 21st, 1879, to Delia M., sister of Rev. Father Dixon, of Newcastle, N.B. In religion, Dr. Meahan is a Roman Catholic, and also belongs to the C.M.B.A., and is examiner to the same, also of several leading insurance companies.

LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR H. GILMOUR, Banker, Stanbridge East, Que., was born at "The Manor," Nicolet, Que., March 13th, 1848. His grandfather was the late assistant commissary Gen. Gilmour, and his father, the widely known Dr. Gilmour, F.R.H.S., Glasgow, Scotland. His mother was the daughter of the late wealthy Michael de Cressi, Seigneur of Nicolet. Col. Gilmour stands high in the Masonic Order, having been installed and proclaimed Knight Preceptor of the Order of the Temple, in 1877, and Past Eminent Preceptor, in 1883. He is president of the Montreal and Vermont Junction Ry. Co., and sec.-treas. of the board, vice-president of the M. P. and B. Ry. Co. He also holds several important local positions, such as president of the Stanbridge Agassiz, Missisquoi County Plowing, 60th Batt. Rifle Associations, and of the 60th Batt. Band, also president and first organizer of the Farmers' Institute, for the County of Missisquoi, and a director Central Canada Agricultural Association. In June 1885, the three latter associations united in a grand demonstration in his honor, to show their appreciation of the valuable services he had rendered them; it was the grandest affair of the kind ever held in the Townships. Col. Gilmour is now the owner of the most valuable real estate properties in the county. His Manor Stock Farm, Riceburg, Que., is a little short of a square mile in extent, and stood first in the county, first in the district, and second in the Provincial competition for the "Mérite Agricole," in 1891, receiving the silver medal and diploma. Col. Gilmour is also a merchant, carrying a large stock of dry goods; a manufacturer, proprietor of the Missiquoi *Record*, and has been an candidate for parliamentary honors. He is also well up in military matters, receiving a first-class certificate from the Military School of Instruction, Quebec, Oct. 29th, 1864. He was appointed major, Aug. 4th, 1871; Lieut.-Col. Aug. 4th, 1876, and Lieut.-Col. commanding the 60th Batt. of Infantry, 14th June, 1889.

REV. DANIEL FISKE, Presbyterian Clergyman, Florenceville, Carleton County, N.B., was born at Passadonkeag, in the State of Maine, U.S.A., December 10, 1855. He is the son of Benjamin N. Fiske, and Catherine McClure. His father was a native of Wilton, New Hampshire, and his mother, of Bayside, N. B. He could read in the New Testament before going to school. Mr. Fiske received his early education at Harvey, York County, N.B., where he worked on the farm in summer and attended school in winter, and where he began teaching school, when eighteen years of age. He continued his studies at the Normal and High schools, Fredericton, N. B., from the former of which he took, at intervals, higher grades of license, up to that of Grammar School, obtained in 1881. He then entered New Brunswick University, graduating from that institution with first-class honors in 1881, and in his third year, obtained the mathematical scholarship. He taught between terms. He felt his call to the ministry, however, and with this end in view took his theological course at Pine Hill College, Halifax, N. S., graduating in 1885, and was ordained in the Fall of the same year. For about five years he engaged in Home mission work on the Upper St. John River, after which he was on probation for a few months, and was inducted into his present pastorate, December 3rd, 1890, where he has been very successful in building up his charge, both spiritually and financially. He is an able preacher, a faithful pastor and is very devoted to his work. He was married, December 30th, 1885, to Jessie R., daughter of the late well-known merchant, C. F. McLeod, of Belle Isle, N.B., a native of Edinburgh, Scotland, and a second cousin of the late Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier of Canada. His family consists of four children, three sons and one daughter. Mr. Fiske is a prominent member of the Loyal Orange Order and of the Sons of Temperance, and takes a warm interest in the success of each of these associations.



WILLIAM WRIGHT, Commercial Traveller, Hats, Caps and Furs, representing James Coristine & Co., Montreal, was born in the County of Armagh, Ireland, July 12th, 1849. He is a son of Wm. Wright, Esq., who was educated for the ministry, but abandoned that calling for agriculture. Mr. Wright was educated at the First National School in his native place, and afterwards attended the High School (Portadown), where he completed his commercial course. After leaving school, he followed farming for three years, when he came to Canada (1873), and immediately entered the wholesale hat and fur establishment of Greene & Sons Co., Montreal, where he remained for twelve years. At the end of that time, he associated himself with the firm of James Coristine & Co., with whom he has since been identified as traveller in the Eastern Townships and Prince Edward Island. In religion, Mr. Wright is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Conservative, and active in election campaigns. He is also a prominent member of the I.O.O.F. Mr. Wright was married, in 1883, to Miss Elizabeth Fraser, daughter of the late Thomas Fraser, of Montreal, who died one year after her marriage.

JAMES W. REID, M.D., C.M., Physician and Surgeon, Windsor, N.S., was born in Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., N.S., May 30th, 1859. His parents were Robert and Mary Ann, (Archibald) Reid. Dr. Reid was educated in arts in Dalhousie University, and took the degree of M.D., C.M., from Halifax Medical College in 1884, taking the faculty graduating prize for the year, and has also taken Post Graduate courses in the Post Graduate School of Medicine, New York, and the New York Polyclinic. He immediately began to practice his profession, and for a time was a partner of Dr. J. B. Black, but now practices alone, and has a very large and profitable connection. For a young man, Dr. Reid is moving rapidly to the front in his profession, being already known as a skilled physician, and a most highly respected and desirable resident of the community. In religion, he is a Presbyterian, and in politics, a liberal. He is also a member of the British Medical Association and the Nova Scotia Medical Society, and a member of the Masonic fraternity. He was married, in 1891, to Miss Minnie Falconer, daughter of Dr. A. F. Falconer, of Sherbrooke, N.S.

REV. BENJAMIN WILLIAM DAY, Congregational Clergyman, Granby, P.Q., was born at Birmingham, Eng. He is a son of Benjamin D. Day, who was in his day a well-known local preacher. His mother's maiden name was Harriet Phillips. Mr. Day was educated at the Toronto Congregational College, from which he graduated in 1861. He was ordained by the Rev. John Wood, Rev. E. Ebbs, and others in 1862, after which he took charge of the mission of Turnbury and Howick, where he remained four years, afterwards removing to the Stouffville and Markham churches, where he remained ten years, when he removed to Cowansville, P.Q., serving for four years. He then went to Lanark, Ont., and after preaching there for nine years, retired for two years on account of ill health. He then removed to Mansville, N. Y., where he continued for two years, and in the Autumn of 1893, received and accepted a call to Granby, the most important charge in the Eastern townships. Mr. Day has been one of the most successful ministers of the Gospel. On all his charges, he has gained the affection and esteem of his people, and, indeed, there is rarely found a clergyman in whom are combined so many gifts. He is an able preacher as well as a devoted pastor, and his long service in his church has had a good influence on many. In politics, he is a Liberal, but takes no active part in political affairs, preferring to devote his time and energy to preaching the Gospel. Mr. Day was married, in June 1862, to Miss Jennie Foggin, daughter of the late John Foggin, Toronto. Mrs. Day has always taken an active part with her husband in church matters, and her amiable qualities and rare gifts have placed her high in the esteem of the people among whom she has lived. His family consists of one son, Francis John, who is in his final year in arts at McGill College, Montreal, and has thus far taken honors at each examination, and is now giving special attention to the study of Semite languages.

HON. WILLIAM RICHARDS, ex-M.P.P., Bideford, Ellerslie P. O., P.E.I., was born May 15th, 1819, in Swansea, South Wales. His parents were the late Capt. Wm. Richards and Margaret Thomas. He was educated in Swansea and Waterford, Ireland. Very early in life, he exhibited a partiality for the sea, and when about eighteen years of age, went to sea with his father, and at twenty-five, had risen to be master mariner, and subsequently a vessel owner. Early in the "fifties," Mr. Richards left the sea and engaged in ship building and mercantile pursuits, first in Port Hill, P.E.I., but ultimately at Bideford, where he soon owned one of the finest ship yards in the Province, and where he built vessels for the English market, and for trading on his own account, chiefly to the West Coast of South America, Brasil, the East Indies and the Mediteranean. Latterly, he and his sons have been engaged in farming and stock raising, on a large scale, and have been very successful in this departure. Mr. Richards is also a director and large stock holder in the Charlottetown Steam Navigation Company, ltd., who own "The Northumberland," "The St. Lawrence," "The Princess of Wales," "The M. A. Starr," etc. In 1870, he was elected by acclamation to the Legislative Assembly of P.E.I., and was a member of the Government during 1871-72. April 4th, 1872, a general election took place, in which he was defeated. He did not take an active part, in politics then until 1876, when he was elected to the Legislative Council, and when his term expired, did not offer himself again. In politics, he is a Conservative, and in religion, an Episcopalian. In 1849, Mr. Richards was married to Susan, daughter of the late Hon. James Yeo, a prominent merchant and ship owner of Port Hill, formerly of Cornwall, England. His family consists of two sons and one daughter, viz.: Hon. James W. Richards, M. P. P., Bideford, John Richards, of Charlottetown, and Isabel M., now Mrs. W. McLea Walbank, of Montreal.

ENOCH M. CAMPBELL, Photographer, Woodstock, N. B., was born in Carleton County, September 17th, 1843. He is the son of Enoch Campbell and Eliza Dickinson. His father was born on the Tobique River, Victoria County, his grandfather, Edmund Campbell, being the first man who settled there. Mr. Campbell received his education at the schools of Carleton County, and at the Woodstock Grammar School, after which he assisted his father on the farm until he was twenty-five years of age, when he went to the State of Maine to learn photography. After making himself master of the art, he did a travelling business in the U. S. for eight years. He then returned to his native town, and purchased the gallery formerly occupied by W. A. Moores, the leading photographic establishment of the place. Since then, Mr. Campbell's work has become well known and largely patronized throughout his section of country. Mr. Campbell has been married twice, and the last time, in 1881, to Ida L., daughter of Andrew Given, Esq., of Plymouth, Me. His family consists of one daughter and three sons. In religion, he is a Calvanistic Baptist. He is a member of the I.O.O.F. and I.O.F.

JAMES TEMPLE FORBES, Contractor and Builder, Moncton, N.B., was born in Albert Co., N.B., June 24th, 1847. He is the son of J. W. Forbes, of Halifax, N.S. He was educated in the schools of Nova Scotia, and then learned the drug business, after which he worked in Boston, Mass. Returning to Moncton, he was engaged in the dry goods business until 1875, when he became accountant and paymaster on the Moncton and Buctouche R'y, then being built, and so continued until the road was completed. He then commenced as a contractor, and has so continued to the present time. He is a member of the Methodist Church, also of the Masonic fraternity, was a member of the Council Board of Moncton for seven years, also of the County Council, and was secretary of the Board of health for a number of years, and at present (1893) is a member of that body. He is a Conservative, and for many years was secretary of the Conservative Association of the Moncton district. In December, 1872, he married Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Henderson, of White Haven, England. He has had seven children, two of whom are now living.

PETER McCOURT, Editor of the *Watchman*, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, was born April 29th, 1850, at West Newton, Lot 26, P.E.I. His parents, Bernard and Margaret (Hughes) McCourt, were natives of Ireland, and highly respected for their honesty and industry. After a public school education, Mr. McCourt entered a printing office where he learned the art of printing. In 1876 he started the *Advertiser* in Georgetown, P. E. I., which he conducted with much usefulness and vigor until 1882. From 1885 until 1892, Mr. McCourt held a position in the registry office, Charlottetown, during part of which time he collected under great difficulties, the material for the work entitled "Biography and Speeches of Hon. E. Whelan," published in 1888. The subject of this volume was, for many years, a leading statesman of P. E. Island, and the biography, thus written, has been a very valuable work. In 1890, when the *Watchman* was started, Mr. McCourt assumed the editorship, and now gives it his entire time and attention, and under his able management the paper has become widely known throughout the Island, and is a powerful organ in the interests of the conservative party. In religion, Mr. McCourt belongs to the Roman Catholic Church, and in politics he is a staunch Liberal-Conservative, and an active and influential member of his party. He is president of the Benevolent Irish Society, and second vice-president of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association of Charlottetown. In 1883, Mr. McCourt was married to Miss Fannie B. Byrne, daughter of the late Martin Byrne, Esq., of Georgetown, by whom he has five children, three sons and two daughters. Mr. McCourt is an enthusiastic journalist, a loyal Canadian and believes strongly in British institutions and toleration towards all classes and creeds, always has the courage of his convictions, and is fearless in defending the right and denouncing the wrong, consequently he has the esteem and consideration of all who know him.

REV. MOSES P. ORSER, Pastor of the Free Baptist Church, Hartland, Carleton County, N. B., was born in the parish of Brighton, Carleton County, November 22nd, 1833. He is the son of Moses Orser and Martha Hamilton, his father was born on the farm our subject is now living on, and his mother in Lincoln, Sunbury County, N.B. His grandfather, William Orser, came to this country with the U. E. Loyalists, and for a few years resided near Fredericton, after which he removed to Hartland, where he resided until his death. Mr. Orser received his education at the public schools of Carleton County, and on leaving school, went on the farm, and continued farming until 1870, when he commenced to study for the ministry, and was ordained December 26th, 1875, his first pastorate being the parish of Peel, Carleton County. He was then at Simmons, Carleton County, and Canterbury Station, York County. He then labored for some years in Nova Scotia, afterwards returning to Carleton County, where he now resides. He was chairman of the Free Baptist Assembly of New Brunswick, for thirteen years in succession, when he resigned, and became assistant clerk for two years, and in 1893, he was again elected chairman, although not being desirous of holding the position. Mr. Orser was married, December 31st, 1853, to Caroline S., daughter of G. R. Boyer, Esq., of Victoria Corner, parish of Wakefield, Carleton County, N.B. His family consists of five children, three daughters of whom are now living; the eldest is now Mrs. David E. Morgan, of Hartland, the second, Mrs. S. H. White, of Hartland, and the youngest is living at home. In his earlier days, Mr. Orser held many municipal offices, and at present is auditor of the Carleton Agricultural Society, and chairman of the Dairymen's Association of Carleton County. For five years he was a member of the active militia, and for three years held the commission of ensign in Capt. Vinces Company, and was afterwards elected captain of a company.

FREDERICK JOHN BRADD, M.D., C.M., also Licientiate, University State of New York, Omemee, Ont., was born in Northumberland County, Ont., October 31st, 1860. His father, John Bradd, was of U. E. Loyalist descent, and his mother, Jean Masson, was born in Wales. Dr. Bradd received his primary education at the public schools and the Colborne and Brighton High schools. When seventeen years of age, he procured a teacher's certificate, and taught for one year, after which he returned to the High School and secured a higher certificate, on which he taught in Percy for five years. In 1884, he entered Toronto University Medical College, where he remained four years, graduating in 1888. He then removed to Campbellford, and in 1892, settled in Omemee, where he has secured a large practice. In religion, Dr. Bradd is an adherent of the Church of England. He is a member of and physician to the I.O.O.F. and I.O.F. societies, also a member of A.F. & A.M. He is a Conservative, and an advocate of Canadian Independence. May 27th, 1881, he married, Margaret Victoria, eldest daughter of Jas. McCormack, of Warkworth, Ont. His family consists of one son and two daughters.

REV. J. K. FRASER, B. A., Presbyterian Minister, Alberton, P.E.I., was born there, August 31st, 1864. His father, the late Rev. Allan Fraser, was, for fifteen years, the beloved pastor of the church, whose pulpit his son now occupies. He died in 1870, aged 45 years, deeply regretted. His wife, Annie Keir Fraser, who is still living and resides with her son, is a daughter of the late widely known Rev. Dr. Keir, professor of theology to the Lower Province Synod. It was but fitting, that the daughter of such a revered and excellent man should be the wife of one equally pious and Godly. Mr. Fraser was educated at the Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, and Dalhousie University, Halifax, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1889, after which he took his theological course in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, from which he graduated in 1891, with first rank honors, taking the gold medal. While in Montreal, Mr. Fraser edited the *Presbyterian College Journal*. He is an earnest and eloquent advocate of prohibition, and has been asked to publish his lectures and speeches on this subject, which are highly interesting. He entered upon his present charge in 1891.

AQUILLA ORMSBY GRAYDON, City Engineer, London, Ont., was born in that city, July 7th, 1854. His father was the late Simpson Hackett Graydon, B.A., (T. C. Dublin), barrister, etc., and ex-mayor of London. He was a prominent Conservative, an alderman of London for many years, and chairman of the Board of Education of that city for several years. He was a man of brilliant parts, of sterling integrity, and the better he was known, the more highly esteemed he became. He died in 1884, deeply regretted. The subject of this sketch was educated in the public and Grammar schools of his native city. At seventeen, he entered the Merchants' Bank of Canada, in whose service he remained three and a half years, but ill health compelled him to relinquish banking, and he was soon after appointed paymaster for Wm. Hendrie, of Hamilton, and for three years acted in that capacity on the W. G. & B. R'y, south extension, and on the Hamilton and Lake Erie R'y. After this, he returned to London, and studied civil engineering and architecture, under Robinson & Tracy, both of whom afterwards became city engineers of London. In 1881, Mr. Graydon became a P. L.S., opened an office of his own, and soon had a large practice in the County of Middlesex. In 1891, he received his present appointment, succeeding Col. Thos. H. Tracy, whose assistant he had been for the three previous years. Mr. Graydon is resident engineer of the L. & P. S. R'y, is a member of the Canadian Society of Engineers, and of the London Board of Trade. He is a member of the A.F. & A.M., Tuscan Lodge, and of the Scottish Rite, also of L.O.L., No. 298, and the Knights of Pythias, Mizpah Lodge, belongs to the London Club and the London Hunt Club. Mr. Graydon is well versed in all matters pertaining to civil engineering. In religion, he is an Episcopalian, and in politics, a Conservative. He was a member of the Town Council of London East, the year it was amalgamated with the city. He is unmarried.

JOSEPH B. MACDONALD, Merchant, Charlottetown, P.E.I., was born in Souris, Kings Co., P.E.I., March 22nd, 1848. His father was the late Capt. Donald Allan Macdonald, and his mother's maiden name was Mary McCormack. They formerly lived at St. Peter's, and were widely known and highly respected. Mr. Macdonald was educated in the public schools of Souris. When about fifteen years of age, he entered upon mercantile life as a clerk, in the employ of Mr. Wm. Stone, Souris, with whom he remained two years, after which he entered the establishment of the late Hon. Patrick Walker, of Charlottetown, remaining with him five years. In 1870, Mr. Macdonald established his present business, which embraces dry goods, clothing, boots and shoes. In 1892, he was burnt out, but immediately rebuilt, and now has a finer trade and better stock than ever. His establishment has the reputation for honorable dealing, and as such controls a large trade in the city of Charlottetown and country surrounding. In business, he is enterprising and pushing, and has a wide knowledge of his business, while socially he is a liberal and public spirited citizen, universally esteemed. In religion, Mr. Macdonald is a Roman Catholic, and in politics, a Liberal, an active and influential member of his party. He is vice-president of the Caledonia Club, of Charlottetown, president of the C.M.B.A., of that city, and a member of the Board of School Trustees of Charlottetown, for ten years, three of which he was chairman. He has been married twice: first, in 1876, to Miss Elizabeth Quirk, a daughter of John Quirk, Esq., of Charlottetown, P.E.I., by whom he had one daughter, and again in 1881, to Catharine, daughter of James McDonald, Esq., of Orwell, and niece of the Very Reverend Monsieur James McDonald, of St. Andrew's, by whom he has had four sons and three daughters, namely: Joseph Bernard, Mary, Annie Elizabeth, Ernest Somerled, Frederick Charles, Louis James and Agnes.

INDEX.

Adams, George W., Fredericton, N.B. 457
Adamson, Robert, Virden, Man. . . . 325
Addy, Geo. A. B., M.D., St. John, N.B. 232
Agnew, John, Alberton, P.E.I. 410
Agnew, Niven, M.D., Winnipeg, Man. . 296
Aikins, Hon. James Cox., P.C., LL.D., Toronto, Ont. 342
Alexander, J. R., M.D., Montreal, Que. 471
Allen, Hon. Sir John Campbell, K.B., LL.D., Fredericton, N.B. 21
Allen, Rev. John Salter, Richibucto, N.B. 79
Allison, J. Walter, Halifax, N.S. . . . 19
Allison, Leonard, Sussex, N.B. 50
Alloway, Wm. Forbes, Winnipeg, M. . 234
Anderson, Robt. Alex., Vancouver, B.C. 36
Archibald, Blowers, North Sydney, Cape Breton 311
Archibald, Wm. H., North Sydney, N.S. 337
Archibald, Donald, Sheriff, Halifax, N.S. 112
Armstrong, Hugh, M.P.P., Portage La Prairie, M. 139
Armstrong, J. Neville, N. Sydney, N.S. 343
Ashby, John Burkill, St. Paul's, Man. . 361
Ashdown, J. H., J.P., Winnipeg, Man. . 380
Ashley, Wm. Henry, Boissevain, Man. . 424

Baker, Hon. Loran Ellis, M.L.C., Yarmouth, N.S. 174
Bannatyne, The late Hon. And. Graham Ballenden, Winnipeg, M. 301
Barker, Frederic E., Q.C., St. John, N.B. 237
Barrett, J. Kelly, LL.D., Winnipeg, M. 310
Barron, William Caven, London, Ont. . 452
Bathgate, William, Winnipeg, Man. . . 290
Beatty, Wm., M. A., LL.B., Parry Sound. 252
Beauregard, Rev. J. Ludger, Waterloo, Q. 434
Bell, Adam Carr., New Glasgow, N.S. . 451
Belliveau, Rev. Phil. L., Barachois, N.B. 51
Benson, Edward, M.D., Bensonhurst, Winnipeg, Man. 11
Bernier, Hon. Thos. A., St. Boniface, M. 26
Berrie, Rev. J. Charlton, Hillsboro, N.B. 317
Bessette, A. H. S., Magog, Que. 346
Best, Rev. John Harden, New Westminster, B.C. 54
Black, C. Allan, M.D., Amherst, N.S. . 402
Black, J. Burpee, M.D., Windsor, N.S. . 197
Black, J. Ferguson, B.A., M.D., Halifax. 99
Black, The late Rev. John, D.D., Kildonan, M. 306
Black, William Ross, B.A., Carman, M. 292
Blackmer, Reuben, Fredericton, N.B. . 403
Blakely, Elgin Adams, M.D., Winnipeg. 226
Borthwick, Rev. Hugh J., A.M., Morden 313
Boswell, Lieut. Col. Charles Musgrave, A.D.C., Winnipeg, Man. 377
Boucher, Rev. Father Amadeus A., Upper Charlo, N.B. 140
Bourque, Thomas Jean, M.D., Richibucto 144
Bousquet, J.S., Montreal, Que. 38
Bowen, G. A., M.D., C.M., Magog, Q. . . 399
Bowman, Rev. Archibald, New Glasgow 245
Bowman, William, London, Ont. . . . 448
Boyd, Hon. Nath., M.P., Carberry, M. . 32
Boyle, Robert Clarke, M.D., Morden, M. 409
Bradd, Fred. J., M.D., C.M., Omenee, O. 485
Braithwaite, Edward Ainslie, M.D., Edmonton, Alta 427
Brecken, Rev. Ralph, M.A., D.D., Fredericton, N.B. 185
Bridgman, Rev. Wellington, Deloraine, M. 260
Brigham, Isaac R., Moosomin, Assa . . 72
Brigstocke, Frederick Hervey John, D.D., St. John, N.B. 27
Brown, George Wesley, Port Arthur, O. 192
Browne, George, Winnipeg, M. 222

Brunet, Alfred, Montreal, Q. 164
Bryce, Rev. Dr. B.A., M.A., L.L.B., LL.D., Winnipeg, M. 314
Buchanan, Rev. Thos. C., Carberry, M. 264
Burke, Rev. Alfred Ed., B.D., Alberton. 435
Burrows, Theo. A., M.P.P., Winnipeg, M. 291
Byrne, Rev. Father Edward John, B.A., Sussex, N.B. 47

Calder, John Geo., M.D., C.M., Medecine Hat, Assa. 98
Caldwell, John Fraser, Winnipeg, M. . . 340
Calhoon, George, Hopewell Cape, N.B. . 385
Callbeck, Hon. Henry John, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 456
Cameron, The Right Rev. John, D.D., Ph.D., Antigonish, N.S. 261
Cameron, The Hon. John Donald, B.A., Winnipeg, M. 13
Campbell, Duncan Hugo, Toronto, O . . 93
Campbell, Enoch M., Woodstock, N.B. . 481
Campbell, Geo. Huestis, Winnipeg, M. . 214
Campbell, Guy, Ottawa, O. 49
Carleton, John Louis, St. John, N.B. . . 191
Carroll, J. T., M.D., C.M., Vancouver, B.C. 323
Carruthers, Geo, M.D., Alberton, P.E.I. 411
Carscallen, Alvin D., M.D., Morris, M. . 364
Caven, Rev. Wm., Manitou, M. 297
Chalmers, The late John, Poole, O. . . 89
Cherrier, Rev. Alphonsus Avila, Winnipeg, M. 210
Chipman, Judge, John P., Kentville, N.S. 25
Chisholm, Colin, Sydney, N.S. 275
Chisholm, Rev. John J., P.P., Pictou, N.S. 247
Chisholm, Rev. Daniel A., D.D., Antigonish, N.S. 259
Church, Charles Edward, M.P.P. and M.E.C., Halifax, N.S. 159
Clinton, Rev. Henry Glynne-Fiennes, Vancouver, B.C. 208
Cochrane, Robert Rutherford, B.A., Winnipeg, M. 391
Colcleugh, Frederick William, M.P.P., Selkirk, M. 24
Conmee, James, M.P.P., Port Arthur, O. 29
Cook, Henry George, B.A., M.D., C.M., Manitou, M. 312
Cooper, Rev. H. D., M.A., Holland, M. 239
Cooper, Hugh M., M.D., New Westminster, B.C. 48
Cormier, Rev. F. X., Cocagne, N.B. . . 146
Crawford, Hon. John, Neepawa, M. . . 250
Crisp, Rev. James, Sussex, N.B. 37
Crisp, Robert Isaac, Souris, M. 308
Crisp, Rev. Robt. S., Salisbury, N.B. . 351
Crowell, S. Atwood, Yarmouth, N.S. . 156
Cumberland, Thomas Dickey, Judge, Brandon, M. 392
Cumming, Rev. Robert, Westville, N.S. 359
Cumming, Rev. Thomas, Truro, N.S. . 246
Curry, Duncan Steele, Winnipeg, M. . . 244
Curry, Nathaniel, Mayor, Amherst, N.S. 8

Dagenais, Edward, Montreal, Q. 43
Daley, Major John, Digby, N.S. 166
Daniel, John W., M.D., St. John, N.B. . 229
Darrach, D., M.D., Kensington, P.E.I. . 406
Davidson, John A., M.P.P., Neepawa, M. 120
Davidson, Thomas, Montreal, Q. 415
Davies, L.H., Q.C., M.P., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 461
Day, Rev. B. W., Granby, Q. 479
De Blois, Wm. Minet, Annapolis Royal, N.S. 199
Dennis, James Duncan, Yarmouth, N.S. 153
D'Eschambault, Joseph Alexander F., M.D., Winnipeg, M. 395
Dewitt, George Erastus, M.D., Wolfville, N.S. 195
Doane, F. W. W., Halifax, N.S. . . . 71
Doherty, I. Wilson, M.D., Kingston, N.B. 149
Doherty, Wm. Woodly, M.D., Campbellton, N.B. 388
Dollard, Rev. Father William, St. Stephen, N.B. 219
Donaldson, Samuel James, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan 148
Donald, Wm. A., B.A., Pilot Mound, M. 253
Doody, Rev. Walter J., Annapolis, N.S. 119
Doré, Joseph, Emery, Montreal, Q. . . 39
Dowswell, Albert E., Fort William, O. . 126
Doyle, Rev. Father E., Mill Town, N.B. 215
Drewry, Edward L., Winnipeg, M. . . 294
Drewry, Fred. William, Winnipeg, M. . 295
Drewry, Geo., Rat Portage, Ont. 408

Drinnan, John, Medicine Hat, Assa. . . 440
Drummond, Henry Mowat, Winnipeg, M. 455
Drummond, Rev. Father Lewis Henry, Winnipeg, M. 347
Dubuc, Arthur, Montreal, Q. 52
Dumaresq, James C., Halifax, N.S. . . 96
Duncan, Gideon Mitchell, M.D., Bathurst Village, N.B. 367
Duncan, James, P. M., J.P., Glenboro, M. 371
Dunn, Right Rev. A.H., D.D., Quebec, Q. 464
Durien, Right Rev. Paul, New Westminster, B.C. 370
Dyke, Rev. Joshua, Moosomin, N.W.T. 158

Ellis, Wm. Harrington, Victoria, B.C. . 34
Emmons, Wm. Edward, L.D.S., D.D.S., Winnipeg, M. 300
Esty, E. J., J.P., Eastman, Q. 462

Fairchild, F. A., Winnipeg, Man 262
Fairweather, Fred. Lawrence, LL.B., Sussex, N.B. 324
Farquharson, The late Rev. Alexander, Sydney, C.B., N.S. 282
Farquharson, Rev. Jas., Pilot Mound, M. 353
Fergie, Charles, Westville, N.S. 242
Ferguson, Alex. H., M.D., Winnipeg, M. 194
Ferguson, Hugh McKay, Kingston, N.B. 465
Finlayson, Allan, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 405
Fisher, J., M. A., M.P.P., Winnipeg, M. 20
Fiske, Rev. Daniel, Florenceville, N.B. . 476
Fitzgerald, John, Portuguese Cove, N. S. 372
Fogo, Hon. James, Pictou, N.S. 285
Forbes, James Temple, Moncton, N.B. . 482
Forsyth, Rev. D., A.B., Chatham, N.B. . 111
Fotheringham, Rev. Thomas Francis, M.A., St. John, N.B. 201
Fowler, Rev. Alfred, B.A., Morris, M.. . 268
Fox, Rev. Lawrence Charles Prideaux, O.M.I., Winnipeg, M 316
Frame, James Finley, Virden, M 88
Fraser, Byron, Morden, M. 326
Fraser, Hon. J. J., Q.C., Fredericton, N.B. 157
Fraser, Rev. J. K., B.A., Alberton, P.E.I. 486

Gahan, Garner, M.A., M.D., C.M., Hartney, M. 284
Gauvin, George A., Halifax, N.S. . . . 80
Geggie, Rev. And. Logan, Truro, N.S. . 332
George, Dr. Henry M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Calgary, Alta. 82
Gibson, Robert, M.D., Watford, O. . . 57
Gillies, Jos. Alex., M.P., Sydney, N.S. . 281
Gilmour, Lieut.-Col., A. H., Stanbridge East, Q. 475
Gilroy, Thomas, Winnipeg, M. 330
Girdlestone, Geo. Wm., Winnipeg, M. . 436
Gisborne, Hartley, Qu'Appelle, Assa. . 106
Givan, William Roger, Moncton, N.B. . 386
Glass, W. W., 268 Yonge st., Toronto, O. 304
Glines, Geo. A., Winnipeg, M. 348
Gordon, D. McD., M.D., Lucknow, O. . 258
Gove, Harry, M.D., St. Andrews, N.B . 327
Gove, Sam. T,, M.D., St. Andrews, N.B. 267
Grain, Orton Irwin, M.D., Selkirk, M. . 421
Gray, Rev. James, M.A., Sussex, N.B. . 45
Graydon, Aquilla Ormsby, London, O. . 487
Greenway, The Hon. T., Winnipeg, M. . 14
Greer, Geo. M., M.A., Halifax, N.S . . 211
Grimmett, Martin L., Winnipeg, M . . . 137
Gurd, Charles, Montreal, Q 130

Hagel, N. F., Q.C., Winnipeg, M . . . 200
Hague, Rev. Dyson, M.A., Halifax, N.S. 53
Haig, Rev. A. McDonald, B.A., Glenboro, M 307
Hall, Herbert Ernest, D.D.S., New Westminster, B.C 44
Hall, Walter Henry, Virden, M. 287
Hames, Rev. Arthur Benjamin, Ph. B., Oak Lake, M. 151
Hannay, James, St. John, N.B. 217
Hanscom, Wm. Warren, Havelock, N.B. 349
Harcourt, George, B.S.A., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 412
Harris, Robert E., Q.C., Halifax, N.S. . 94
Harrison, David Howard, M.D., C.M., Neepawa, M. 125
Hart, Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., Winnipeg, Man. 318
Hartney, James H., M.P.P., Souris, M. 345
Harvey, A. E., M.D., Wyoming, O. . . 46
Harvey, Leander, M.D., Watford, O. . . 65
Heap, James, Selkirk, M. 362
Henderson, D., M.D., F.R.C., P. & S., Kingston, O. 145

Henderson, Rev. Wm. Goold, Winnipeg. 188
Henneberg, C. Otto Paul, Winnipeg, M. 273
Hepburn, Wm. David, Preston, O. . . . 420
Herring, Richard O., Petrolia, O. . . . 466
Hetherington, G. Albert, M.D., St. John 225
Hewitt, Rev. Noah, M.A., B.D., Manitou 289
Hewson, Charles Wentworth Upham, M.D., Amherst, N.S. 401
Hodd, James, Stratford, O. 122
Hodges, Rev. David H., Oak Lake, M. . 92
Hogan, M.P., Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . 450
Hogg, Rev. Joseph, Winnipeg, M. . . 189
Holdsworth, Judge John, Digby, N.S. . 172
Hoskin, Rev. James, Carman, M. . . . 277
Housser, David, Beamsville, O. 319
Howard, Rev. Samuel, Hampton, N.B. . 59
Hubbard, Armiger Ibbot, Montreal, Q. . 396
Hughes, Rev. B. N., Hopewell Cape . 365
Hutchings, E. F., Winnipeg, M. . . . 182
Hyndman, Fred. Wm., Charlottetown . 419

Inkster, Colin, Sheriff, Winnipeg, M. . . 379
Ireland, William, Parry Sound, O. . . . 280

Jack, Isaac Allen, Q.C., St. John, N.B. . 177
Jack, Rev. Lewis, Buctouche, N.B. . . 76
Jaques, George Edward, Montreal, Q. . 472
James, Henry Havelock, Buctouche, N.B. 223
Jardine, Thos., Kingston, Kent Co., N.B. 147
Johnson, Rev. Levi Stephens, Newcastle. 431
Johnson, Rev. Walter R., Killarney, M. 338
Johnson, Wm. H., M.R.C.S., Fergus, O. 238
Jones, J. R., M.D., Winnipeg, M. . . . 173

Kaulbach, Archdeacon James Albert, M.A., Truro, N.S. 231
Kennedy, The late Lieut. Col. Hon. William Nassau, Winnipeg, M. . . 305
King, Edwin David, Q.C., Halifax, N.S. 141
King, Rev. John M., M.A., Winnipeg, M. 376
Kinnear, Thos. Anderson, Sackville, N.B. 35
Kirchhoffer, Hon. Senator John Nesbitt, Brandon, M. 169
Kirkpatrick, Everind A., M.D., C.M., Halifax, N.S. 102

Laing, Rev. Robert, M.A., Halifax, N.S. 132
Laird, Hon. David, Charlottetown, P.E.I. 429
Laird, George Jackson, M.A., Ph.D., Winnipeg, M. 390
Lang, Hamilton, Moose Jaw, Assa. . . . 107
Langis, Jos. Antoine, M.D., Petit Rocher 124
Lathern, Rev. John, D.D., Halifax, N.S. 78
Law, Wm., M.P.P., Yarmouth, N.S. . . 167
Lawson, Geo., LL.D., Halifax, N.S. . . 240
Lewis, William James, M.D., M.P.P., Hillsboro, N.B. 31
Little, Rev. Henry Wm., Sussex, N.B. . 333
Long, Rev. George Henry, Souris, M. . 381
Loud, George Edward, Farnham, Q. . . 467
Luxton, William Fisher, Winnipeg, M. . 133
Lyons, Hon. Robert Fern, M.P.P., Carberry, M. 216

MacArthur, Duncan, Winnipeg, M. . . 256
MacCharles, Roderick William, M.D., C.M., Cypress River, M. 344
MacDonald, Angus J., Sydney, N.S. . . 265
Macdonald, Joseph B., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 488
MacGillvary, A. D., M.D., Sydney, N.S. 278
Mackay, Alex. Howard, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D., F.S.Sc. (London) F.R.Sc., Halifax, N.S. 9
Mackid, H. Goodsir, M.D., Calgary, Alta. 41
Machray, Most Rev. Robt., Winnipeg, M. 355
Macklin, Marshall, M.D., M.C., P.S.O., Portage la Prairie, M. 121
Maclean, Rev. John, M.A., Ph.D., Port Arthur, O. 162
Macleod, D. J., Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . 17
Macmillan, Rev. J., B.A., B.D., Halifax, N.S. 68
Macmonagle, Melborne, St.Stephen, N.B. 227
Macmorine, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Portage La Prairie, M. 286
Macrae, Alex. W., A.M., St. John, N.B. 241
Macrae, Rev. Donald, D.D., St. John, N.B. 221
Mader, Anthony Ivan, M.D., C.M., Halifax, N.S. 138
Markham, Major Alfred, St. John, N.B. 206
Martin, Jean-Baptiste A., Montreal, Q. . 33
Martin, Joseph, Winnipeg, M. 30
Martineau, F. R. S., Montreal, Q. . . . 77
Masse, Rev. E. N., Grande Digue, N.B. 63

McAvenney, Andrew Francis, D.D.S., St. John, N.B. 263
McColl, Ebenezer, Winnipeg, M. . . . 274
McConnell, Benjamin James, M.D., Morden, M. 414
McConnell, John, M.B., Toronto, O. . . 404
McCourt, Peter, Charlottetown, P.E.I. . 483
McCoy, Rev. Joseph, Chatham, N.B. . . 117
McCully, William, Truro, N.S. 224
McCutcheon, Hugh, Kamloops, B.C. . . 418
McDevitt, Rev. Father J., M.A., Sussex, N.B. 75
McDevitt, Rev. James Charles, Fredericton, N.B. 171
McDiarmid, A., M.D., Winnipeg, M. . 161
McDonald, Rev. Wm. Bernard, B.D., Lourdes, N.S. 220
McDonald, Right Rev. Jas. Chas, D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 398
McDonald, The late Very Rev. Daniel, D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 430
McDougall, Adam Gerrond, J.P., Virden, M. 84
McEwen, James Arthurson, M.D., Melbourne, O. 86
McFadden, John Jas, M.D., Neepawa, M. 163
McInnis Herman Lewis, M.D., C.M., Edmonton, Alta 56
McIntosh, Rev. D. J., P.P., North Sydney, N.S. 257
McIntyre, John, Fort William, O. . . . 251
McIntyre, Right Rev. Peter, D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 432
McKellar, John, Fort William, O. . . . 154
McKenzie, John T., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 445
McKiel, Rev. Wm. Le Baron, St. Martins, N.B. 315
McLarren, Prince Doane, Halifax. N.S. 95
McLean, Donald, Calgary, Alta. 74
McLean, Honorable Daniel, Portage La Prairie, M. 336
McLean, John Clarke Carlos de Leano, L.D.S., Montreal, Q. 69
McLean, John William, M.D., C.M., North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. . 299
McLelan, Hon. Arch., W., Halifax, N.S. 5
McLeod, Ezekiel, Q.C., M.P., St. John, N.B. 473
McLeod, Rev. Hugh, A.M., D.D., Sydney, C.B. 283
McLeod, Wm. McKenzie, M.D., Sydney, C.B. 309
McMicken, the late Hon. Gilbert, Winnipeg, M. 18
McMillan, Col. D. H., Winnipeg, Man. 15
McNeill, Hon. Daniel, M. P. P., Port Hood, C.B. 23
McNinch, Rev. Abner Mercereau, F.C. Petitcodiac, N.B. 127
Meahan, John C., M.D., Bathurst Village, N.B. 474
Meikle, John Lovell, Port Arthur, O. . . 170
Michaud, Rev. F.X.Jos., Buctouche, N.B. 90
Mitchell, John F., Winnipeg, M. 178
Moir, John, Holland, M. 382
Monroe, Robert Gordon, Digby, N.S. . . 203
Moore, Dr. James Walker, St. Stephen, N.B. 423
Moortel, Rev. Theophilus Van De, Belledune, N.B. 136
Moran, Capt. Wm. Henry, St. Martins, N.B. 335
Morrison, Jos. H., M.D., St. John, N.B. 179
Morrison, Rev. Peter M., Halifax, N.S. 60
Morrison, William Somerville, M.D.. St. John, N.B. 407
Morse, Clinton Jas., M.D., Amherst, N.S. 446
Morse, Edward Jas., B.A., Windsor, N.S. 108
Morse, William Agnew Denny, Judge, Amherst, N.S. 339
Moseley, Hon. E. Tilton, Q.C., Sydney . 269
Mott, The late John P., Halifax, N.S. . 134
Mulvey, Major Stewart, Winnipeg, M. . 383
Murphy, Rev. Edward F., D.D., Halifax 83
Murphy, Dr. Martin, Halifax, N.S. . . 58
Murray, George H., M.L.C., N. Sydney 328

Neill, James Stewart, Fredericton, N.B. . 425
Newman, Frederick Leslie, Portage La Prairie, M. 131
Niblock, John, Medecine Hat, Assa. . . 101
Nicholson, Robt., M.D., Newcastle, N.B. 104
Niles, D.C., L.D.S., Winnipeg, M. . . 460
Nolan, Michael F., Montreal, Q. 81
Norton, R.B., Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . 447
Norquay, The late Hon. J., Winnipeg, M. 10

O'Donnell, John Harrison, M.D., Winnipeg, M. 196
O'Keefe, Rev. Father Michael Alexis, Grand Falls, N.B. 454
Oland, John Culverwell, Mayor, Dartmouth, N.S. 207
O'Malley, R. G., M.P.P., Lorne, M. . . 230
Orser, Rev. Moses P., Hartland, N.B. . 484
Orton, Geo. T., M.R.C.S. Winnipeg, M. 202
Oulton, Alf. E., Judge, Dorchester, N.B. 160
Palmer, Charles Arthur, LL.B., Q.C., St. John, N.B. 394
Parmelee, Charles Henry, Waterloo, Q. . 442
Parsons, Rev. Jos. Thos., F.C., Marysville, N.B. 187
Partridge, Rev. Francis, M.A., D.D., Halifax, N.S. 70
Pascoe, Rev. Joseph, Petitcodiac, N.B. . 109
Paterson, James Alic, M. D., C. M., Killarney, M. 266
Paton, James, Charlottetown, P.E.I. . . 426
Payson, Rev. George Best, Fredericton . 176
Pelton, Sandford H., Q.C., Yarmouth . 389
Pentreath, Rev. Canon Edwyn Sandys Wetmore, B.D., Winnipeg, M. . . . 190
Perrin, Albt. Mitchell, M.D., Yarmouth . 193
Peters, Thos. W., LL.D, St. John, N.B. 209
Pettes, The late Nathaniel, M.P., Knowlton, Q. 470
Pitblado, Rev. C. B., Winnipeg, M. . . 218
Pither, Robert J. Nicholson, Rat Portage 354
Polson, Rev. Samuel, Hartney, M. . . . 378
Porter, George Marks, St. Stephen, N.B. 233
Powell, Henry A., M.A., M.P.P., Sackville, N.B. 416
Prendergast, Hon. James Emile Pierre, M.P.P., Saint Boniface, M. 204
Preston, Nassau Robinson, Winnipeg, M. 270
Price, William Henry, M.D., Butternut Ridge, N.B. 413
Prowse, L. E., M.P.P., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 444
Purdy, Silas, M.D., Albert, N.B. . . . 363
Purves, William, North Sydney, C.B. . 16

Rainnie, Rev. Wm. Wright, St. John, N.B. 91
Redmond, James, Winnipeg, M. 276
Redpath, Peter, Montreal, Q. 369
Reid, Jas. W., M.D., C.M., Windsor, N.S. 478
Richards, Hon. Wm., ex-M.P.P., Ellerslie, P.O., P.E.I. 480
Ritchie, Hon. Allan, Newcastle, N.B. . 428
Robbins, Rev. John, Truro, N.S. . . . 181
Robertson, Jas. Edwin, M.D., C.M., Montague, P.E.I. 357
Robertson, J. Palmerston, Winnipeg, M. 22
Robinson, Alex., B.A., Vancouver, B.C. 40
Roche, Wm. Jas., M.D., Minnedosa, M. 387
Rogers, Benjamin, M.P.P., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 438
Rogers, Frederick, D.C.L. Sault Ste. Marie, O. 118
Roland, Walpole, Port Arthur, O. . . . 198
Ross, Rev. Andrew W., Portage La Prairie, M. 150
Ross, The late Rev. Ebenezer, Truro, N.S. 449
Rouleau, Ed. Hector., M.D., Calgary, Alta. 66
Rouleau, Hon. Chas. B., Calgary, Alta. 28
Rourke, Wm. Henry., St. Martins, N.B. 288
Routledge, Tom, J. P., Virden, M. . . . 142
Rowand, Rev. William, Liddle Hislop, Fort William, O. 212
Rumball, Rev. Mark C., B.A., Morden, M. 184
Rutherford, John, Stellarton, N.S. . . . 243
Ryan, Thomas, Winnipeg, M. 180
Sables, Rev. Chas. Watson, Campbellton, N.B. 115
Scanlan, Michael, Montreal, Q. 439
Schaffner, Fred. Lawrence, M.D., C.M. Boissevain, M. 249
Schultz, Hon. John Christian, M.D., Winnipeg, M. 437
Scott, Thomas, Winnipeg, M. 356
Scouler, Rev. Thomas., New Westminster, B.C. 62
Scovil, S. S., C.M., M.D., Rat Portage, O. 468
Seeley, Rev. Geo., Petitcodiac, N.B. . . 100
Semmens, Rev. John, Winnipeg, M. . . 186
Shanks, Alb. Livingston, M.D., C.M., Miami, M. 272
Sharp, Isaac Clarence, M. D., Marysville, N.B. 175
Shaw, Rev. John, New Glasgow, N.S. . 228
Shortt, Alfred, Halifax, N.S. 155
Sifton, Clifford, Brandon, M. 12

Simpson, Rev. Allan, Halifax, N.S. . . 67
Simpson, R. M., M.D., C.M., Winnipeg, M. 334
Skillen, William Edgar, J. P., St. Martins, N.B. 279
Smith, Captain W. H., F.R.G.S., Halifax, N.S. 114
Smith, Chas. Reynolds, Amherst, N.S. . 400
Smith, Joshua Newton, M.D., Hampton, N.B. 55
Smith, Henry Hall, Winnipeg, Man. . . 320
Smith, Montague A. B., M.D., Halifax, 103
Smith, Samuel C., Uxbridge, O. 441
Somerset, John Beaufort, Winnipeg, M. 293
Sparling, John Henry, M.D., C.M., Pilot Mound, M. 368
Sparling, Jos. Walter, M.A., D.D., Winnipeg, M. 374
Spencer, Elijah Edmond, M.P.P., Frelighsburg, Q. 417
Spencer, Rev. W. H., B.A., Montague, P.E.I. 422
Spera, Archibald E., Winnipeg, M. . . 298
Starr, John, Halifax, N.S. 129
Stephens, George W., jr. Montreal, Q. . 459
Stevens, Hon. James G., Q.C., St. Stephen, N.B. 235
Stevens, Hy. Thaddeus, Moncton, N.B. . 373
Stewart, Frank Duncan, Carman, M. . . 322
Stewart, Rev. A., B.D., Winnipeg, M. 375
Stobart, Frederick Wm., Winnipeg, M. 321
Stoyte, J. Chas., B.A., M.B., Souris, M. 360
Strong, Charles W., Summerside, P.E.I. 469
Sturdee, Henry Lawrence, M.A., St. John, N.B. 255
Summers, Rev. Donald, J., L.D. Prospect, N.S. 152
Sutherland, John, Kildonan, M 248
Sutherland, Rev. Hugh Campbell, B.A., Carman, M. 350
Sutherland, Rev. John Sanders, B.A., Sussex, N.B. 42
Taché, The most Rev. Alex. Antonin, St. Boniface, M. 113
Taylor, The late J. W., Winnipeg, M. . 397
Taylor, Thomas B.. Watford, O. . . . 61
Templeman, William, Victoria, B.C. . . 123
Tennant, Matthew, Fredericton, N. B. 443
Thompson, A. Stewart, M.B., L.R.C.P., Strathroy, O. 73
Thornton, Robert Stirton, M.B., C.M., Deloraine, M. 393
Tobin, Wm, M.D., Halifax, N.S. . . . 105
Torrens, Benj. Henry, Fredericton, N.B. 168
Travers, Boyle, M.D., St. John, N.B. . . 183
Tupper, Jas. Stewart, Q.C., Winnipeg, M. 7
Tupper, Hon. Sir Chas., Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., M.D., Amherst, N.S. 6
Tweed, Thos., M.L.A., Medicine Hat, A. 64
Urquhart, Rev. Alex., Brandon, M. . . 384
Vincent, Rev. Thos.,D.D., Moose Factory N. W. T. 302
Walker, Hon., David Marr, Winnipeg, M. 165
Walton, Rev. Thos. Henry Jackson, B.A. Morden, M. 254
Ware, Wm T., Montreal, Que. 458
Watson, Hon. Robt, M.P.P. Winnipeg, M. 205
Weaver, Rev. G. D., Montague, P. E. I. 453
Weddall, John James, Fredericton, N.B. 433
Weidman, James, Rat Portage, O. . . . 236
Weir, W. A., Rat Portage, O. 341
Wemyss, John, M.A., Neepawa, M. . . 143
White, Rev. Alg. Silva, B.A., Carman, M. 358
White, Wm, Q.C., Moosomin, Assa. . . 110
Whitman, Alf., B.A., LL.B., Halifax, N.S. 87
Wickwire, The late John Leander, Canning, N.S. 128
Wilcocks, Geo. Cornish, Granby, Q. . . 116
Willis, The late Edward, St. John, N.B. 303
Wilson, Hon. Herbert Charles, M.D., Edmonton, Alta. 85
Wishart, Capt. James, St. Martin's, N.B. 271
Wood, J. Taylor, Halifax, N.S. 97
Wood, Rev. Charles, Souris, M. 331
Wright, William, Montreal, Q. 477
Wurtele, Rev. L. C., M.A., Actonvale, Q. 463
Young, Ainslie Lunham, Souris, M. . . 366
Young, J. Jackson, Moosomin, Assa. . . 352
Young, J. Pringle, Portage La Prairie, M. 135
Young, The Rev. Geo., D.D., Toronto, O. 329
Young, The Right Rev. R., D.D., Bishop of Athabaska 213

Date Due

PRINTED IN U. S. A. CAT. NO. 23233

F 5009 .C21 v.3,c.1
The Canadian Album : men of Ca
010101 000
0 1163 0195005 5
TRENT UNIVERSITY

30179

Do Not Remove From The Library